**Annual report on the work of the Ministry of Public Health / Egypt.**

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR, EGYPT.

Department of Public Health.

# ANNUAL REPORT ON THE WORK OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT FOR 1922.

Government Press, Cairo, 1926.

To be obtained, either directly or through any Bookseller, from the GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS OFFICE, Ministry of Finance, Dawawin P.O., Cairo.

Price - - - - - P.T. 20

MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR, EGYPT.



Department of Public Health.

# ANNUAL REPORT ON THE WORK OF THE PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT FOR 1922.

Government Press, Cairo, 1925.

To be obtained, either directly or through any Bookseller, from the GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS OFFICE, Ministry of Finance, Dawawin P.O., Cairo.

Price - - - - - P.T. 20

# INDEX.

## SECTION I.



## SECTION II.



## SECTION III.

## SECTION IV.



## PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORIES.

# ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH FOR THE YEAR 1922.



## SECTION I.

### 1.—VITAL STATISTICS.

The birth rate for 1922 was 43·2 per thousand, as compared with 42·3 for 1921, and the death rate was 25·2 per thousand, as compared with 25·3 for 1921.

Tables I and II give the usual detailed figures regarding Vital Statistics of the whole country.

TABLE I.—ANNUAL GENERAL RETURN OF BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTERED IN EGYPT DURING THE YEAR 1922.

| GOVERNORATES AND PROVINCES. | POPULATION CALCULATED. | BIRTHS. | | | | DEATHS. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Egyptians | Foreigners. | Total. | Inh. per Thousand | Egyptians. | Foreigners. | Total. | Inh. per Thousand |
| GOVERNORATES. | | | | | | | | | |
| Cairo ... ... ... | 777,500 | 39,552 | 671 | 40,223 | 51·7 | 26,280 | 587 | 26,867 | 34·6 |
| Alexandria ... ... | 456,300 | 21,112 | 1,495 | 22,607 | 49·5 | 11,482 | 817 | 12,299 | 27·0 |
| Canal { Ismailia... | 33,000 | 1,579 | 120 | 1,699 | 51·5 | 924 | 65 | 989 | 30·0 |
| Canal { Port Said | 81,300 | 3,730 | 300 | 4,030 | 49·6 | 1,664 | 202 | 1,866 | 23·0 |
| Damietta ... ... | 33,400 | 1,573 | 3 | 1,576 | 47·2 | 706 | 1 | 707 | 21·2 |
| Suez ... ... ... | 32,500 | 1,400 | 161 | 1,561 | 48·0 | 975 | 72 | 1,047 | 32·2 |
| Eastern Desert Province ... ... | 36,900 | 1,746 | 1 | 1,747 | 47·3 | 781 | — | 781 | 21·2 |
| Western Desert Province ... ... | 5,700 | 763 | 18 | 781 | 137·0 | 383 | — | 383 | 67·2 |
| Sinaï Province ... | 4,600 | 439 | — | 439 | 95·4 | 208 | 1 | 209 | 45·4 |
| TOTAL... ... | 1,461,200 | 71,894 | 2,769 | 74,663 | 51·1 | 43,403 | 1,745 | 45,148 | 30·9 |
| PROVINCES. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Lower Egypt*:— | | | | | | | | | |
| Beheira ... ... | 940,000 | 35,194 | 14 | 35,208 | 37·5 | 21,710 | 11 | 21,721 | 23·1 |
| Daqahliya ... ... | 1,047,800 | 45,788 | 38 | 45,826 | 43·7 | 24,032 | 32 | 24,064 | 23·0 |
| Gharbîya ... ... | 1,734,500 | 72,383 | 35 | 72,418 | 41·8 | 43,472 | 37 | 43,509 | 25·1 |
| Minûfîya ... ... | 1,132,500 | 48,659 | 2 | 48,661 | 43·0 | 27,555 | 6 | 27,561 | 24·3 |
| Qalyûbîya... ... | 559,500 | 23,774 | 9 | 23,783 | 42·5 | 13,451 | 9 | 13,460 | 24·1 |
| Sharqîya ... ... | 979,100 | 37,196 | 18 | 37,214 | 38·0 | 22,681 | 24 | 22,705 | 23·2 |
| TOTAL... ... | 6,393,400 | 262,994 | 116 | 263,110 | 41·2 | 152,901 | 119 | 153,020 | 23·9 |
| *Upper Egypt*:— | | | | | | | | | |
| Asyût ... ... | 1,066,800 | 48,208 | 3 | 48,211 | 45·2 | 29,101 | 8 | 29,109 | 27·3 |
| Aswân ... ... | 261,000 | 9,100 | 3 | 9,103 | 34·9 | 4,865 | 4 | 4,869 | 18·7 |
| Beni Suef ... ... | 500,600 | 21,945 | 7 | 21,952 | 43·9 | 10,950 | 2 | 10,952 | 21·9 |
| Faiyûm ... ... | 546,300 | 25,691 | 4 | 25,695 | 47·0 | 15,106 | 3 | 15,109 | 27·7 |
| Girga ... ... ... | 938,500 | 40,863 | — | 40,863 | 43·5 | 24,175 | 1 | 24,176 | 25·8 |
| Giza ... ... ... | 595,900 | 28,417 | 7 | 28,424 | 47·7 | 14,859 | 6 | 14,865 | 24·9 |
| Minya ... ... | 826,000 | 34,982 | 8 | 34,990 | 42·4 | 21,337 | 9 | 21,346 | 25·8 |
| Qena ... ... ... | 893,600 | 35,626 | — | 35,626 | 39·9 | 20,499 | 8 | 20,507 | 22·9 |
| TOTAL... ... | 5,628,700 | 244,832 | 32 | 244,864 | 43·5 | 140,892 | 41 | 140,933 | 25·0 |
| GENERAL TOTAL { | 13,483,300 | 579,720 | 2,917 | 582,637 | 43·2 | 337,196 | 1,905 | 339,101 | 25·2 |
| | 9,500 | | | | | | | | |
| | 13,473,800 | | | | | | | | |

TABLE II.—TOTAL POPULATION, BIRTHS, DEATHS, AND INFANT MORTALITY IN THE GOVERNORATES AND CHIEF TOWNS DURING THE YEAR 1922.

| TOWNS. | Population estimated up to July 1, 1922. | BIRTHS. | | | | DEATHS. | | | | INFANT MORTALITY. | | PROPORTION PER CENT OF INFANT MORTALITY. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Egyptians. | Foreigners. | Total. | Per Thousand. | Egyptians. | Foreigners. | Total. | Per Thousand. | Under one Year. | Under ten Years. | Deaths under 1 Year. To Births. | Deaths under 1 Year. To Deaths. | 1-9 Years to Deaths. |
| GOVERNORATES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cairo ... ... ... ... ... | 777,500 | 39,552 | 671 | 40,223 | 51·7 | 26,280 | 587 | 26,867 | 34·6 | 9,442 | 8,201 | 23·5 | 35.1 | 30·5 |
| Alexandria... ... ... ... | 456,300 | 21,112 | 1,495 | 22,607 | 49·5 | 11,482 | 817 | 12,299 | 27·0 | 4,388 | 2,775 | 19·4 | 35·7 | 22·6 |
| Ismailia { (Band.) ... ... | 17,400 | 862 | 120 | 982 | 56·4 | 485 | 62 | 547 | 31·4 | 207 | 180 | 21·1 | 37·8 | 32·9 |
| Ismailia { (Dawahi)... ... | 15,800 | 717 | — | 717 | 45·4 | 439 | 3 | 442 | 28·0 | 944 | 156 | 13·1 | 21·3 | 35·3 |
| Port Said ... ... ... ... | 81,300 | 3,730 | 300 | 4,030 | 49·6 | 1,664 | 202 | 1,866 | 23·0 | 601 | 485 | 14·9 | 32·2 | 26·0 |
| Damietta ... ... ... ... | 33,400 | 1,573 | 3 | 1,576 | 47·2 | 706 | 1 | 707 | 21·2 | 220 | 184 | 14·0 | 31·1 | 26·0 |
| Suez ... ... ... ... ... | 32,500 | 1,400 | 161 | 1,561 | 48·0 | 975 | 72 | 1,047 | 32·2 | 368 | 262 | 23·6 | 35·1 | 25·0 |
| *Lower Egypt:—* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Benha ... ... ... ... | 19,300 | 745 | 7 | 752 | 39·0 | 488 | 4 | 492 | 25·5 | 170 | 131 | 22·6 | 34·6 | 26·6 |
| Damanhûr ... ... ... | 50,500 | 2,450 | 5 | 2,455 | 48·6 | 1,726 | 2 | 1,728 | 34·2 | 563 | 626 | 22·9 | 32·6 | 36·2 |
| Mansûra... ... ... ... | 51,500 | 2,321 | 36 | 2,357 | 45·8 | 1,253 | 27 | 1,280 | 24·9 | 402 | 311 | 17·1 | 31·4 | 24·3 |
| Shibîn el Kôm ... ... | 27,000 | 1,383 | 2 | 1,385 | 51·3 | 693 | 2 | 695 | 25·7 | 218 | 159 | 15·7 | 31·4 | 22·9 |
| Tanta ... .. ... ... | 77,100 | 3,497 | 32 | 3,529 | 45·8 | 2,252 | 19 | 2,271 | 29·5 | 648 | 745 | 18·4 | 28·5 | 32·8 |
| Zagazig ... ... ... ... | 42,600 | 1,867 | 18 | 1,885 | 44·2 | 1,169 | 12 | 1,181 | 27·7 | 370 | 357 | 19·6 | 31·3 | 30·2 |
| *Upper Egypt:—* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asyût ... ... ... ... | 53,000 | 2,561 | 2 | 2,563 | 48·4 | 1,873 | 3 | 1,876 | 35·4 | 689 | 595 | 26·9 | 36·7 | 31·7 |
| Aswân ... ... ... ... | 11,200 | 536 | — | 536 | 47·9 | 359 | 2 | 361 | 32·2 | 148 | 82 | 27·6 | 41·0 | 22·7 |
| Beni Suef ... ... ... | 33,000 | 1,685 | 7 | 1,692 | 51·3 | 1,234 | 1 | 1,235 | 37·4 | 451 | 321 | 26·7 | 36·5 | 26·0 |
| Faiyûm ... ... ... ... | 46,700 | 2,649 | 4 | 2,653 | 56·8 | 1,831 | 1 | 1,832 | 39·2 | 746 | 544 | 28·1 | 40·7 | 29·7 |
| Gîza ... ... ... ... | 19,300 | 1,247 | 7 | 1,254 | 65·0 | 871 | 3 | 874 | 45·3 | 364 | 296 | 29·0 | 41·6 | 33·9 |
| Minya ... ... ... ... | 36,000 | 1,992 | 6 | 1,998 | 55·5 | 1,367 | 7 | 1,374 | 38·2 | 583 | 376 | 29·2 | 42·4 | 27·4 |
| Qena ... ... ... ... | 23,700 | 1,362 | — | 1,362 | 57·5 | 1,005 | — | 1,005 | 42·4 | 416 | 310 | 30·5 | 41·4 | 30·8 |
| Sohâg ... ... ... ... | 21,400 | 1,148 | — | 1,148 | 53·6 | 955 | — | 955 | 44·6 | 322 | 333 | 28·0 | 33·7 | 34·9 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 1,926,500 | 94,389 | 2,876 | 97,265 | 50·5 | 59,107 | 1,827 | 60,934 | 31·6 | 21,410 | 17,429 | 22·0 | 35·1 | 28·6 |

## 2.—UNHEALTHY, INCONVENIENT AND DANGEROUS ESTABLISHMENTS.

The outstanding feature in the *Etablissements Insalubres* work during the year 1922 was the promulgation of Law No. 23, dated May 25, 1922, imposing upon the owners of all *Etablissements Insalubres, Incommodes et Dangereux* all the payment of annual inspection fees, and the consequent modification of the Law and Regulations of these establishments, issued in 1904.

As the proceeds of these fees are to be used for the payment of the Staff engaged in the work of licensing, control and inspection of these establishments, a separate budget, showing all such Staff as well as the other expenditure incidental to the carrying out of the said work has been drawn up by this Administration and forwarded to the Ministry of Finance.

The Law and the Regulations thereof run as follows:—

Law No. 23 of 1922 modifying the Law No. 13 of 1904 concerning objectionable Unhealthy and Dangerous Establishments.

WE, KING OF EGYPT,

Considering the Law No. 13 of 1904 regarding Objectionable, Unhealthy and Dangerous Establishments;

On the proposition of the Minister of the Interior and the approval of the Council of Ministers;

Considering the decisions of the General Assembly of the Mixed Court of Appeal dated January 28 and April 15, 1922, in conformity with the Decree of January 31, 1889;

DECREE AS FOLLOWS:

Art. 1.—The following Article is added after Article 6 of the abovementioned Law:—

*Art.* 6 (*bis*). The owners of Objectionable, Unhealthy and Dangerous Establishments actually existing or established in the future shall be subject to the payment of annual inspection fees as fixed by the Regulations annexed to the present law.

Art. 2.—The Minister of the Interior is charged with the execution of the present law which shall come into force one month after its publication in the *Journal Officiel*.

May 25, 1922.

### Arrêté modifying the Arrêté of August 29, 1904 on the Objectionable, Unhealthy and Dangerous Establishments.

The Minister of Interior,

Considering the Law No. 13 of 1904 on Objectionable, Unhealthy and Dangerous Establishments, modified by the Law No. 23 of 1922.

Considering the Arrêté of the Ministry of the Interior dated August 29, 1904, and regulating the application of the said law.

Considering the deliberation of the General Assembly of the Mixed Court of Appeal held on January 28 and April 15, 1922, in accordance with the Decree of January 31, 1889 ;

DECIDES AS FOLLOWS :

Art. 1.—The preliminary fees referred to in Article 4 of the abovementioned *Arrêté* are fixed as follows :—

| | L.E. | M. |
|---|---|---|
| (*a*) Establishments employing from one to three persons or paying rent not exceeding L.E. 18 per annum ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 500 |
| (*b*) Establishments employing from four to fifteen persons or using as motor force either several animals or motors of a power not higher than fifteen effective h.p. or paying as annual rent a sum superior to L.E. 18 but not exceeding L.E. 240 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 000 |
| (*c*) Establishments employing more than fifteen persons or using motors of a power exceeding fifteen effective h.p. or paying more than L.E. 240 as annual rent ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 000 |

Art. 2.—The following article is added after the abovementioned Article 4.

*Art.* 4 (*bis*). The owners of Objectionable, Unhealthy and Dangerous Establishments will be subject to the payment of the following annual inspection fees :—

| | L.E. | M. |
|---|---|---|
| (*a*) Establishments employing from one to three persons or paying less than L.E. 18 as annual rent ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 250 |
| (*b*) Establishments employing from four to six persons or using one animal as motor force or paying as annual rent more than L.E. 18 but not more than L.E. 60 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 | 750 |
| (*c*) Establishments employing from seven to fifteen persons or using as motor force either several animals or one or more motors of a total power not exceeding five effective h.p. or paying as annual rent more than L.E. 60 but not more than L.E. 120 ... ... ... ... | 1 | 509 |
| (*d*) Establishments employing more than fifteen persons or using one or more motors of a total power not exceeding fifteen effective h.p. or paying as annual rent more than L.E. 120 but not more than L.E. 240 | 3 | 000 |
| (*e*) Establishments employing one or more motors of a total power not exceeding thirty effective h.p. or paying as annual rent more than L.E. 360 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 000 |
| (*f*) Establishments employing one or more motors of a total power exceeding thirty effective h.p.or paying as annual rent more than L.E. 240 but not more than L.E. 360 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | 000 |

Art. 3.—The present *Arrêté* shall come into force one month after its publication in the *Journal Officiel*.

June 4, 1922.

*Work done during the Year.*

The number of applications for licences for establishments falling under Class 1 dealt with during 1922 was 565 as compared with 478 in 1921, 263 in 1920, 141 in 1919, 194 in 1918, 203 in 1917 and 204 in 1916.

A statistical table showing in detail the types of 1st Class establishments for which licenses were applied for in 1922 is attached.

The total number of Ministerial *Arrêtés* laying down additional conditions to improve the sanitary condition of various existing establishments which were approved by the

Administration during 1922 was 132 as compared with 135 in 1921, 90 in 1920 and 79 in 1919.

A statistical table showing in detail these Ministerial *arrêtés* is attached.

A general statistical table showing the number of all types of establishments licensed under the Health Division of the Schedule of *Etablissements Insalubres* in the whole of Egypt up to December 31, 1922, is also attached.

It will be seen from this table that the number of 1st Class establishments is 4,234, 2nd Class 40,686, and 3rd Class is 6,626 and the total number of the three classes is 51,546.

*Overseers of Etablissements Insalubres.*

The number of oversseers remains the same as the last two years.

The six more posts required to complete the Programme and which were asked for in 1921–1922 and 1922–1923 Budgets have not yet been granted.

They have consequently been re-inserted in the proposals for 1923–1924 Budget.

These posts are allotted as follows :—

One each to Damietta, Gharbîya Province (2nd post), Gîza and Aswân and two relief posts at Central Administration.

*General Sanitary Condition of Etablissements Insalubres in the Country.*

I am glad to state that it can be gathered from the various reports submitted to this Section and from my inspections that the general sanitary condition of the existing establishments in the majority of localities shows a continued marked improvement.

Details of the applications for licences for establishments falling under Class I of the Law of August 1904 (public and cattle markets included) which were dealt with in 1922:—

TABLE I.—INCONVENIENT, UNHEALTHY, AND DANGEROUS ESTABLISHMENTS.

| NATURE OF ESTABLISHMENT. | Approved. | Refused. | Given up. | Under Consideration | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Rice husking establishments ... ... ... ... | 11 | — | — | 6 | 17 |
| Rice husking and corn mills ... ... ... ... | 40 | — | 5 | 11 | 56 |
| Oil pressing, corn mills, and rice husking establishments ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | — | 2 |
| Sweetmeat factories... ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | 2 | 6 | 12 | 46 |
| Sweetmeat and Pastry factories ... ... ... | 3 | 1 | — | — | 4 |
| Sweetmeat and Ice-cream factories ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Sweetment and Dairies ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Pastry and alimentary paste ... ... ... ... | 17 | 1 | 7 | 6 | 31 |
| Sugar-cane crushing factories ... ... ... | 11 | — | 1 | 3 | 15 |
| Sugar-cane crushing and corn mills ... ... | 1 | — | — | 1 | 2 |
| Dairies ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 18 |
| Dairies and ice-cream factories ... ... ... | 2 | — | 1 | — | 3 |
| Shops for the sale of milk ... ... ... ... | 10 | — | 3 | 4 | 17 |
| Milk-bottling establishments ... ... ... ... | — | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| Public bakeries... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 70 | 3 | 16 | 38 | 127 |
| Frying ovens ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | — | 1 | 1 | 12 |
| Bean cooking establishments ... ... ... ... | 5 | — | 2 | 1 | 8 |
| Aerated water factories ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 21 |
| Soap factories ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | — | 4 | 2 | 12 |
| Knacker's yards ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Butter factories... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | — | — | 3 |
| Butter substitute factories ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | — | 1 | 4 |
| Cheese factories ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| Distilleries... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | — | 7 | 4 | 18 |
| Tanneries ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | — | 2 | 2 | 16 |
| Cotton ginning mills ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | — | — | 3 | 10 |
| Candle factories ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | — | — | 4 |
| Tobacco and cigarettes factories ... ... ... | 7 | — | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| Fish *halaquas* ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 17 |
| Ice-cream factories ... ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 18 |
| Beer-bottling establishments ... ... .. ... | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Meat curing and preserving factories ... ... | 3 | — | — | 1 | 4 |
| Flax and hemp scutching and carding mills... | — | — | — | 2 | 2 |
| Ice factories ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | — | — | 1 | 6 |
| Ice and cold storage factories... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Ice factories and corn mills ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 1 | 1 |
| Depots of chemical products ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | — | 1 | 5 |
| Manure depots ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | — | 2 |
| Sewage depots ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Public and cattle markets ... ... ... ... | 15 | 4 | — | 10 | 29 |
| Public markets without cattle ... ... ... | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 340 | 22 | 72 | 131 | 565 |

The draft *arrêtés* laying down additional conditions for establishments possessing permits under the Law of August 23,1904 (*Etablissements Insalubres*) which were dealt with in 1922 are as follows :—

TABLE II.—MINISTERIAL "ARRÊTÉS."

| NATURE OF ESTABLISHMENT. | Approved. | Refused. | Under Consideration | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Alexandria :—* | | | | |
| Flour depots | 3 | — | — | 3 |
| Public stables | 12 | — | — | 12 |
| Groceries | 13 | — | — | 13 |
| Distilleries | 7 | — | — | 7 |
| Frying establishments | 4 | — | — | 4 |
| Tanneries | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Bakeries | 13 | — | — | 13 |
| Sale of vegetables | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Sale of fish | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Public markets | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Butchers' shops | 10 | — | — | 10 |
| Sale of poultry | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Public kitchens | 4 | — | — | 4 |
| Dye shops | 2 | — | — | 2 |
| Sweetmeat factories | 2 | — | — | 2 |
| Blacksmith establishments | 2 | — | — | 2 |
| Cattle *zeribas* | 3 | — | — | 3 |
| Sale of fruits | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Dairies | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Triperies | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| *Fesikh* depots | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Carpenter's shops | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Coal depots | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| *Cairo :—* | | | | |
| Public bakeries | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Tobacco factories | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Dye shops | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| *Ta'amia* establishments | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Cattle *zeribas* | 2 | — | — | 2 |
| Fish *halaqas* | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Public baths | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| *Gharbiya Province :—* | | | | |
| Public stables | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Oil mills | 2 | — | — | 2 |
| Sweetmeat factories | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Cattle *zeribas* | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| *Daqahliya Province :—* | | | | |
| Groceries | 5 | — | — | 5 |
| Frying establishments | 2 | — | — | 2 |
| Public stables | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Cotton ginning factories | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| *Qalyûbiya Province :—* | | | | |
| Oil mills | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| *Sharqiya Province :—* | | | | |
| Public kitchens | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Cotton ginning factories | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| *Minûfiya Province :—* | | | | |
| Public bakeries | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| *Minya Province :—* | | | | |
| Flour mills | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Dye shops | 2 | — | — | 2 |
| *Asyût Province :—* | | | | |
| Cattle markets | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Tanneries | 12 | — | — | 12 |
| *Girga Province :—* | | | | |
| Oil mills | 4 | — | — | 4 |
| TOTAL | 132 | — | — | 132 |

TABLE III.—"ETABLISSEMENTS INSALUBRES" OF CLASSES I, II,

| NATURE OF ESTABLISHMENT. | GOVERNORATES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | CAIRO. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ezbekiya. | ʿAbdin. | Bab el Shaʿriya. | Muski. | Gamaliya. | Sayeda Zeinab. | Darb el Ahmar. | Boláq 1 and 2. | Waily. | Shubra. | Khalifa. | Old Cairo. | Zeitún | Helwán. | Mina el Bassal. | El Labbán. | El Attarin. |
| CLASS I.—*Category A "Saha."* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aerated water factories | 7 | 1 | 2 | — | — | 1 | — | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | — | — | 3 | 4 |
| Preserved meat factories | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 |
| Natural butter factories | 11 | 18 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 2 |
| Butter substitute factories | — | — | — | 6 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Milk bottling and canning establishments | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cheese factories | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Sugar refineries | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Food markets | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Wholesale fish markets | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| *Fessikh* factories | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 20 | — |
| Fish preserving factories | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ovens and bakeries | 44 | 18 | 68 | 40 | 76 | 85 | 73 | 48 | 48 | 24 | 51 | 16 | 12 | 6 | 53 | 49 | 70 |
| Sweatmeat factories | 7 | 8 | 14 | 22 | 26 | 9 | 8 | 14 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | — | 19 | 13 |
| Vegetable and fruit preserving factories | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dairies (sale of milk, etc.) | 20 | 15 | 4 | 6 | 16 | 23 | 17 | 2 | 12 | 7 | 9 | — | 5 | 4 | — | 5 | 36 |
| Ice cream factories and depots | 3 | 2 | 3 | — | 1 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | 2 |
| Pastry and alimentary paste factories | 16 | 6 | 25 | 24 | 11 | 12 | 3 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 17 | 34 |
| Sugar-cane factories, etc., by mechanical motor | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 2 |
| Starch factories | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Breweries and beer factories | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Beer bottling establishments | 4 | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Alcohol factories | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Distilleries | 17 | 1 | 6 | 5 | 13 | — | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 2 | 10 |
| Slaughter-houses | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| Ice factories | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Cold storage establishments | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Asphalt and bitumen factories | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Match factories | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Public baths | — | 2 | 4 | 2 | 18 | 6 | 17 | 6 | 1 | — | 6 | 1 | — | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 |
| Cotton ginning factories | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rice husking factories | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hospitals | — | 4 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | 3 | 2 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | 2 |
| Crematoria | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Embalming establishments (human bodies) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Indiarubber factories | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Paper factories | 9 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Candle, tallow, and soap factories | — | — | 3 | 2 | 17 | — | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | — | 3 | — | — | — | 9 | — |
| Tanneries | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 31 | — | — | 28 | — | — |
| Mineral acids and chemical prod. factories | — | 1 | — | — | 10 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Depots of chemical products, except mineral acids and chemical manures | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Sewage and refuse depots | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manufactories of manure from sewage | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Knackers' yards | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Flax and hemp scutching and carding mills | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | 3 | — |
| Tobacco and cigarette factories | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 3 | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | 3 | 1 |
| TOTAL CLASS I. | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS II.—*Category A "Saha."* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Groceries (*baqqals*) | 578 | 288 | 332 | 295 | 646 | 483 | 543 | 495 | 339 | 620 | 274 | 181 | 247 | 139 | 251 | 210 | 340 |
| Retail oil shops (vegetable oils) | 24 | 1 | 8 | — | 25 | 15 | — | 63 | 1 | — | 23 | 33 | 11 | 5 | 1 | — | 1 |
| Wholesale grocery depots | 7 | — | — | — | 12 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | 20 |
| Flour depots | 46 | 51 | 52 | 60 | 76 | 62 | 89 | 83 | 22 | 20 | 51 | 26 | 1 | — | 39 | 38 | 15 |
| Vinegar factories | 1 | — | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Public kitchens | 46 | 26 | 20 | 45 | 43 | 28 | 18 | 15 | 12 | 13 | 10 | 6 | 9 | 30 | 15 | 24 | 51 |
| Sugar-cane factories, (not by Mech. motor) | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 2 |
| *Fessikh* depots | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | 6 | — |
| Pickle (*turshy*) factories | 1 | — | 7 | — | — | 1 | 3 | 4 | 2 | — | 4 | 3 | — | — | — | 6 | — |

AND III, LICENSED IN EGYPT UP TO DECEMBER 31, 1922.

| Alexandria. | | | | | | | | | | Provinces. | | | | | | | | | | | | | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Muharram Bey. | El Gumruk. | El Mina. | Karmûs. | El Raml and Hadra. | Maryût. | Manshîya. | Suez. | Damietta. | Port Said and Ismailia. | Beheira. | Gharbiya. | Daqahliya. | Sharqiya. | Minufiya. | Qalyûbiya. | Giza. | Fayûm. | Beni Suef. | Minya. | Asyût. | Girga. | Qena. | Aswân. | |
| — | — | — | 2 | 1 | — | 2 | 5 | — | 9 | 3 | 10 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 2 | — | 2 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 107 |
| — | 3 | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 15 |
| — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 4 | — | 7 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 6 | — | — | 57 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 8 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 |
| — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 6 | — | 1 | — | 4 | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | 19 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | 1 | 3 | — | 2 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | 18 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 2 | — | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 36 |
| — | 1 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 30 |
| 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 |
| 35 | 71 | — | 93 | 22 | — | 30 | 51 | 64 | 122 | 66 | 153 | 73 | 46 | 23 | 23 | 26 | 9 | 13 | 62 | 24 | 5 | 9 | 3 | 1,804 |
| 2 | 18 | — | 5 | 1 | — | 15 | — | 6 | 12 | 36 | 85 | 45 | 34 | 28 | 12 | 24 | 7 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 507 |
| — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| 11 | 6 | — | 9 | 11 | — | 16 | — | — | 8 | 1 | 8 | — | 2 | — | — | 8 | — | — | — | 1 | 4 | — | — | 266 |
| 1 | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 10 | 2 | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 38 |
| 5 | 16 | — | 19 | 3 | — | 31 | 7 | 2 | 13 | 3 | 19 | 6 | 3 | 3 | — | 5 | 3 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 321 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 39 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 63 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7 |
| 2 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 14 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 3 |
| 1 | 4 | — | 2 | — | — | 10 | — | — | 2 | — | 14 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | — | 1 | — | 1 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 111 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | 5 | 4 | — | 1 | — | 4 | 2 | — | 2 | — | 26 |
| 3 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 23 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 |
| 1 | — | — | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 10 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 3 | 2 | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 3 | — | 1 | — | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | 112 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 13 | 38 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | — | 8 | 8 | 7 | 1 | — | — | — | 106 |
| 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 27 | — | 19 | 34 | 75 | 20 | — | — | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 180 |
| 10 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | 34 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 11 |
| 2 | — | — | 6 | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 64 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 2 | 14 | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | 21 | — | 1 | 28 | — | 3 | 1 | 133 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6 | — | — | — | — | 14 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | 6 | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 24 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7 |
| 4 | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | — | — | 6 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 37 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4,234 |
| 73 | 290 | — | 375 | 206 | — | 201 | 243 | 169 | 476 | 1888 | 3814 | 911 | 1296 | 1196 | 350 | 545 | 547 | 194 | 299 | 438 | 273 | 290 | 111 | 20,546 |
| — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 134 | 106 | 416 | 131 | 346 | 233 | 30 | 72 | 45 | 91 | 115 | 26 | 66 | 59 | 54 | 34 | 87 | 2,257 |
| 3 | 38 | — | 3 | — | — | 124 | 7 | 1 | 25 | 7 | 34 | 7 | 4 | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | — | 12 | 1 | — | — | 314 |
| 21 | 27 | — | 46 | 9 | — | 14 | 46 | 4 | 165 | 35 | 76 | 16 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 22 | — | 1 | — | 36 | 2 | — | 10 | 1,270 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | 4 | 3 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 32 |
| 9 | 6 | — | 18 | 21 | — | 61 | 31 | 4 | 71 | 44 | 102 | 90 | 82 | 33 | 18 | 48 | 22 | 17 | 68 | 56 | 48 | 29 | 21 | 1,310 |
| — | 6 | — | 5 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | 45 | 5 | 444 | — | 527 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 4 | 14 | 11 | 13 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 4 | — | — | — | 68 |
| — | 4 | — | 2 | — | — | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 6 | 10 | 5 | — | — | 2 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 7 | 10 | — | — | 1 | 93 |

TABLE III.—"ETABLISSEMENTS INSALUBRES" OF CLASSES I, II,

| NATURE OF ESTABLISHMENT. | GOVERNORATES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | CAIRO. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ezbekiya. | ʿAbdîn. | Bab el Sha'riya. | Muski. | Gamaliya. | Sayeda Zeinab. | Darb el Ahmar. | Boláq 1 and 2. | Waily. | Shubra. | Khalifa. | Old Cairo. | Zeitún. | Helwán. | Mina el Bassal. | El Labbán. | El Attarín. |
| Oil mills | 5 | — | 9 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 5 | — | 3 | 3 | 2 | — | — | — | 4 | — |
| Corn mills | 4 | — | 1 | — | 5 | 7 | — | 9 | 5 | 10 | 9 | 2 | 6 | 4 | 40 | 3 | 2 |
| *Buza* and fermented drinks factories | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 | — | — | 4 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Pig sties | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | 5 | 1 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Tripe factories | — | — | 8 | 4 | — | — | 2 | 8 | 1 | — | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | 14 | 1 |
| Dye works | 2 | — | 28 | — | 45 | 10 | 42 | 37 | 7 | 10 | 11 | 18 | 5 | 10 | — | 9 | 2 |
| Brick and tile works and potteries, lime and gypsum kilns (permanent) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 12 | 8 | 57 | 1 | 5 | — | — | — |
| Brick and tile works and potteries, lime and gypsum kilns (temporary on Nile banks and in towns) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Gypsum mills | — | — | 4 | — | 3 | 3 | 4 | 1 | — | 1 | 7 | — | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Rag and bone stores | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 24 | — | — | — | 57 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Glue factories (from animal matter) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Catgut works | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Depots of hides and skins | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 20 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Public and cattle markets | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Calcination of bone factories | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Animal charcoal factories (from bones) | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Public laundries | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mills for beating, carding, pressing of wool, hair, etc. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 9 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rag teasing establishments | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rope and twine factories | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Industrial estab. employing animals etc. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 10 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mills for grinding grains and husks, etc. | — | — | 5 | — | 8 | 4 | — | 1 | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Depots and Establishments for sale of Butter and Butter Substitute | 1 | 5 | 3 | 64 | — | 6 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 3 |
| Establishments for grinding coffee or other grains worked by animals or mech. motors | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 3 | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 5 | 12 |
| CLASS II.—*Category B "Saha."* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public stables | 32 | 14 | 69 | 10 | 41 | 53 | 51 | 167 | 37 | 245 | 39 | 54 | 23 | 15 | 144 | 98 | 15 |
| *Zeribas* for animals | 1 | 5 | 50 | — | 21 | 16 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 8 | — | — | 4 | 2 | 9 | 7 | — |
| Cattle sheds, etc. | — | — | — | — | — | — | 59 | — | — | — | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Factories for beverages other than aerated and alcoholic | — | — | 5 | — | — | 1 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 |
| Retail *fessikh* establishments | 9 | 2 | 11 | — | 5 | 9 | 13 | 22 | 4 | 4 | 5 | — | — | — | — | 4 | — |
| Frying and roasting ests. (meat, fish, etc.) | 133 | 151 | 134 | 12 | 161 | 149 | 130 | 263 | 97 | 132 | 108 | 126 | 55 | 179 | 71 | 61 | 63 |
| Chicken incubator buildings | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| TOTAL CLASS II | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| CLASS III.—*Category A "Saha."* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retting and hemp and flax for trade purposes | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Lime and gypsum kilns, temporary | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 30 | — | — |
| Brick fields, temporary | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tile works, temporary | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Potteries, temporary | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 10 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Clothes ironing establishments | 157 | 137 | 41 | 48 | 41 | 90 | 67 | 21 | 79 | 21 | 29 | 14 | 15 | 22 | 6 | 13 | 64 |
| Depots of cement and gypsum | 18 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 18 | 7 | 23 | 7 | 21 | 5 | 2 | 1 | — | 10 | 14 | 6 |
| CLASS III.—*Category B "Saha."* | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Butchers' shops | 91 | 49 | 62 | 80 | 59 | 69 | 74 | 59 | 54 | 49 | 37 | 33 | 27 | 52 | 16 | 19 | 46 |
| Fresh fish shops | 22 | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | 2 | 1 |
| Shops for sale of birds and game | 23 | 8 | 3 | 32 | 2 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 15 | 6 | 3 | — | 3 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 5 |
| Shops for sale of vegetables and fruit | 25 | 10 | 14 | 79 | 6 | 48 | 8 | 37 | 27 | 28 | 35 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 30 | 30 | 72 |
| TOTAL CLASS III | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL CLASS II | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL CLASS I | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| GRAND TOTAL | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

AND III, LICENSED IN EGYPT UP TO DECEMBER 31, 1921 (*continued*).

| ALEXANDRIA. | | | | | | | | | | PROVINCES. | | | | | | | | | | | | | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Muharram Bey. | El Gumruk. | El Mina. | Karmús. | El Raml and Hadra. | Maryút. | Manshiya. | Suez. | Damietta. | Port Said and Ismailia. | Behera. | Gharbiya. | Daqahliya. | Sharqiya. | Minúfiya. | Qalyúbiya. | Giza. | Fayúm. | Beni Suef. | Minya. | Asyút. | Girga. | Qena. | Aswán. | |
| 2 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 10 | 1 | 11 | 41 | 32 | 36 | 6 | 8 | 2 | 4 | — | — | 6 | 64 | 62 | 13 | 349 |
| 21 | 3 | — | 12 | 2 | — | — | 1 | 17 | 1 | 28 | 135 | 56 | 34 | 13 | 30 | 70 | 124 | 34 | 23 | 77 | 29 | 13 | 7 | 837 |
| — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 10 | 29 | — | 15 | 3 | — | 2 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 7 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 112 |
| — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 6 | — | 2 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 2 | 3 | — | — | — | 1 | 4 | — | — | 37 |
| — | — | — | 2 | 2 | — | 6 | — | — | — | — | 17 | 1 | — | 8 | 3 | 1 | 7 | 4 | 14 | — | — | 3 | — | 109 |
| 3 | 5 | — | 12 | 2 | — | 12 | 5 | 16 | 7 | 129 | 404 | 134 | 270 | 418 | 170 | 388 | 120 | 318 | 368 | 182 | 306 | 150 | 12 | 3,667 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 10 | 9 | 1 | 46 | 88 | 59 | 57 | 92 | 1 | 62 | 15 | 30 | 81 | 75 | 29 | 69 | 6 | 817 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 30 | — | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | — | 11 | 2 | — | — | — | 49 |
| 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 6 | 1 | — | — | — | 2 | — | 4 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 42 |
| — | — | — | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 95 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | 3 | 7 | 35 | 10 | 11 | 13 | 7 | 1 | — | 2 | 9 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 130 |
| — | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 22 | 30 | 21 | 24 | 18 | 8 | 17 | 12 | 14 | 27 | 15 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 231 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1 | 2 | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | 5 | — | 9 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 24 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| — | 8 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 2 | — | — | 15 | 1 | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 25 |
| — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 35 | — | — | 47 |
| — | — | — | 2 | — | — | 4 | — | 2 | — | — | 9 | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | 14 | 2 | — | — | 59 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 7 | 94 | 6 | 46 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 242 |
| 2 | 4 | — | 2 | 2 | — | 9 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 3 | — | 10 | 5 | — | — | — | 21 | 2 | 4 | — | 2 | 7 | — | 123 |
| 131 | 60 | — | 358 | 23 | — | — | 18 | 7 | 50 | 24 | 147 | 83 | 58 | 9 | — | 5 | 8 | — | 10 | 6 | 8 | 1 | 2 | 2,115 |
| 13 | — | — | 108 | 7 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 27 | 2 | — | — | — | 15 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 305 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | 1 | 10 | — | 14 | 4 | — | 1 | 11 | — | — | 9 | — | — | 4 | — | — | 122 |
| 1 | 12 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | 9 | 4 | — | 5 | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | 48 |
| 2 | 4 | — | 3 | — | — | 8 | — | 6 | 3 | 17 | 73 | 17 | 24 | 53 | 10 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 19 | 14 | 52 | 4 | — | 408 |
| 42 | 41 | — | 74 | 21 | — | 36 | 49 | 42 | 90 | 87 | 500 | 148 | 148 | 99 | 57 | 107 | 83 | 43 | 67 | 135 | 71 | 58 | 2 | 4,025 |
| — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | 5 | 17 | 7 | 8 | 17 | 6 | 3 | 23 | 8 | 13 | 36 | 32 | 41 | 4 | 225 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 40,686 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | 10 | 12 | — | — | — | — | 7 | 5 | — | — | 37 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 8 | 1 | — | 3 | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | 45 |
| — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 10 | — | 3 | 8 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 23 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7 | 23 | — | — | 31 | 7 | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | 81 |
| 44 | 20 | — | 22 | 33 | — | 21 | 26 | 15 | 59 | 21 | 136 | 50 | 54 | 45 | 24 | 28 | 26 | 27 | 30 | 50 | 30 | 41 | 11 | 1,678 |
| 11 | 2 | — | 17 | 10 | — | 2 | 7 | 4 | 13 | — | 16 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 5 | 3 | — | — | 2 | 1 | — | 2 | — | 264 |
| 28 | 28 | — | 35 | 15 | — | 78 | 24 | 14 | 64 | 87 | 380 | 104 | 119 | 122 | 71 | 139 | 81 | 74 | 160 | 221 | 118 | 86 | 29 | 2,953 |
| 3 | 3 | — | 6 | 6 | — | 18 | — | 9 | 7 | 7 | 12 | — | — | 2 | 2 | 1 | — | — | 6 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 6 | 127 |
| 1 | 1 | — | 3 | 6 | — | 22 | 6 | — | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | 6 | — | — | 6 | 4 | 3 | — | 264 |
| 34 | 58 | — | 68 | 29 | — | 79 | 20 | 28 | 44 | 53 | 97 | 43 | 37 | 12 | 6 | — | 36 | 8 | 18 | 38 | 6 | 20 | 6 | 1,213 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 6,626 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 40,686 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4,234 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 51,546 |

## 3.—CEMETRIES AND PRIVATE TOMBS.

The attached tables show:—

(1) Work done during 1922 in connection with newly created cemetries or additions to existing cemetries.

(2) Special authorizations given by the Department during 1922 for burial in private tombs not situated within cemetries.

(3) Cases of encroachments on cemetery land dealt with by legal action.

TABLE I.— WORK DONE IN CONNECTION WITH CEMETERIES DURING 1922.

| GOVERNORATES AND PROVINCES. | NEW CEMETERIES. | | | | OLD CEMETERIES. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Establishment. | Enlargement. | Roads for Cemeteries. | Cases under Consideration. | Surrounded by Pillars. | Authorized. | Portion Condemned. | Condemned. | DISAFFECTED. Already disaffected. | DISAFFECTED. Under disaffection |
| GOVERNORATES. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cairo ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 16 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Suez ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Port Said ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 12 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| PROVINCES. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Gharbiya ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 112 | 133 | 24 | — | — | 2 | 2 |
| Beheira ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 57 | 214 | 7 | — | — | — | 4 |
| Minûfiya ... ... ... ... | — | 1 | — | 84 | 21 | 12 | — | 9 | 7 | 2 |
| Sharqiya ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 65 | 31 | 2 | — | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Daqahliya ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 39 | 56 | — | 1 | — | 1 | 1 |
| Qalyûbiya ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 44 | — | 5 | — | — | 1 | 2 |
| Giza ... .. ... ... ... | — | — | — | 24 | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | 1 |
| Beni Suef ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 15 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Faiyûm ... ... ... ... ... | — | 1 | — | 38 | 33 | 1 | — | — | — | 3 |
| Minya ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 33 | — | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Asyût ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 30 | 15 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Girga ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 47 | 51 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 16 | — |
| Qena ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 19 | — | 6 | — | — | — | — |
| Aswân ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 22 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| TOTAL ... ... ... | — | 2 | — | 660 | 554 | 62 | 2 | 22 | 31 | 20 |

TABLE II.—THE FOLLOWING TABLE SHOWS THE SPECIAL AUTHORIZATIONS GIVEN BY THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH DURING 1922 FOR BURIAL IN PRIVATE TOMBS NOT SITUATED WITHIN CEMETERIES.

| Provinces. | Number of Authorized Tombs. | Cases Under Consideration. |
|---|---|---|
| Sharqiya... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 3 |
| Qalyûbiya ... ... ... ... ... | — | 2 |
| Daqahliya ... ... ... ... ... | — | 1 |
| Faiyûm ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | 1 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 2 | 7 |

Special other applications for private tombs were submitted to the Department and routine inquiries resulted in their refusal.

TABLE III.—LEGAL ACTIONS BROUGHT BY THE CONTENTIEUX AGAINST ENCROACHERS ON CEMETERY LANDS DURING 1922.

| GOVERNORATES AND PROVINCES. | Judgment in Government's Favour. | Judgment against Government. | Encroachment adjusted or not proved. | Cases under Consideration. | Cases administratively settled. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| GOVERNORATES. | | | | | |
| Cairo ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | 1 | 1 | — |
| PROVINCES. | | | | | |
| Gharbiya ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | 5 | 112 | 2 |
| Sharqiya ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 9 | 83 | 11 |
| Qalyûbiya ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | 1 | 13 | 13 |
| Beheira ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 3 | 90 | 9 |
| Daqahliya ... ... ... ... ... | — | 1 | 5 | 20 | 9 |
| Minûfiya ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | 3 | 41 | 9 |
| Beni Suef ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | 5 | 6 | 3 |
| Faiyûm ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | 2 | 48 | 5 |
| Giza ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | 3 | 5 | 5 |
| Minya ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | 4 | 13 | — |
| Asyût ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | 1 | 1 | 15 | 3 |
| Girga ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | 3 | 8 | 1 |
| Qena ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 1 | 7 | — |
| Aswân ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 1 | 5 | — |
| TOTAL ... ... | 12 | 5 | 47 | 467 | 70 |

## 4.—BIRKAS.

The number of private *Birkas* inspected during 1922 and found to constitute a danger to public health amounted to 167 covering an area of 212 feddans.

The Law No. 5 of 1914 relating to the filling in or draining of such *birkas* has consequently been enforced on the owners of these *birkas*.

The following table shows the number and area of Governement *birkas* filled in during 1922 at the request of the Public Health Administration, same having been found to constitute a danger to public health :—

TABLE I.—LIST OF GOVERNMENT *Birkas* FILLED IN DURING THE YEAR 1922.

| PROVINCES. | Number of *Birkas* filled in. | TOTAL AREA. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Feddâns. | Qirâts. | Sahms. | Square Metres. |
| Gharbiya ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | 20 | 14 | 3,602 |
| Daqahliya ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 3 | 14 | 4 | 15,079 |
| Minûfiya ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | 14 | — | 2,450 |
| Sharqiya ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | 21 | 20 | 3,821 |
| Giza ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 13 | 18 | 2,406 |
| Faiyûm ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 16 | 4 | 2,829 |
| Beni Suef ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | 4 | 15 | 23 | 19,593 |
| Minya ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | — | 12 | 16 | 2,217 |
| Asyût ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | 2 | 20 | 12 | 11,987 |
| Girga ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | 15 | — | 2,625 |
| Qena ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 13 | 20 | 2,421 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 55 | 16 | 10 | 11 | 69,030 |

## 5.—MOSQUES.

### (*a*) Private Mosques.

The following is a statement of the work which has been carried out in connection with the improvement of the ablution and drainage systems of private mosques throughout the counrty :—

TABLE I.—PRIVATE MOSQUES DEALT WITH IN 1922.

| | Cairo. | Provinces. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ablution system of private mosques newly constructed and opened for use ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | 4 | 4 |
| Ablution systems of old private mosques requiring repairs :— | | | |
| Number opened for use after repair ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | 117 | 117 |
| „ closed for want of repair ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 564 | 565 |
| „ under repair... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | 360 | 360 |
| Plans of new private mosques approved during 1922 ... ... ... ... | 1 | 14 | 15 |

### (*b*) Mosques belonging to Waqfs Ministry.

A sum of L.E. 2,000 has been granted in 1922–1923 Budget for the sanitation of mosques belonging to the Waqfs Ministry. This sum represents the Government share of the cost of the sanitary installations for these mosques, some of which have already been finished and some are still under execution.

The following is a statement showing the work done in connection with these mosques up to end of 1922 :—

MINISTRY OF WAQFS MOSQUES DEALT WITH IN 1922.

| | |
|---|---|
| Plans and estimation of sanitary installations approved (work still in progress) ... ... | 6 |
| Sanitary installations approved in 1921 but work completed and drainage system opened in 1922 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 |

## 6.—PROTECTION OF DRINKING WATER SUPPLIES.

*Arrêtés* were issued and published in the *Official Journal* for preventing the pollution of drinking water during 1922 at the following localities :—

Abu Hommos and Kafr el Dauwâr (Beheira Province).
Tala (Minûfiya Province).

## 7.—SLAUGHTERHOUSES AND SLAUGHTERING SITES.

No new slaughter houses were approved by the Administration during 1922.

Sites for the slaughtering of animals for food in villages where no slaughter houses exist were approved in the following villages :—

Fâriskûr (Daqahlîya).
Shanawân (Minûfiya).
Aryamûn (Sharqîya).
Qûsîya (Asyût).
Batra (Gharbîya).
Astanha (Minûfiya).

## 8.—SEWAGE DEPOTOIRS.

One sewage *dépotoir* was approved by the Administration during 1922 at Mahmûdîya, Beheira Province.

## 9.—PROSTITUTION.

The following tables indicate the places to which the Regulations regarding "*Maison de tolérance*" were applied and also certain information regarding the prostitutes examined during 1922.

TABLE I.—SHOWING EXAMINATION OF PROSTITUTES IN MARKAZES DURING THE YEAR 1922.

| PLACE. | Number of Prostitutes. | Number of Examinations. | SICK OF | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Syphilis. | Gonnorhœa. | Other Diseases. |
| **GOVERNORATES.** | | | | | |
| Cairo ... ... Natives ... ... ... ... ... | 1,620 | 37,689 | 95 | 1,836 | 158 |
| Cairo ... ... Europeans ... ... ... ... | 308 | 8,876 | 12 | 180 | 6 |
| Alexandria... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,460 | 46,335 | 155 | 621 | 483 |
| Port Said ... Natives ... ... ... ... ... | 279 | 10,208 | 15 | 51 | 113 |
| Port Said ... Europeans ... ... ... ... | 143 | 3,667 | 5 | 29 | 18 |
| Ismailia ... Natives ... ... ... ... ... | 150 | 4,370 | 14 | 46 | 3 |
| Ismailia ... Europeans ... ... ... ... | 15 | 401 | — | — | — |
| Suez ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 113 | 5,058 | 21 | 5 | 18 |
| Damietta ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 109 | 1 | — | — |
| **PROVINCES.** | | | | | |
| *Beheira :—* | | | | | |
| Damanhûr ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 158 | 4,045 | 28 | 75 | — |
| Shubrakhit ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | 383 | — | 2 | — |
| *Gharbiya :—* | | | | | |
| Tanta ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 252 | 6,664 | 12 | 89 | 42 |
| Disûq ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 35 | 884 | 7 | 4 | — |
| Mahalla el Kubra... ... ... ... ... ... | 40 | 1,776 | — | 12 | 4 |
| Kafr el Zaiyât ... ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | 636 | 3 | 5 | — |
| Kafr el Sheikh ... ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | 128 | 2 | 7 | — |
| *Minûfiya :—* | | | | | |
| Shibin el Kôm ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | 399 | 5 | — | 5 |
| Minûf ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 403 | 4 | — | — |
| *Sharqiya :—* | | | | | |
| Zagazig ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 58 | 2,700 | 24 | 88 | 4 |
| Bilbeis ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | 926 | 6 | 8 | 3 |
| Faqûs ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | 270 | 12 | 13 | — |
| Ibrahimia ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 42 | 210 | — | 2 | 4 |
| *Daqahliya :—* | | | | | |
| Mansûra... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 169 | 3,658 | 74 | 81 | — |
| Mit Ghamr ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 97 | 1,752 | 2 | 9 | — |
| Simbillâwein... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | 624 | 3 | 1 | — |
| *Qalyûbiya :—* | | | | | |
| Benha ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 61 | 1,222 | 6 | 35 | 3 |
| *Giza :—* | | | | | |
| Giza ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | 808 | — | 12 | 2 |
| Imbâba ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | 1,105 | — | 1 | 4 |
| *Faiyûm :—* | | | | | |
| Faiyûm ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 59 | 2,033 | 15 | 28 | 4 |
| *Beni Suef :—* | | | | | |
| Beni Suef ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 86 | 2,157 | 38 | 141 | — |
| *Minya :—* | | | | | |
| Minya ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 60 | 3,384 | 31 | 129 | 8 |
| Beni Mazâr ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | 906 | 8 | 21 | — |
| *Asyût :—* | | | | | |
| Asyût ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 141 | 3,446 | 80 | 292 | 4 |
| Rôda ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | 40 | — | 3 | — |
| Abu Tig ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 66 | 52 | 34 | 16 | — |
| Mallawi ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | 1,283 | 1 | 4 | — |
| Manfalût ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 33 | 1,017 | 3 | 14 | — |
| *Girga :—* | | | | | |
| Sohâg ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 95 | 3,330 | 2 | 87 | 1 |
| Tahta ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | 541 | — | 1 | — |
| Akhmîm... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | 685 | 2 | 16 | 6 |
| Girga ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 45 | 1,023 | 2 | 50 | 3 |
| Balyâna ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 69 | 900 | 2 | 26 | — |
| *Qena :—* | | | | | |
| Qena ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 72 | 2,030 | 4 | 81 | 8 |
| Luxor ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 45 | 1,459 | 4 | 29 | — |
| Qûs ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 169 | 2 | 21 | — |
| Dishna ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | 52 | 2 | 14 | — |
| Nagᶜ Hammâdi ... ... ... ... ... ... | 41 | 1,060 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Farshût ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | 357 | 1 | — | 4 |
| *Aswân :—* | | | | | |
| Aswân ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | 478 | 6 | 9 | 9 |
| TOTAL... ... | 6,192 | 171,708 | 749 | 4,399 | 922 |

TABLE II.—NUMBER OF PROSTITUTES TREATED IN GOVERNMENT HOSPITALS DURING 1922.

| HOSPITALS. | Number of Prostitutes. | DISEASES. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Syphilis. | Gonorrhœa. | Other Diseases. |
| Cairo ... ... { Hôd el Marsûd for Natives ... ... ... | 3,092 | 800 | 2,166 | 126 |
| Cairo ... ... { Lock Hospital for Europeans ... ... | 232 | 20 | 205 | 7 |
| Alexandria... { Lock Hospital for Natives ... ... ... | 918 | 234 | 280 | 404 |
| Alexandria... { Lock Hospital for Europeans... ... ... | 382 | 49 | 172 | 161 |
| Suez ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 244 | 21 | 205 | 18 |
| Port Said ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 158 | 16 | 99 | 43 |
| Damietta ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Tanta ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 233 | 61 | 147 | 25 |
| Damanhûr ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 103 | 28 | 75 | — |
| Mansûra... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 155 | 74 | 81 | — |
| Zagazig ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 116 | 24 | 88 | 4 |
| Shibin el Kôm ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | 5 | — | 5 |
| Benha ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 44 | 6 | 35 | 3 |
| Beni Suef ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 179 | 38 | 141 | — |
| Faiyûm ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 47 | 15 | 28 | 4 |
| Minya ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 168 | 31 | 129 | 8 |
| Asyût ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 376 | 80 | 292 | 4 |
| Sohâg ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 223 | 9 | 212 | 2 |
| Qena ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 93 | 4 | 81 | 8 |
| Isna... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 42 | 5 | 37 | — |
| Aswân ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | 4 | 9 | 11 |
| TOTAL ... ... ... | 6,840 | 1,525 | 4,482 | 833 |

## 10.—MEDICO-LEGAL EXAMINATIONS AND REPORTS.

TABLE I.—STATISTICS.

| LOCALITY. | SLIGHT. | | SERIOUS. | | FATAL. | | TOTAL. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Accident. | Criminal. | Accident. | Criminal. | Accident. | Criminal. | Accident. | Criminal. |
| GOVERNORATES. | | | | | | | | |
| Cairo... ... ... ... ... | 324 | 10,164 | 82 | 205 | 46 | 149 | 452 | 10,518 |
| Alexandria... ... ... ... | 1,002 | 2,071 | 287 | 204 | 335 | 208 | 1,624 | 2,483 |
| Canal ... ... ... ... ... | 173 | 1,028 | 32 | 15 | 41 | 9 | 246 | 1,052 |
| Suez ... ... ... ... ... | 36 | 316 | 2 | 7 | 16 | 2 | 54 | 325 |
| Damietta ... ... ... ... | 44 | 320 | 5 | 4 | 22 | 3 | 71 | 327 |
| *Lower Egypt*:— | | | | | | | | |
| PROVINCES. | | | | | | | | |
| Beheira ... ... ... ... | 329 | 2,904 | 196 | 288 | 310 | 179 | 835 | 3,371 |
| Gharbîya ... ... ... | 514 | 3,969 | 331 | 369 | 527 | 189 | 1,372 | 4,527 |
| Minûfîya ... ... ... | 282 | 3,394 | 226 | 276 | 256 | 148 | 764 | 3,818 |
| Daqahlîya ... ... ... | 325 | 2,392 | 185 | 112 | 285 | 49 | 795 | 2,553 |
| Sharqîya... ... ... ... | 292 | 2,455 | 218 | 198 | 342 | 79 | 852 | 2,732 |
| Qalyûbiya ... ... ... | 195 | 1,073 | 139 | 162 | 141 | 53 | 475 | 1,298 |
| *Upper Egypt*:— | | | | | | | | |
| PROVINCES. | | | | | | | | |
| Giza... ... ... ... ... | 200 | 1,532 | 110 | 337 | 162 | 92 | 472 | 1,961 |
| Faiyûm ... ... ... ... | 209 | 904 | 123 | 227 | 82 | 85 | 414 | 1,216 |
| Beni Suef ... ... ... | 182 | 2,029 | 109 | 182 | 127 | 72 | 418 | 2,283 |
| Minya ... ... ... ... | 232 | 2,269 | 233 | 270 | 243 | 138 | 708 | 2,677 |
| Asyût ... ... ... ... | 901 | 2,543 | 370 | 547 | 430 | 262 | 1,701 | 3,352 |
| Girga ... ... ... ... | 238 | 2,448 | 122 | 298 | 322 | 132 | 682 | 2,878 |
| Qena ... ... ... ... | 200 | 1,612 | 108 | 299 | 277 | 58 | 585 | 1,969 |
| Aswân ... ... ... ... | 57 | 678 | 53 | 46 | 85 | 16 | 205 | 740 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 5,735 | 44,101 | 2,931 | 4,046 | 4,059 | 1,923 | 12,725 | 50,070 |

## SECTION II.

### 1.—GENERAL HOSPITALS.

The number of Government hospitals remains the same as for last year, *i.e.* 20 general hospitals for the treatment of ordinary diseases, 2 lock hospitals for native prostitutes attached to Alexandria and Qasr el 'Aini General Hospitals, and 3 Fever Hospitals used solely for the treatment of Infectious diseases at 'Abbâsîya, Tanta, and Port Said.

Moreover the General Hospitals at Alexandria, Suez, Zagazig, and Minya, each have a special Infectious annex.

In addition to these Government hospitals there are also in the country a few private hospitals and out-patients' clinics maintained either by private individuals, charitable bodies or by provincial or local councils.

Other bodies, notables and councils have made a start during the year to establish and equip hospitals at Mallawi, Maghâgha, Nabarôh, and Tanta; but they were not completed by the end of the year. They have promised to hand them over, when they are ready, to the Department for maintenance on the same lines as the Government ones.

These bodies, etc., in the opinion of the Department, should receive every encouragement from the Government towards the beneficial projects they have started.

At the same time the establishment of such hospitals will undoubtedly relieve the congestion of the limited accommodation of the Government hospitals which is already overtaxed.

Luxor Hospital which was very generously presented to the Government by Messrs. Thomas Cook & Son, is now undergoing the necessary alterations and repairs, and it is hoped that it may be opened in the near future.

A new hospital is now being built at Damietta and it will be a source of satisfaction when it is completed as the building at present in use lacks suitable accommodation and its stability has even been questioned.

The following new works and extensions have either been carried out during the year or are in course of construction.

(1) *Harîm* block extension at the Alexandria General Hospital.
(2) First class pavillion 'Abbâsîya Fever Hospital.
(3) Administration block, Abbâsîya Fever Hospital.
(4) Medical Officers' Quarters, 'Abbâsîya Fever Hospital.
(5) Huts, 'Abbâsîya Fever Hospital.
(6) Reconditioning old building of Luxor Hospital.
(7) Maternity Section, Qasr el 'Aini Hospital.
(8) Damietta New Hospital.

Other minor repairs and small alterations have also been done during the year.

The Department regrets that owing to lack of funds the Building Programme has again been delayed and curtailed and there is now a long list of new buildings, repairs, and alterations awaiting attention.

The following is a comparative list of patients treated in all the Government hospitals during 1920, 1921, and 1922:—

TABLE 1.—LIST OF PATIENTS.

| | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of in-patients... ... ... ... ... ... | 62,493 | 57,901 | 60,858 |
| Number of out-patients ... ... ... ... ... | 274,557 | 285,983 | 308,382 |
| Number of operations... ... ... ... ... ... | 12,797 | 17,370 | 14,456 |

The question of obtaining and training suitable Egyptian ladies as nurses (*garde-malades*) was discussed and it is satisfactory to relate that this proposal has now been taken up.

The existing most unsatisfactory procedure of admitting prostitutes to the general hospitals has previously been mentioned and every endeavour should be made as soon as possible to provide means whereby these women could be accommodated and treated outside the Governement Hospital.

*X-rays.*—Arrangements have been made whereby the hospitals of Damanhûr, Tanta, Benha, Qalyûb, Mansûra, Beni Suef, Asyût, Zagazig, Minya, and Port Said, are to be provided with new bed side units. The Department having no expert themselves have to apply to the Physical Department for all that is necessary and owing to the death of Mr. Abel and the delay in appointing another expert, the X-ray apparata of many hospitals had to be closed down

TABLE II.—COMPARATIVE GENERAL STATISTICS.

| | 1921 | 1920 | Increase or Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Number of hospitals ... ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | 24 | — |
| „ beds ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4,021 | 4,008 | — 13 |
| „ in-patients treated ... ... ... ... | 60,312 | 60,858 | + 546 |
| Of which voluntary patients... ... ... ... ... | 31,522 | 36,983 | + 5,461 |
| Death rate for in patients ... ... ... per cent | 5·706 | 5·251 | — 0·455 |
| Number of days of treatment ... .. ... ... | 884,360 | 900,762 | + 16,402 |
| „ new out-patients... ... ... ... ... | 285,983 | 308,382 | + 22,399 |
| „ out-patients' visits ... ... ... ... | 679,119 | 598,690 | — 80,429 |
| Major operations ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 17,370 | 14,456 | — 2,914 |
| Cost of upkeep ... ... ... ... ... ... L.E. | 235,340·520 | 214,060·112 | — 21,280·408 |
| Receipts... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... „ | 13,580·661 | 16,255·952 | + 2,675·291 |

TABLE III.—COMPARATIVE DETAILED STATISTICS.

| YEAR. | Number of Beds. | Number of In-Patients. | Number of Days of Treatment. | Number of New Out-Patients. | Number of Out-Patients' Visits. | Total Cost of Maintenance. | Cost per Bed per Annum. | Cost per Patient Day. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | L.E. M. | L.E. M. | M. |
| 1908 | 2,263 | 31,802 | 556,543 | — | — | — | — | — |
| 1909 | 2,491 | 34,221 | 598,539 | 144,509 | 353,409 | — | — | — |
| 1910 | 2,385 | 35,065 | 579,796 | 152,733 | 312,152 | — | — | — |
| 1911 | 2,385 | 37,018 | 621,350 | 173,401 | 385,062 | — | — | — |
| 1912 | 2,346 | 38,887 | 614,921 | 192,227 | 424,707 | 77,992 867 | 33 245 | 127 |
| 1913 | 2,409 | 42,794 | 627,813 | 207,882 | 417,845 | 83,698 539 | 34 744 | 133 |
| 1914 | 2,485 | 44,914 | 681,680 | 179,338 | 346,673 | 92,189 050 | 37 098 | 135 |
| 1915 | 3,320 | 50,483 | 858,878 | 152,329 | 340,774 | 114,843 117 | 34 591 | 134 |
| 1916 | 3,825 | 55,489 | 946,557 | 178,788 | 392,961 | 123,379 860 | 32 256 | 130 |
| 1917 | 3,872 | 56,289 | 871,228 | 209,909 | 471,742 | 114,591 683 | 29 595 | 131 |
| 1918 | 4,543 | 75,002 | 1,117,791 | 215,417 | 436,035 | 166,218 433 | 36 588 | 149 |
| 1919 | 4,592 | 64,704 | 1,021,498 | 219,573 | 402,996 | 183,141 974 | 39 883 | 179 |
| 1920 | 4,091 | 62,493 | 936,239 | 274,557 | 578,789 | 230,612 232 | 56 370 | 246 |
| 1921 | 4,021 | 57,901 | 884,360 | 285,983 | 679,119 | 235,340 520 | 58 527 | 266 |
| 1922 | 4,008 | 60,858 | 900,762 | 308,382 | 598,690 | 214,060 112 | 53 408 | 238 |

## Table IV.—Hospital Receipts during 1922.

| Hospitals. | In-Patients Treatment Fees. | | | | | | | | Out-Patients Treatment Fees. | | Other Receipts. | | | | | | Total. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | First Class. | | Second Class. | | Third Class. | | Special Class. | | | | Sale of Drugs. | | X-Rays Photos. | | Miscellaneous. | | | |
| | L.E. | M. | L.E. | M. | L.E. | M. | L.E. | M. | L.E. | M. | L.E. | M. | L.E. | M. | L.E. | M. | L.E. | M. |
| Qasr el 'Aini ... ... | — | — | — | — | 1,043 | 591 | — | — | 752 | 521 | 2 | 820 | — | — | 38 | 977 | 1,837 | 909 |
| 'Abbâsiya Fever... ... | 390 | — | 667 | 400 | Gratis. | | 175 | 200 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 117 | 400 | 1,350 | — |
| Alexandria ... ... ... | — | — | 157 | 200 | 201 | 238 | — | — | 1,011 | 380 | — | — | 34 | 900 | 3 | 480 | 1,408 | 198 |
| Suez ... ... ... ... | 463 | 200 | 427 | 600 | 90 | 520 | 84 | 650 | 92 | 690 | 7 | 524 | — | — | 54 | 500 | 1,220 | 684 |
| Port Said ... ... ... | 262 | — | 331 | 300 | 397 | 15 | 1,145 | 360 | 281 | 620 | 3 | 971 | — | — | 17 | 286 | 2,438 | 552 |
| Port Said Infectious ... | 22 | — | 65 | 400 | Gratis. | | 5 | 550 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 92 | 950 |
| Damietta ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | 142 | 687 | — | — | 172 | 260 | 7 | 595 | — | — | — | — | 322 | 542 |
| Qalyûb ... ... ... ... | 1 | 600 | 47 | 400 | Gratis. | | — | — | Gratis. | | — | 704 | — | — | — | 60 | 49 | 764 |
| Benha ... ... ... ... | — | — | 44 | 800 | 270 | 770 | — | — | 147 | 270 | 1 | 239 | — | — | 1 | 35 | 465 | 114 |
| Shibîn el Kôm ... ... | — | — | 24 | 600 | 296 | 515 | — | — | 91 | 890 | — | 980 | — | — | 8 | 596 | 422 | 581 |
| Damanhûr ... ... ... | — | — | — | 800 | 247 | 567 | — | — | 91 | 510 | — | — | — | — | 27 | 590 | 367 | 467 |
| Tanta ... ... ... ... | — | 800 | 57 | 200 | 293 | 148 | — | — | 84 | 310 | — | 590 | — | 800 | 52 | 511 | 489 | 359 |
| Mansûra ... ... ... | 132 | 800 | 142 | — | 193 | 625 | — | — | 120 | 140 | — | 540 | 1 | 600 | — | — | 590 | 705 |
| Zagazig... ... ... ... | 6 | — | 81 | 600 | 270 | 440 | — | — | 189 | 360 | 4 | 587 | — | — | 7 | 741 | 559 | 728 |
| Beni Suef ... ... ... | 14 | 800 | 2 | 200 | 163 | 940 | — | — | 13 | 355 | 12 | 353 | — | — | 3 | 829 | 210 | 477 |
| Faiyûm... ... ... ... | 5 | 600 | 29 | 200 | 148 | 469 | — | — | 219 | 510 | 1 | 446 | — | — | 136 | 911 | 541 | 136 |
| Minya ... ... ... ... | 25 | 600 | 53 | 200 | 147 | 620 | — | — | 115 | 650 | 3 | 865 | — | — | 10 | 224 | 365 | 559 |
| Asyût ... ... ... ... | 3 | 200 | 348 | 400 | 267 | 100 | 16 | 920 | 114 | 680 | 1 | 153 | — | — | 594 | 751 | 1,346 | 204 |
| Sohâg ... ... ... ... | — | — | 96 | — | 204 | 450 | — | — | 76 | 310 | 15 | 562 | — | — | — | 295 | 392 | 617 |
| Qena ... ... ... ... | — | — | 57 | 400 | 1,103 | 500 | — | — | 44 | 450 | 6 | 817 | — | — | 2 | 760 | 1,214 | 927 |
| Isna ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | 21 | 850 | — | — | 25 | 610 | 158 | 523 | — | — | 42 | 640 | 248 | 623 |
| Aswân ... ... ... ... | 48 | 400 | 98 | — | 116 | 460 | — | — | 49 | 945 | 10 | 269 | — | — | 7 | 753 | 330 | 827 |
| Tanta Infectious... ... | — | — | — | — | Gratis. | | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total ... ... | 1,376 | — | 2,731 | 700 | 5,619 | 905 | 1,427 | 680 | 3,694 | 461 | 240 | 538 | 37 | 300 | 1,128 | 339 | 16,255 | 923 |

TABLE V.—

| SECTIONS. | Fever ʿAbbâsîya. | Qasr el ʿAini. | Alexandria. | Suez. | Hôd el Marsûd. | Asyût. | Port Said. | Mansûra. | Zagazig. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Medical :—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Alimentary :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Diseases of stomach | — | — | 57 | 31 | — | 17 | — | 20 | 13 |
| Tuber. peritonitis | — | — | 22 | — | — | 2 | 6 | — | 1 |
| Dysentery | 8 | — | 105 | 119 | — | 37 | 80 | 6 | 6 |
| Diarrhœa and enteritis | — | — | 126 | 14 | — | 33 | 93 | 20 | 24 |
| Liver | — | — | 24 | 1 | — | 16 | 10 | 39 | 6 |
| Other diseases | — | — | 46 | 1 | — | — | 23 | — | — |
| Respiratory ;— | | | | | | | | | |
| Pneumonia | 15 | — | 74 | 23 | — | 6 | 29 | 9 | 5 |
| Phthisis | 2 | — | 131 | 43 | — | 4 | 78 | 6 | 11 |
| Pleurisy | — | — | 35 | 9 | — | 1 | 17 | — | 7 |
| Other diseases | — | — | 167 | 55 | — | — | 146 | 20 | 154 |
| Circulatory :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Heart | — | — | 104 | 34 | — | 10 | 41 | 3 | 10 |
| Other diseases | — | — | 25 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Urinary :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Nephritis | — | — | 72 | 43 | — | 27 | 32 | 19 | 2 |
| Other diseases | — | — | 89 | 8 | — | — | 41 | 12 | 58 |
| Blood :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Spleen | — | — | 56 | 7 | — | 2 | 33 | — | 36 |
| Other diseases | — | — | 51 | 1 | — | — | 50 | 2 | — |
| Nervous :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Brain | — | — | 7 | 2 | — | — | 33 | 1 | 3 |
| Spinal cord | — | — | 10 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Other diseases | — | — | 97 | 2 | — | — | 28 | 6 | 7 |
| Constitutional :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Rheumatism | — | — | 85 | 60 | — | 35 | 46 | 12 | 10 |
| Diabetes | — | — | 20 | 1 | — | 4 | 6 | — | 5 |
| Senility | — | — | 38 | 12 | — | 3 | 37 | 8 | 3 |
| Debility | — | — | 47 | 42 | — | 8 | 53 | 22 | 31 |
| Parasitic :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Malaria | 27 | — | 55 | 227 | — | 11 | 8 | — | 11 |
| Ankylostomiasis | — | — | 60 | 16 | — | 113 | 46 | 35 | 50 |
| Filaria | — | — | 52 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pellagra | — | — | 1 | 16 | — | 29 | 10 | 53 | 19 |
| Poisoning :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | — | — | 98 | — | — | 7 | 24 | — | 5 |
| Other poisons | — | — | 98 | 21 | — | 13 | 25 | 17 | 29 |
| Lunatics | — | — | 133 | 8 | — | 15 | 39 | 29 | 19 |
| Other medical diseases | 1,653 | — | 79 | 1,185 | — | 349 | 363 | 234 | 151 |
| *Surgical :—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Fractures :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple | — | — | 235 | 30 | — | 90 | 72 | 30 | 56 |
| Compound | — | — | 83 | 15 | — | 70 | 11 | 19 | 39 |
| Tumours :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Malignant | — | — | 60 | 6 | — | — | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| Non-malignant | — | — | 31 | 4 | — | 30 | 9 | 4 | 11 |
| Traumatic injuries | — | — | 585 | 47 | — | 460 | 203 | 271 | *318 |
| Burns | — | — | 137 | 28 | — | 33 | 32 | 12 | 19 |
| Bilharziasis | — | — | 168 | 53 | — | 207 | 187 | 308 | 173 |
| Fistula in ano | — | — | 55 | 6 | — | 27 | 54 | 23 | 56 |
| Liver abscess | — | — | 6 | 3 | — | 4 | 23 | 2 | 1 |
| Hernia | — | — | 284 | 47 | — | 119 | 154 | 57 | 91 |
| Hæmorrhoids | — | — | 235 | 43 | — | 93 | 56 | 18 | 36 |
| Appendicitis | — | — | 13 | 10 | — | 2 | 9 | — | — |
| Vesical calculus | — | — | 27 | 12 | — | 23 | 19 | 20 | 26 |
| Other surgical diseases | — | — | 830 | 379 | — | 535 | 481 | 293 | 252 |
| *Infectious Cases* | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| *Ophthalmic* | — | — | 485 | 53 | — | — | 92 | 4 | — |
| *Skin Diseases* | — | — | 298 | 63 | *14 | 30 | 73 | 15 | 62 |
| *Venereal :—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Syphilis | — | — | 169 | 58 | 772 | 197 | 80 | 138 | 89 |
| Gonorrhœa | — | — | 65 | 305 | 2,112 | 344 | 180 | 89 | 101 |
| Sores | — | — | 17 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| *Midwifery* | — | — | 58 | 7 | 104 | 16 | 24 | 9 | 8 |
| *Gynæcological diseases* | — | — | 123 | 28 | — | 47 | 54 | 20 | 24 |
| *Foundlings* | — | — | 35 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| *Relatives accompanying patients* | — | — | 185 | 43 | — | 68 | 65 | 24 | 13 |
| *Fevers* | — | — | 562 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| *Nothing* | — | — | 128 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| TOTAL | 1,705 | | 6,948 | 3,221 | 3,002 | 3,134 | 3,281 | 1,930 | 2,058 |

* Scabies.

EARLY RETURN OF SICK, 1922.

| Tanta. | Minya. | Damanhûr. | Beni Suef. | Benha | Shibîn el Kôm | Fayûm. | Sohâg. | Damietta. | Qena. | Qalyûb. | Aswân. | Port Said Infectious. | Isna. | Tanta Infectious. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 23 | 3 | 9 | 1 | — | 22 | 17 | 103 | 15 | 22 | 14 | 1 | — | — | — | 368 |
| — | 1 | — | 2 | — | — | 5 | — | — | 1 | — | 2 | — | — | — | 42 |
| 11 | 30 | 41 | 5 | 33 | 7 | 31 | 44 | 6 | 12 | 18 | 6 | — | 1 | — | 660 |
| 52 | 15 | 41 | 1 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 18 | 6 | 22 | 5 | 6 | — | 6 | — | 501 |
| 4 | 1 | 1 | — | 5 | — | — | 8 | 1 | — | 4 | 3 | — | — | — | 123 |
| 2 | 52 | — | 2 | — | — | 7 | — | 1 | 3 | 3 | 16 | — | — | — | 156 |
| 8 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | 224 |
| — | 3 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 14 | — | 12 | 1 | 4 | — | 2 | — | 341 |
| 2 | 2 | — | 4 | — | 2 | — | — | 6 | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | 87 |
| 44 | 20 | 19 | 27 | 22 | 29 | 27 | 59 | 10 | 36 | 25 | 7 | — | 5 | — | 870 |
| 8 | 3 | 12 | 4 | 3 | — | 16 | 18 | 12 | — | 12 | 1 | — | — | — | 291 |
| 1 | 1 | 12 | — | 3 | — | 13 | — | — | 6 | — | 2 | — | 2 | — | 65 |
| 44 | 9 | 24 | 14 | 18 | 5 | 17 | 17 | 12 | 5 | 7 | — | — | 3 | — | 370 |
| 14 | 17 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 9 | 5 | 6 | — | 27 | — | 7 | — | — | — | 302 |
| 9 | — | 6 | 5 | — | 8 | 10 | 2 | 21 | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | 200 |
| 1 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 3 | — | 11 | 61 | — | — | 28 | 2 | — | — | — | 224 |
| 2 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 53 |
| 5 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 21 |
| 6 | 7 | 21 | 9 | 14 | — | 2 | 7 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | 127 |
| 11 | 17 | 6 | 5 | 11 | 20 | 19 | 29 | 9 | 19 | 11 | 10 | — | 1 | — | 416 |
| — | — | 2 | — | — | 4 | 4 | 12 | — | 8 | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | 69 |
| 6 | 2 | — | — | 6 | — | 3 | 3 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 123 |
| 15 | 2 | 16 | 7 | 15 | 6 | 23 | 6 | 8 | 43 | 5 | 3 | — | 11 | — | 377 |
| 3 | — | 1 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 17 | 2 | 46 | 17 | 4 | 80 | — | — | — | 527 |
| — | 17 | 35 | 38 | 23 | 12 | 25 | 246 | 99 | 679 | — | 22 | — | 54 | — | 572 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 53 |
| 13 | 2 | 13 | 24 | 6 | 4 | 14 | 13 | 21 | 2 | 4 | — | — | — | — | 244 |
| 13 | 9 | — | 5 | 11 | 7 | 10 | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | 191 |
| 96 | 4 | 11 | 6 | 11 | 19 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 3 | — | — | — | — | 394 |
| 29 | 16 | 32 | 12 | 12 | 1 | 13 | 13 | — | 10 | — | 9 | — | — | — | 390 |
| 112 | 103 | 154 | 40 | 295 | 179 | 186 | 80 | 58 | 63 | 46 | 45 | — | 27 | — | 5,556 |
| 72 | 69 | 36 | 24 | 50 | 80 | 33 | 49 | 14 | 52 | 18 | 29 | — | — | — | 1,044 |
| 63 | 35 | 43 | 42 | 25 | 23 | 28 | 30 | 11 | 26 | 8 | 14 | — | — | — | 585 |
| 12 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | — | 2 | 6 | 13 | 2 | 9 | — | — | — | 149 |
| 4 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 10 | 14 | — | 9 | 2 | 6 | — | — | — | 150 |
| 463 | 448 | 342 | 320 | 396 | 677 | 144 | 273 | 34 | 221 | 14 | 94 | — | 45 | — | 5,462 |
| 32 | 14 | 20 | 17 | 32 | 21 | 8 | 18 | 13 | 10 | 5 | 9 | — | — | — | 460 |
| — | 35 | 297 | 105 | 76 | 34 | 129 | 38 | 333 | 156 | — | 18 | — | — | — | 2,317 |
| 28 | 12 | 53 | 29 | 19 | 30 | 13 | 2 | 18 | 5 | 46 | 5 | — | — | — | 481 |
| 1 | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | 47 |
| 61 | 47 | 50 | 151 | 81 | 64 | 64 | 41 | 19 | 25 | 98 | 13 | — | — | — | 1,466 |
| 39 | 26 | 33 | 12 | 47 | 40 | 24 | 17 | 4 | 13 | 62 | 12 | — | 5 | — | 815 |
| 1 | 2 | 2 | — | — | 3 | 2 | — | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | — | — | — | 48 |
| 39 | 12 | 22 | 36 | 3 | 12 | 26 | 6 | 20 | 12 | 15 | 2 | — | — | — | 330 |
| 445 | 194 | 311 | 282 | 393 | 371 | 248 | 324 | 224 | 223 | 375 | 103 | — | 44 | — | 6,307 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 388 | — | 264 | — |
| — | 2 | — | — | — | 4 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 23 | 4 | 28 | — | 76 | — | 794 |
| 66 | 27 | 32 | 11 | 30 | 30 | 47 | 32 | 12 | 15 | 6 | 9 | — | 2 | — | 874 |
| 125 | 52 | 103 | 64 | 39 | 38 | 76 | 156 | 36 | 75 | 20 | 33 | — | 24 | — | 2,296 |
| 167 | 132 | 75 | 162 | 36 | 4 | 72 | 236 | 6 | 196 | 1 | 15 | — | 43 | — | 4,941 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 18 | 13 | 8 | 14 | 10 | 15 | 4 | 10 | — | 5 | 3 | 3 | — | 1 | — | 330 |
| 24 | 5 | 19 | 5 | 16 | 21 | — | 15 | 11 | 7 | 31 | 12 | — | 1 | — | 463 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 38 | 19 | 30 | 39 | 28 | 21 | 20 | 16 | 19 | 25 | 28 | 9 | — | — | — | 690 |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| 2,232 | 1,505 | 1,944 | 1,466 | 1,806 | 1,846 | 1,453 | 1,557 | 1,144 | 2,144 | 1,039 | 606 | 388 | 355 | 264 | 41,845 |

## Table VI.—Patients and Cost 1922.

| Hospital. | No. of Beds. | New In-Patients. | | New Out-Patients. | | Number of Operations. | Cost of Upkeep. | | | | | | | | Total. | | Cost per Bed. | | Cost per Patient Day | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Number. | No of days of Treatment. | Number. | No. of Visits. | | Rations. | | Stores Equipment. | | Salaries. | | Other Expenses. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | L.E. | M. | L.E. | M. | L.E. | M. | L.E. | M. | L.E. | M. | L.E. | M. | | |
| ʿAbbâsiya Fever ... ... ... | 900 | 1,705 | 22,416 | — | — | — | 5,570 | 445 | 2,938 | 780 | 12,853 | 021 | 1,957 | 929 | 23,320 | 175 | 25 | 911 | 1 | 040 |
| Qasr el ʿAini ... ... ... ... | 657 | 13,074 | 211,033 | 122,416 | 177,413 | 1,886 | 14,207 | 057 | 13,474 | 297 | 14,883 | 449 | 4,846 | 364 | 47,411 | 167 | 86 | 202 | 0 | 234 |
| Alexandria ... ... ... ... | 352 | 6,948 | 107,452 | 43,447 | 138,323 | 4,837 | 7,041 | 239 | 6,546 | 190 | 10,177 | 229 | 3,033 | 370 | 26,798 | 028 | 76 | 130 | 0 | 249 |
| Suez ... ... ... ... ... ... | 165 | 3,221 | 29,909 | 7,386 | 11,568 | 238 | 2,854 | 522 | 2,301 | 530 | 5,345 | 459 | 868 | 166 | 11,369 | 677 | 68 | 907 | 0 | 380 |
| Hôd el Marsûd ... ... ... ... | 300 | 3,002 | 42,741 | 112 | 5,139 | — | 1,380 | 186 | 910 | 835 | 1,263 | 960 | 232 | 163 | 3,787 | 144 | 12 | 624 | 0 | 089 |
| Asyût ... ... ... ... ... ... | 185 | 3,134 | 54,330 | 12,683 | 19,177 | 851 | 2,372 | 130 | 3,371 | 176 | 2,389 | 178 | 369 | 899 | 8,502 | 383 | 45 | 959 | 0 | 152 |
| Port Said ... ... ... ... ... | 160 | 3,281 | 45,553 | 13,364 | 27,042 | 523 | 3,851 | 062 | 6,014 | 090 | 4,645 | 496 | 798 | 053 | 15,308 | 703 | 95 | 679 | 0 | 336 |
| Mansûra ... ... ... ... ... | 141 | 1,930 | 37,938 | 7,697 | 16,737 | 256 | 1,902 | 249 | 2,130 | 448 | 2,365 | 725 | 776 | 433 | 7,174 | 855 | 50 | 885 | 0 | 164 |
| Zagazig ... ... ... ... ... | 120 | 2,058 | 33,868 | 8,460 | 22,904 | 620 | 1,518 | 568 | 2,200 | 262 | 2,701 | 178 | 332 | 492 | 6,752 | 500 | 56 | 271 | 0 | 190 |
| Tanta ... ... ... ... ... ... | 125 | 2,232 | 40,694 | 7,551 | 16,666 | 691 | 2,011 | 468 | 2,328 | 229 | 2,935 | 284 | 721 | 514 | 7,996 | 495 | 64 | 749 | 0 | 180 |
| Minya ... ... ... ... ... ... | 102 | 1,505 | 25,618 | 6,422 | 13,700 | 362 | 1,074 | 849 | 1,162 | 083 | 2,456 | 386 | 363 | 411 | 5,056 | 729 | 49 | 575 | 0 | 197 |
| Damanhûr ... ... ... ... ... | 89 | 1,944 | 27,303 | 5,038 | 9,027 | 409 | 1,184 | 138 | 592 | 197 | 1,754 | 488 | 701 | 375 | 4,232 | 198 | 47 | 287 | 0 | 155 |
| Beni Suef ... ... ... ... ... | 82 | 1,466 | 24,784 | 7,947 | 14,963 | 784 | 1,226 | 772 | 1,140 | 479 | 2,222 | 752 | 339 | 508 | 4,929 | 511 | 60 | 116 | 0 | 199 |
| Benha ... ... ... ... ... ... | 75 | 1,806 | 26,382 | 7,819 | 13,664 | 505 | 1,347 | 212 | 1,572 | 063 | 1,566 | 075 | 688 | 289 | 5,173 | 639 | 68 | 982 | 0 | 196 |
| Shibîn el Kôm ... ... ... ... | 74 | 1,846 | 28,020 | 7,508 | 11,806 | 307 | 1,390 | 252 | 1,673 | 664 | 1,774 | 464 | 329 | 409 | 5,167 | 789 | 69 | 835 | 0 | 184 |
| Sohâg ... ... ... ... ... ... | 73 | 2,059 | 30,281 | 7,279 | 15,321 | 325 | 1,135 | 018 | 1,453 | 737 | 1,527 | 519 | 502 | 400 | 4,618 | 674 | 63 | 269 | 0 | 152 |
| Faiyûm ... ... ... ... ... | 72 | 1,453 | 25,185 | 11,095 | 23,460 | 422 | 1,008 | 180 | 1,229 | 186 | 2,270 | 462 | 213 | 813 | 4,721 | 641 | 65 | 578 | 0 | 216 |
| Qena ... ... ... ... ... ... | 69 | 2,144 | 31,026 | 4,876 | 11,353 | 539 | 1,376 | 737 | 1,678 | 670 | 2,091 | 344 | 368 | 559 | 5,515 | 310 | 78 | 790 | 0 | 177 |
| Damietta ... ... ... ... ... | 58 | 1,144 | 17,675 | 9,565 | 19,067 | 134 | 961 | 999 | 1,118 | 644 | 1,948 | 406 | 129 | 423 | 4,158 | 461 | 71 | 698 | 0 | 235 |
| Qalyûb ... ... ... ... ... | 54 | 1,039 | 14,506 | 11,469 | 20,145 | 497 | 645 | 888 | 911 | 260 | 1,303 | 617 | 320 | 358 | 3,181 | 134 | 58 | 909 | 0 | 219 |
| Port Said Infectious ... ... | 54 | 388 | 2,875 | — | — | — | 318 | 643 | 721 | 926 | 1,082 | 882 | 124 | 689 | 2,248 | 140 | 51 | 094 | 0 | 782 |
| Aswân ... ... ... ... ... ... | 42 | 606 | 10,940 | 4,184 | 9,449 | 184 | 881 | 887 | 865 | 653 | 1,373 | 047 | 358 | 799 | 3,479 | 386 | 77 | 319 | 0 | 318 |
| Isna ... ... ... ... ... ... | 31 | 355 | 6,432 | 2,064 | 1,566 | 86 | 340 | 556 | 763 | 701 | 1,044 | 277 | 131 | 606 | 2,280 | 140 | 73 | 553 | 0 | 354 |
| Tanta Infectious ... ... ... | 28 | 259 | 3,801 | — | — | — | 187 | 017 | 203 | 932 | 442 | 488 | 42 | 796 | 876 | 233 | 31 | 294 | 0 | 231 |
| Total ... ... | 4,008 | 58,599 | 900,762 | 308,382 | 598,690 | 14,456 | 55,788 | 074 | 57,303 | 032 | 82,418 | 186 | 18,550 | 820 | 214,060 | 112 | 53 | 408 | 0 | 238 |

TABLE VII.—ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES, 1922.

| HOSPITALS. | ADMITTED. | | TOTAL. | DISCHARGED. | | | TOTAL. | Remaining |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Existing | Admitted. | | Cured. | Improved. | Died. | | |
| Fever, 'Abbâsîya (Cairo) ... | 72 | 1,705 | 1,777 | 1,542 | 64 | 136 | 1,742 | 35 |
| Qasr el 'Aini (Cairo) ... | 529 | 13,074 | 13,603 | 11,951 | — | 1,112 | 13,063 | 540 |
| Alexandria ... ... ... ... | 297 | 6,948 | 7,245 | 3,117 | 3,263 | 609 | 6,989 | 256 |
| Suez ... ... ... ... ... | 98 | 3,221 | 3,319 | 2,273 | 862 | 117 | 3,252 | 67 |
| Hôd el Marsûd ... ... ... | 90 | 3,002 | 3,092 | 12 | 2,944 | — | 2,956 | 136 |
| Asyût ... ... ... ... ... | 138 | 3,134 | 3,272 | 2,051 | 995 | 105 | 3,151 | 121 |
| Port Said ... ... ... ... | 105 | 3,281 | 3,386 | 1,960 | 1,160 | 130 | 3,250 | 136 |
| Mansûra ... ... ... ... | 87 | 1,930 | 2,017 | 1,007 | 812 | 108 | 1,927 | 90 |
| Zagazig ... ... ... ... | 84 | 2,058 | 2,142 | 1,294 | 689 | 85 | 2,068 | 74 |
| Tanta ... ... ... ... ... | 99 | 2,232 | 2,331 | 1,761 | 357 | 109 | 2,227 | 104 |
| Minya ... ... ... ... ... | 52 | 1,505 | 1,557 | 1,211 | 220 | 54 | 1,485 | 72 |
| Damanhûr ... ... ... ... | 73 | 1,944 | 2,017 | 1,290 | 545 | 107 | 1,942 | 75 |
| Beni Suef ... ... ... ... | 75 | 1,466 | 1,541 | 1,043 | 324 | 103 | 1,470 | 71 |
| Benha ... ... ... ... ... | 58 | 1,806 | 1,864 | 1,103 | 634 | 62 | 1,799 | 65 |
| Shibîn el Kôm ... ... ... | 81 | 1,846 | 1,927 | 1,544 | 253 | 73 | 1,870 | 57 |
| Faîyûm ... ... ... ... | 57 | 1,453 | 1,510 | 833 | 558 | 62 | 1,453 | 57 |
| Sohâg ... ... ... ... ... | 45 | 2,059 | 2,104 | 1,444 | 518 | 60 | 2,022 | 82 |
| Damietta ... ... ... ... | 43 | 1,144 | 1,187 | 699 | 421 | 32 | 1,152 | 35 |
| Qena ... ... ... ... ... | 81 | 2,144 | 2,225 | 1,770 | 331 | 35 | 2,136 | 89 |
| Qalyûb ... ... ... ... | 36 | 1,039 | 1,075 | 749 | 250 | 27 | 1,028 | 49 |
| Aswân ... ... ... ... ... | 39 | 606 | 645 | 492 | 106 | 15 | 613 | 32 |
| Port Said Infectious ... | 6 | 388 | 394 | 358 | — | 31 | 389 | 5 |
| Isna ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | 355 | 364 | 254 | 91 | 9 | 354 | 10 |
| Tanta Infectious ... ... | 5 | 259 | 264 | 239 | — | 25 | 264 | — |
| TOTAL ... ... | 2,259 | 58,599 | 60,858 | 39,997 | 15,397 | 3,206 | 58,600 | 2,258 |

TABLE VIII.—IN-PATIENTS (VOLUNTARY, MILITARY AND POLICE, ADMITTED DURING 1922.

| HOSPITALS. | Voluntary Cases. | Police Cases. | Military Cases. | Total Number of Cases. | Total Number of Days of Treatment. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fever, 'Abbâsîya (Cairo) ... ... | 1,507 | 173 | 25 | 1,705 | 22,416 |
| Qasr el 'Aini (Cairo) ... ... | 8,053 | 5,011 | 10 | 13,074 | 211,033 |
| Alexandria ... ... ... ... ... | 5,251 | 1,615 | 82 | 6,948 | 107,452 |
| Suez ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2,706 | 515 | — | 3,221 | 29,909 |
| Hôd el Marsûd ... ... ... ... | — | 3,002 | — | 3,002 | 42,741 |
| Asyût ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,805 | 1,329 | — | 3,134 | 54,330 |
| Port Said ... ... ... ... ... | 2,408 | 816 | 57 | 3,281 | 45,553 |
| Mansûra ... ... ... ... ... | 987 | 943 | — | 1,930 | 37,938 |
| Zagazig ... ... ... ... ... | 971 | 1,086 | 1 | 2,058 | 33,868 |
| Tanta ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,462 | 733 | 37 | 2,232 | 40,694 |
| Minya ... ... ... ... ... ... | 379 | 1,126 | — | 1,505 | 25,618 |
| Damanhûr ... ... ... ... | 1,273 | 671 | — | 1,944 | 27,303 |
| Beni Suef ... ... ... ... ... | 1,307 | 123 | 36 | 1,466 | 23,249 |
| Benha ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,410 | 396 | — | 1,806 | 26,382 |
| Shibîn el Kôm ... ... ... ... | 462 | 1,384 | — | 1,846 | 28,020 |
| Faîyûm ... ... ... ... ... | 733 | 674 | 46 | 1,453 | 25,185 |
| Sohâg ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,826 | 228 | 5 | 2,059 | 30,281 |
| Damietta ... ... ... ... ... | 1,018 | 125 | 1 | 1,144 | 17,635 |
| Qena ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,371 | 772 | 1 | 2,144 | 31,026 |
| Qalyûb ... ... ... ... ... | 789 | 145 | 105 | 1,039 | 14,508 |
| Aswân ... ... ... ... ... ... | 322 | 255 | 29 | 606 | 10,940 |
| Port Said Infectious ... ... | 364 | 22 | 2 | 388 | 2,875 |
| Isna ... ... ... ... ... ... | 320 | 35 | — | 355 | 6,321 |
| Tanta Infectious ... ... ... | 259 | — | — | 259 | 3,801 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 36,983 | 21,179 | 437 | 58,599 | 899,116 |

## 2.—GENERAL DISPENSARIES.

34,708 patients were treated in the various Government Dispensaries during the year. The detailed attendances at each dispensary are given in the following table.

The receipts for medicines supplied are given for each dispensary separately in the next table.

TABLE I.—OUT-PATIENTS TREATED GRATUITOUSLY IN GOVERNMENT DISPENSARIES DURING 1922.

| DISPENSARIES. | Number of Patients. | DISPENSARIES. | Number of Patients. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | *Brought forward* ... ... | 14,861 |
| Rosetta ... ... ... ... ... | 1,177 | Beni Mazâr ... ... ... ... | 4,040 |
| El ʿAtf ... ... ... ... ... | 1,092 | Samallût ... ... ... ... ... | 1,722 |
| Ityâi el Barûd ... ... ... ... | 992 | Abu Qurqâs ... ... ... ... | 1,183 |
| Dilingât ... ... ... ... ... | 38 | Wasta ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2,058 |
| Shubrakhît ... ... ... ... | 889 | Dairût ... ... ... ... ... ... | 481 |
| Baltim (Brullus) ... ... ... | 146 | Manfalût ... ... ... ... .. | 811 |
| Barrage ... ... ... ... ... | 188 | Abnûb ... ... ... ... ... ... | 161 |
| Fariskûr ... ... ... ... ... | 359 | Abu Tig ... ... ... ... ... | 454 |
| Shirbîn ... ... ... ... ... | 2,542 | El Badâri ... ... ... ... ... | 247 |
| Fuwa ... ... ... ... ... ... | 452 | Tema ... ... ... ... ... ... | 789 |
| Santa ... ... ... ... ... ... | 83 | Akhmîm ... ... ... ... ... | 2,078 |
| Quesna ... ... ... ... ... | 775 | Girga ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,910 |
| Bilqâs ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3,459 | Balyana ... ... ... ... ... | 1,125 |
| Matariya (Manzala) ... ... ... | 354 | Basyûn ... ... ... ... ... | 199 |
| Kafr el Dauwâr ... ... ... | 115 | Nagʿ Hammâdi ... ... ... ... | 912 |
| El Saff ... ... ... ... ... | 961 | Dishna ... ... ... ... ... | 106 |
| Biba ... ... ... ... ... ... | 653 | Qûs ... ... ... ... ... ... | 394 |
| Itsa ... ... ... ... ... ... | 580 | Idfu ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,035 |
| Tell el Kebîr ... ... ... ... | 6 | El Dirr ... ... ... ... ... | 142 |
| Quay ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | | |
| *Carried forward* ... ... | 14,861 | TOTAL ... ... | 34,708 |

TABLE II.—DISPENSARIES RECEIPTS DURING 1922.

| DISPENSARIES. | RECEIPTS. | DISPENSARIES. | RECEIPTS. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | L.E. M. | | L.E. M. |
| | | *Brought forward* ... | 190 911 |
| Rosetta ... ... ... ... ... | 11 871 | Beni Mazâr ... ... ... ... | 4 155 |
| El ʿAtf ... ... ... ... ... | 10 278 | Samallût ... ... ... ... ... | 6 903 |
| Ityâi el Barûd ... ... ... ... | 4 865 | Abu Qurqâs ... ... ... ... | 5 385 |
| Dilingât ... ... ... ... ... | 7 357 | Wasta ... ... ... ... ... ... | 17 793 |
| Shubrakhît ... ... ... ... ... | 4 238 | Dairût ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 684 |
| Baltim (Brullus) ... ... ... | 4 850 | Manfalût ... ... ... ... ... | 4 705 |
| Barrage ... ... ... ... ... | 8 138 | Abnûb ... ... ... ... ... ... | 27 280 |
| Fariskûr ... ... ... ... ... | 11 090 | Abu Tig ... ... ... ... ... | 4 954 |
| Shirbîn ... ... ... ... ... | 5 360 | El Badâri ... ... ... ... ... | 5 316 |
| Fuwa ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9 075 | Tema ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9 290 |
| Santa ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 791 | Akhmîm ... ... ... ... ... | 6 275 |
| Quesna ... ... ... ... ... | 10 391 | Girga ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 119 |
| Bilqâs ... ... ... ... ... ... | 12 033 | Balyana ... ... ... ... ... | 8 117 |
| Matariya (Manzala) ... ... ... | 21 335 | Basyûn ... ... ... ... ... | 16 835 |
| Kafr el Dauwâr ... ... ... | 2 210 | Nagʿ Hammâdi ... ... ... ... | 13 251 |
| El Saff ... ... ... ... ... | 20 180 | Dishna ... ... ... ... ... | 10 140 |
| Biba ... ... ... ... ... ... | 19 372 | Qûs ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 218 |
| Itsa ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 929 | Idfu ... ... ... ... ... ... | 12 382 |
| Tell el Kebîr ... ... ... ... | 8 550 | El Dirr ... ... ... ... ... | 1 192 |
| Quay ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | | |
| *Carried forward* ... | 190 911 | TOTAL ... ... | 362 665 |

## 3.—KASR EL 'AINI HOSPITAL.

### (*a*) General.

*Qasr el 'Aini Hospital.*—The number of in-patients admitted during the year was 13,074. The following table shows the continuous increase in the number of in-patients admitted in the hospital during the last five years:—

| Year. | Number of In-patients. |
|---|---|
| 1918 ... ... ... | 10,708 |
| 1919 ... ... ... | 11,531 |
| 1920 ... ... ... | 11,784 |
| 1921 ... ... ... | 12,174 |
| 1922 ... ... ... | 13,074 |

The death-rate of in-patients in 1922 was 8·35 per cent as against 9·13 per cent in 1921.

The number of out-patients was 122,416, the number of attendances being 353,251. The following table gives the number of out-patients of the last five years:—

| Year. | Number of Out-patients. |
|---|---|
| 1918 ... ... ... | 96,436 |
| 1919 ... ... ... | 100,794 |
| 1920 ... ... ... | 119,499 |
| 1921 ... ... ... | 106,622 |
| 1922 ... ... ... | 122,416 |

The number of operations performed during 1922, was 5,190 as against 5,039 in 1921. The following notes may be of interest:—

*Intoxications.*—The following table gives the number of cases admitted for various intoxications during the last three years:—

| Intoxications. | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Alcohol ... ... ... ... | 155 | 148 | 66 |
| Cocaine ... ... ... ... | 5 | 13 | 25 |
| Hashish ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | 2 |
| Manzool ... ... ... ... | 11 | 18 | 56 |
| Opium ... ... ... ... | 2 | 6 | 19 |

It will be seen from the above table that the number of cases admitted for alcoholic intoxication in 1922 was less than half that for 1921. On the other hand the number of cases admitted for cocaine poisoning in 1922 was double that in 1921 and for *manzool* and opium poisoning treble that in 1921.

*Lethargic Encephalitis.*—13 cases of this disease were admitted during the year as against 3 in 1921. 2 of the cases were of the myoclonic type, and 1 of the cerebellar type. Several cases presented a clinical picture closely simulating Paralysis Agitans.

*Lithotrity Versus Suprapubic Lithotomy.*—During 1922, 51 cases of Vesical Calculus were treated by Lithotrity with 7 deaths—a mortality of 11·76 per cent. 6 of the 7 cases that died showed, post-mortem, advanced Cystitis and Pyelonephritis. In the remaining case no definite cause of death was discovered. In none of the 7 cases was there a rupture of the Bladder. This mortality compares very unfavourably with statistics of 815 cases done by Freyer on adult males with a mortality of 3·06 per cent.

The mortality from Suprapubic Lithotomy during 1922 was 10·81 per cent in 37 cases, as against 12·75 per cent in Freyer's statistics.

The above facts suggest that cases with septic urinary passages stand Lithotrity worse than they do Suprapubic Lithotomy. This, however, is a disputed question and well worth further and more thorough investigation.

*Splenectomy.*—12 splenectomies were done for Endemic Splenomegaly during the year. Of these 2 died in hospital. One, two and half months after operation; post-mortem the Liver showed advanced Cirrhosis. The other died of Bronchopneumonia on the third day of the operation. He too had advanced Cirrhosis of the Liver.

8 cases of ruptured spleen were admitted during the year. 5 died before and 3 after operation. 2 of the 8 cases had rupture of the liver as well. The remaining 6 cases had enlarged spleens (malarial or otherwise) hence the high mortality.

*Tetanus.*—Both the incidence and mortality of Tetanus were higher during 1922 than the previous year. Of 16 cases admitted 12 died—a mortality of 75 per cent (as against 2 admissions and 1 death in 1921). Of the 4 cases that recovered, 2 had an incubation period of 17 days and 32 days respectively. The other 2 had no wounds or history of wounds so that the incubation periods could not be ascertained. Of the 12 cases that died, 3 had an incubation period of 2 days, 5 days, and 10 days respectively; 2 had recent wounds but the exact time of infliction could not be ascertained. The other 7 cases had no wounds or recent scars so that, there again, the incubation period could not be estimated.

*Hydrophobia.*—In spite of an increase in the number of antirabic cases, the number of cases of Hydrophobia has decreased as shown by the following table:—

| Year. | Antirabic cases. | Hydrophobia cases. |
|---|---|---|
| **1920** ... ... | 1085 | 12 |
| **1921** ... ... | 1261 | 7 |
| **1922** ... ... | 1362 | 5 |

Of 7 cases of Hydrophobia in which the site of the bite was known, in 6 this was the face and in 1 the forearm. Of 11 cases of Hydrophobia 6 had no prophylactic treatment and 5 had a complete course.

The following notes were contributed by members of the Staff:—

*Ankylostomiasis.*—During the past year trial was made of two new anthelmintics for ankylostomiasis, namely carvacrol and carbon tetrachloride. The former drug is a fluid isomer of thymol and it was thought might be effective in smaller doses, on account of its liquid character. The results showed that, to be effective, the drug required to be given in about the same amount as thymol (dose 3 c.c.) and did not appear to possess any special advantages.

Carbon tetrachloride was only introduced this last year and we began investigations before clinical reports on its own use were published. Those now available show that the doses used have been 3 c.c. alone or 5 c.c. with castor oil. These dose have no toxic action on the liver, and act well without preliminary preparation of the patient.

Our experience at Qasr el 'Aini so far, is in favour of large doses; a single dose of 3 c.c. being much less efficacious. Excellent results have followed the administration of 6 to 8 c.c. of carbon tetrachloride mixed with about the same quantity of castor oil, given in two halves at 2 hours interval. Greater dilutions than 1 in 3 of the drug reduce its efficiency. As large a dose as 10 c.c. has been given with no ill effect, but it must be remembered that the combination with castor oil minimises absorption.

The drug appears to have a strong bactericidal as well as vermicidal effect. The results obtained compare favourably with those of chenopodium and thymol, and are naturally most striking when a large number of worms are present. The following are instances obtained from doses of 8 c.c. with 12 c.c. castor oil:—

| Hospital No. | Number of worms passed. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1st. | 2nd. | 3rd. | 4th Treatment. |
| 9773 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 10950 | 57 | 2 | — | — |
| 10716 | 55 | 3 | — | — |
| 10618 | 150 | 3 | — | — |

More work is in progress to determine the most effective and economical method of using the drug on a large scale, since it appears a safer and more powerful anthelmintic than those hitherto employed. For this purpose a special annexe has been prepared at Port Said.

*Auricular Fibrillation.*—Quinine sulphate was tried in 12 cases showing this condition. The diagnosis was made on clinical grounds. 0·040 grammes in tabloid form was given by mouth three times a day. In no case was the fibrillation stopped. The pulse rate was reduced and the irregularity diminished but with no obvious advantage. Nausoa and vomiting were induced in the majority of the cases.

*Bilharziasis.*—Oral administration of tartar emetic was tried in 6 cases. Enteric coated pills each containing 0·06 grammes tartar emetic were given twice a day. In only one case was the urine reported negative after a course of twenty pills. In another case forty pills were given but with no effect. In 4 cases treatment had to be stopped after a few days on account of the onset of vomiting, diarrhœa and colicy pains.

Rectal administration of tartar emetic was tried in 13 cases. The method of Administration was as follows: a mild laxative was given at night and in the morning an enema of 100 c.c. distilled water containg the dose of tartar ametic required with 8 m.m. tinct. opii. was given with a funnel attached to a soft rubber catheter. Enemata were retained for periods between 8 and 24 hours. Six grains of tartar emetic were given to begin with, increasing by two grains each time. The enemata were given very other day.

| Hospital No. | Diseases. | Sex. | Number of Enemata. | Maximum single dose. | Total Amount. | Result. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | grms. | grms. | |
| 1855... ... ... | B. B. | M. | 12 | 24 | 170 | Cured. |
| 2095... ... ... | B. B. | M. | 9 | 16 | 112 | Cured. |
| 1981... ... ... | B. B. R. | M. | 8 | 18 | 110 | Not cured. |
| 1816... ... ... | B. B. R. | M. | 11 | 20 | 156 | Not cured. |
| 1755... ... ... | B. B. | M. | 10 | 20 | 116 | Not cured. |
| 1681... ... ... | B. B. R. | M. | 9 | 16 | 96 | Not cured. |
| 1951... ... ... | B. B. | M. | 8 | 18 | 98 | Not cured. |
| 1956... ... ... | B. B. | M. | 8 | 18 | 102 | Not cured. |
| 1877... ... ... | B. B. R. | M. | 9 | 15 | 88 | Not cured. |
| 2000... ... ... | B. B. R. | M. | 8 | 16 | 96 | Not cured. |
| 2088... ... ... | B. B. R. | M. | 7 | 15 | 72 | Not cured. |
| 1402... ... ... | B. B. R. | F. | 10 | 18 | 104 | Not cured. |
| 1982... ... ... | B. B. | F. | 8 | 18 | 96 | Not cured. |

(B.B.: Bilharziasis of Bladder; B.B.R.: Bilharziasis of Bladder and Rectum.)

The above table shows that the rectal administration of tartar emetic is far inferior to the intravenous method.

A combination of tartar emetic and emetine was found more effective in the treatment of intestinal bilharziasis than either drug used alone.

Bismuth was tried chiefly as a possible substitute for antimony in the treatment of bilharziasis. The compound used was the liquor bismuthi et ammonii citratis (B.P.) sterilised for intravenous use. Subcutaneous of intramuscular injections proved to be irritating and unsuitable. The results were that slight chornic infections were cured. but an attempt to use larger doses than 1 c.c. (for the treatment of more active infections) was abandoned owing to the development of toxic symptoms.

Meanwhile research in France on the action of bismuth in syphilis and spirochaetal infections showed that preparations of this metal were ten times as toxic when administered intravenously as when given by intramuscular injection. Further, by suspending soluble bismuth compounds in an oily vehicle, the irritating properties were overcome. Such compounds are now being tried; the double tartarate can now be bought.

The employment of intravenous injection in almost toxic doses revealed an extraordinary effect on the kidneys and renal excretion resulting in a striking diuresis. This effect was studied and reported in the Lancet.—August 12, 1922, page 328.

*Cancer.*—The use of diathermy for malignant conditions has, for some time, been recognized as efficacious. It was used in the Surgical Unit as a routine both for the cure of superficial conditions and to replace the knife in all operations on cancer and sarcoma. Of 8 cases done during the last three months, two were discharged apparently cured.

Cancer immunisation has so far been done in 37 cases with some promising results. The difficulty of establishing a follow-up system, however, robs this method of treatment, as any other, of much of its value.

The use of amniotic fluid in the treatment of inoperable cancer is also under investigation. It has been tried in 5 cases. These are still under treatment.

*Milk Injections.*—Two cases of undoubted septicæmia were treated with milk injections. Both cases were cured. Two cases of inoperable carcinoma have also been treated in the same way. but further investigation is still necessary for arriving at any conclusions.

*Blood Transfusion.*—Blood transfusion in regard to deficiency diseases is now on its trial. A suggestive field has been opened by the complete restoration of carbohydrate tolerance for twenty-one days in a case of Diabetes Mellitus follwing the transfusion of whole blood.

*Vasectomy for Senility.*—This promises to enable the helpless aged poor to earn at least a partial livelihood.

Unilateral vasectomy in cases of senility and debility without gross organic disease has been performed seventeen times with encouraging results. In one case of senile chorea marked amelioration of symptoms was effected. Photographic records of patients are being carefully kept.

*Butyn.*—Butyn is a substitute for cochaine as a local anawathetic. It has the following advantages over cocaine :—

(1) It is more powerful, and acts more rapidly, and over a longer period than cocaine.

(2) *In the quantity required*, it is less poisonous than cocaine, and its cost is very little greater.

(3) It does not produce the same intoxicating effect on the central nervous system and consequently does not possess attractions for the drug-taker.

After employing it for a period of three months in close on a hundred operation cases, it was found to be extraordinarily effective as an anæsthetic, either dropped locally into, the eye, or in infiltration-anæsthesia. No toxic results had so far been noticed.

A 2 p.c. solution has been used ten cubic centimetres of which cost P.T. 5·6 as compared with P.T. 5·2 for a 5 p.c. solution of cocaine hydrochloride, which is less effective as a local anæsthetic in ophthalmic work. Also, smaller quantities of the solution were used in each case, so that the cost may actually be less than in the case of cocaine.

*Child Welfare.*—The centre has passed through its third year of its existence with ncreasing popularity. The number of children now on the register is 249. Of these 162 (or 65 per cent) have been attending fairly regularly at least once a month, 56 are not attending regularly and 31 babies are known to have died.

There is one great defect in the work as carried out at present. This is the absence of home visitation. There is no doubt that a certain number, probably a large one, are not carrying out in their homes the instructions they have been given in the centre, and for these the health visitor is essential. It is hoped that when more funds are available, such a serious defect will be remedied.

### (*b*) Anthelmintic Section.

*Numbers.*—The number of new cases sent to the section during 1922 was nearly one and a half times that of 1921. The subjoined table shows the monthly attendance of new patients in each division with the total figures for the two previous years.

These figures show the usual summer increase, interrupted by Ramadan.

*Accomodation.*—There is accomodation for about 100 patients. Women and children have a separate place for waiting and also for resting after treatment. In summer 255 to 300 patients attend daily, and therefore the accommodation is taxed. They are divided into batches and occupy the tents in turn, finishing their rest on the ground outside.

*Sex.*—About 12 per cent of the total number are females and 20 per cent children under 12.

| | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Bilharzia. | Ankylostoma. | Total. |
| January ... ... ... ... | 66 | 157 | 197 | 22 | 219 |
| February ... ... ... ... | 94 | 177 | 229 | 52 | 281 |
| March ... ... ... ... | 121 | 196 | 299 | 78 | 377 |
| April ... ... ... ... ... | 146 | 313 | 416 | 135 | 551 |
| May ... ... ... ... ... | 155 | 276 | 222 | 108 | 330 |
| June ... ... ... ... ... | 95 | 392 | 603 | 195 | 398 |
| July ... ... ... ... ... | 184 | 568 | 529 | 171 | 700 |
| August ... ... ... ... | 124 | 460 | 515 | 110 | 625 |
| September ... ... ... | 264 | 528 | 548 | 212 | 660 |
| October ... ... ... ... | 191 | 437 | 374 | 131 | 505 |
| November ... ... ... | 173 | 411 | 364 | 60 | 424 |
| December ... ... ... | 155 | 273 | 264 | 67 | 331 |
| Total for year ... ... | 1,768 | 4,188 | 4,560 | 1,241 | 5,801 |

*Attendances.*—About 20 per cent of the patients sent to the section showed a negative result for helminthic infection on examination of the dejecta. Of the 80 per cent positive cases, half the number completed the full course for bilharziasis and the other half received less than ten injections More or less irregularity in attendance is noticed in the majority of patients. The most regular in attendance are the children and women: of the men employees and students specially those of El Azhar, are the best.

## Bilharzia Division.

Specimens are collected for examination the first day of attendance and the treatment started the next day when the results are known. Negative cases which have symptoms and signs of other diseases, *e.g.* cystitis, or, in the case of intestinal disease, amœbic infection, are given appropriate treatment.

As a routine measure, a reexamination of the dejecta is made at the time the penultimate injection (the eleventh) is given, and the result recorded. Should living ova still be found, extra injections are given—usually three—and the result again ascertained.

The following is an analysis of the results of examination and treatment of the patients treated during August, September, and October.

| | Total. | Men. | Women. | Children. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Lesion :— | | | | |
| Urinary ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,401 | 1,010 | 160 | 231 |
| Intestinal ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | 16 | 4 | 10 |
| Mixed ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | 5 | 1 | — |
| Total ... ... | 1,437 | 1,031 | 165 | 241 |
| Unsuitable cases ... ... ... ... | 282 | 208 | 51 | 23 |
| Suitable cases ... ... ... ... ... | 1,155 | 823 | 114 | 218 |
| Attendance :— | | | | |
| Incomplete ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 575 | 415 | 53 | 107 |
| Full course ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 580 | 408 | 61 | 111 |
| Results :— | | | | |
| Satisfactory ... ... ... ... ... ... | 538 | 382 | 54 | 102 |
| Needed extra injections ... ... ... ... | 3 | 3 | — | — |
| Persistent Sepsis ... ... ... ... ... | 35 | 19 | 7 | 9 |
| Amœbiasis ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | 4 | — | — |

From the above it will be seen that about 24 per cent of the cases are unsuitable, *i.e.* show no ova or have severe cystitis which requires treatment before any underlying bilharzial infection can be safely dealt with. The ordinary course was sufficient in all but 0·5 per cent.

Examination of patients returning three to four months after a satisfactory course showed a complete cure had been obtained.

*Drugs.*—No difference was found between the sodium and the potassium antimony tartrate as regards their effect on the ova. For the patient the sodium salt is less toxic; vomiting and coughing are less than with the potassium compound. Also the sodium salt appears less irritative to the subcutaneous tissues, so that in some cases of escape from the vein very little inflamation followed and usually subsided under fomentations. In a few instances a sterile abscess was evacuated with a syringe. Nocturnal enuresis in children is sometimes an early sign of bilharziasis. Such cases were cured by antimony treatment. One case of cutaneous leishmaniasis in a girl was sent for treatment. The condition improved after four injections when the patient ceased attendance, so that the effect of a prolonged course could not be ascertained.

*Complications.*—Cough and sometimes vomiting are the usual immediate toxic effects. Sometimes bleeding occurs from the strain; this is readily checked by rest and giving ice to suck.

*One death occurred.*—This was a girl of 14, who had received eight injections without any symptoms. After the ninth, she coughed a while and then felt better. She left the tent in a good condition, but in the same afternoon was brought to the hospital in a collapsed condition and died that night.

An epileptic boy was seized with a fit every time he was given an injection. He was admitted into hospital.

*Emetine.*—This drug is used for subcutaneous injection in children whose veins are too small for intravenous injections. In consequence of the claim made by a local doctor and published in a foreign journal of repute, that a daily dose of emetine (the maximum being 2 grains) continued for twelve days will certainly cure bilharziasis without the development of toxic symptoms, this course was given to two adult men and a woman. The hæmaturia dispapeared after six injections but there were many living and few dead eva on examination of the urine. After the tenth injection a considerable proportion of living ova were still present, and following the next injection the patients complained of numbness in their hands and legs. This result confirmed all the hospital's previous work that it is not possible to shorten treatment if we aim at a cure and not a mere amelioration of an obvious symptom.

*Bismuth.*—Under treatment with soluble compounds of bismuth some mild cases of bilharziasis were cured, the ova being killed. More active infections were much less affected, and at present it does not seem that bismuth is a satisfactory substitute for antimony in this disease.

## Ankylostoma Division.

1,241 patients were sent to the section for treatment under the tentative diagnosis of ankylostomiasis. The stools were examined on the first day of attendance.

The flotation method was employed in examination except in the case of liquid and blood stained stools. Analysis of 351 cases seen during the three months of August, September, and October gave the following results:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Negative cases ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 165 |
| Ankylostoma (pure and mixed) ... ... ... ... ... ... | 139 |
| Ascaris only ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 |
| Tænia only ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 |
| Oxyuris only... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 |
| Heterophyes ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 0 |

Chronic diarrhœa and dysentery:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Amœbic... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 13 |
| Bilharzial ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9 |
| Bacillary... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 |
| Flagellate ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 |

The ankylostoma patients are the most unsatisfactory in their attendance. When possible anthelmintic treatment is given at their first visit, but this is often impossible

owing to the late hour of arrival or the fact that they have recently bad food. Such cases were told to come early the next morning fasting, but often the patients never returned. It is customary to give one treatment to negative cases and two or three to positive cases of ankylostomiasis; other infections receive appropriate treatment.

Of the 351 cases above detailed:—

95 took no treatment.
78 took one treatment.
100 took two treatments.
56 took three or more.
13 were treated with emetine for amœbiasis.
9 were treated with antimony for bilharziasis.

The hæmoglobin and pulse rate of every patient are determined before a vermicide is given.

The hœmoglobin and pulse rate of every patient are determined before a vermicide is given. A marked rise is noticed in the hæmoglobin value under treatment when the worms are expelled, as is shown by the absence of ova in the stools on subsequent examination.

Patients sent to the bilharzia division who are anæmic are not given the antimony course until their condition is improved by the expulsion of ankylostomes and the adminis. tration of hæmatinics.

*Drugs.*—Oil of chenopodium was almost the only drug used as a vermicide. It is put up in capsules of 0·5 c.cm. Adults were given four capsules (2 c.c.) children three capsules, followed by a purge. Santonin and male fern are given for ascaris and tænia respectively.

Carbon tetrachloride is now under trial. At first it was given in doses of 6 c.c. (adult) or 4 c.c. (child) mixed with an equal dose of castor oil. It is now being given pure in doses of 4 c.c. and 3 c.c. (children).

### (c) Statistics In-patients.

THE FOLLOWING IS AN ANALYSIS OF 12,862 PATIENTS DISCHARGED AND DIED DURING THE YEAR 1922.

| SECTION. | TOTAL. | DISCHARGED. | | | | | | DIED. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cured. | | Relieved. | | Unrelieved. | | | |
| | | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| Medical ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3·700 | 874 | 199 | 1·349 | 263 | 488 | 142 | 297 | 88 |
| Surgical ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4·832 | 1·059 | 169 | 2·049 | 484 | 337 | 111 | 430 | 193 |
| Ear Nose and Throat ... ... | 212 | 86 | 34 | 29 | 15 | 23 | 9 | 10 | 6 |
| Ophthalmic ... ... ... ... ... | 1·328 | 526 | 278 | 302 | 119 | 75 | 27 | 1 | — |
| Gynæcological ... ... ... ... | 318 | — | 196 | — | 71 | — | 41 | — | 10 |
| Obstetric... ... ... ... ... ... | 367 | — | 283 | — | 40 | — | 20 | — | 24 |
| Skin... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 335 | 187 | 27 | 81 | 19 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Venereal ... ... ... ... ... ... | 408 | 35 | 3 | 260 | 58 | 44 | 7 | — | 1 |
| Antirabic ... ... ... ... ... | 1·362 | 963 | 389 | — | — | — | — | 9 | 1 |
| GRAND TOTAL ... ... | 12·862 | 3·730 | 1·578 | 4·070 | 1·069 | 981 | 360 | 749 | 325 |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Discharged. | | | | | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cured. | | Relieved. | | Unrelieved. | | | |
| | | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Medical In-patients.** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Specific Infectious Diseases.** | | | | | | | | | |
| *Bacterial Diseases :—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Typhoid Fever ... ... ... ... | 16 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | — |
| Influenza ... ... ... ... ... | 66 | 45 | 11 | 8 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Cerebrospinal Meningitis... ... | 2 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Broncho-pneumonia ... ... ... | 35 | 7 | 2 | 15 | 1 | 1 | — | 8 | 1 |
| Lobar Pneumonia ... ... ... | 50 | 20 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 12 | 5 |
| Generalised tuberculosis ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Pulmonary tuberculosis ... ... | 286 | — | — | 110 | 33 | 45 | 15 | 68 | 15 |
| Tubercular peritonitis ... ... | 34 | — | — | 11 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 7 | 1 |
| *Protozoal Diseases :—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Amœbic dysentery ... ... ... | 101 | 28 | 4 | 48 | 5 | 6 | 3 | 5 | 2 |
| Malaria ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | 10 | — | 8 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| **Metazoal Diseases.** | | | | | | | | | |
| *Trematodes :—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Urinary Bilharziasis ... ... ... | 76 | 9 | 2 | 57 | 5 | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| Intestinal Bilharziasis ... ... | 75 | 9 | — | 53 | 1 | 7 | — | 5 | — |
| Urinary and Intestinal Bilharziasis ... ... ... ... ... | 30 | 2 | — | 22 | 3 | 2 | — | 1 | — |
| *Cestodes :—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Taenia... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 3 | — | — | — | — |
| *Nematodes :—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Ankylostomiasis... ... ... ... | 189 | 26 | 4 | 119 | 13 | 11 | 3 | 13 | — |
| Ascariasis ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Oxyuriasis ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| **Infectious Diseases of Doubtful or unknown Aetiology.** | | | | | | | | | |
| Glandular Fever ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mumps ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Rheumatic Fever ... ... ... | 37 | 16 | — | 15 | 5 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Smallpox ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Typhus ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Undiagnosed Fevers... ... ... | 27 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 2 | — | 1 | — |
| **Poisons :—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Aconite ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Alcohol ... ... ... ... ... | 66 | 62 | 3 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Arsenic ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Carbolic Acid ... ... ... ... | 11 | 6 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Carbon Monoxide ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cocaine ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | 23 | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Copper... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Discharged. | | | | | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cured. | | Relieved. | | Unrelieved. | | | |
| | | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Medical In-patients (*continued*).** | | | | | | | | | |
| Poisons (*contd.*):— | | | | | | | | | |
| Creosote | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Datura | 11 | 11 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hashish | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Iodine | 4 | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Manzool | 56 | 51 | 3 | — | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| Nitric Acid | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Opium | 19 | 13 | — | — | — | 3 | — | 2 | 1 |
| Petroleum | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Potassium Permanganate | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ptomaine | 45 | 27 | 17 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Sublimate | 10 | 5 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Tartar Emetin | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Zinc Sulphate | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Suspected Poisoning | 21 | 15 | 3 | — | — | 1 | — | 2 | — |
| Deficiency Diseases:— | | | | | | | | | |
| Pellagra | 126 | 9 | — | 69 | 4 | 20 | — | 21 | 3 |
| Disease of Metabolism:— | | | | | | | | | |
| Diabetes Mellitus | 39 | — | — | 5 | 5 | 25 | 2 | 2 | — |
| Diabetes Insipidus | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Rickets | 4 | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Diseases of the Digestive System | | | | | | | | | |
| *Mouth*:— | | | | | | | | | |
| Stomatitis | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| *Tonsils*:— | | | | | | | | | |
| Tonsillitis | 8 | 7 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| *Pharynx*:— | | | | | | | | | |
| Pharyngitis | 6 | 5 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| *Stomach*:— | | | | | | | | | |
| Gastritis | 49 | 22 | 9 | 9 | 5 | 4 | — | — | — |
| Dilatation | 2 | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Ulcer | 10 | — | — | 6 | 1 | 2 | — | 1 | — |
| Carcinoma | 2 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Hyperchlorhydria | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Neurosis | 2 | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| *Intestines*:— | | | | | | | | | |
| Constipation | 11 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Diarrhoea | 43 | 20 | 4 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Colic | 25 | 23 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Colitia | 11 | 2 | — | 3 | 2 | — | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| *Liver*:— | | | | | | | | | |
| Hepatitis | 7 | 2 | — | 3 | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Jaundice | 22 | 3 | 3 | 12 | 1 | 2 | — | 1 | — |
| Cholesystitis | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Carcinoma | 2 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Biliary Colic | 5 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(*c*) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Discharged. | | | | | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cured. | | Relieved. | | Unrelieved. | | | |
| | | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Medical In-patients (*continued*).** | | | | | | | | | |
| Disease of the Digestive System (*contd.*) | | | | | | | | | |
| *Pancreas* :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Carcinoma ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| *Abdominal Tumours* ... ... ... | 6 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 4 | — | — |
| Diseases of the Respiratory System :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Laryngitis ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bronchitis ... ... ... ... ... | 251 | 69 | 7 | 136 | 15 | 11 | 2 | 10 | 1 |
| Asthma ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | 3 | — | 11 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Emphysema ... ... ... ... | 6 | — | — | 6 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bronchiectasis ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | — | 2 | 1 | — | — | 1 | — |
| Pleurisy ... ... ... ... ... | 36 | 6 | 1 | 21 | 2 | 4 | — | 1 | 1 |
| Gangrene ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Oedema of Lungs ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Diseases of the Urinary System: | | | | | | | | | |
| Nephritis ... ... ... ... ... | 131 | 8 | 2 | 63 | 14 | 12 | 3 | 21 | 8 |
| Renal colic ... ... ... ... | 109 | 106 | 1 | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| Lithuria ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Diseases of the Blood :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Anæmia ... ... ... ... ... | 51 | 4 | 1 | 30 | 5 | 8 | 2 | 1 | — |
| Hodgkin's Disease ... ... ... | 5 | — | — | 1 | — | 3 | — | 1 | — |
| Myelocytic Leukaemia ... ... | 9 | — | — | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | — | 1 |
| Purpura ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Diseases of the Circulatory System :— | | | | | | | | | |
| *Myocardium* :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Auricular fibrillation ... ... | 2 | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Angina Pectoris ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Heart Failure ... ... ... ... | 133 | 1 | 2 | 63 | 20 | 9 | 1 | 32 | 5 |
| *Endocardium* : — | | | | | | | | | |
| Mitral Regurgitation ... ... | 18 | — | — | 10 | 3 | 3 | — | 2 | — |
| Mitral Stenosis ... ... ... ... | 17 | — | — | 10 | 4 | 2 | — | 1 | — |
| Mitral Stenosis and Regurgitation ... ... ... ... ... | 46 | — | — | 28 | 13 | 2 | — | 1 | 2 |
| Aortic Regurgitation ... ... | 5 | — | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | 2 | — |
| Aortic and Mitral Regurgitation ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 2 | — |
| Pulmonary Stenosis ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| *Blood Vessels* :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Arteriosclerosis ... ... ... ... | 11 | — | — | 6 | — | 1 | 3 | 1 | — |
| Diseases of the Ductless Glands | | | | | | | | | |
| *Spleen* :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Endemic Splenomegaly and Cirrhosis ... ... ... ... ... | 199 | — | — | 125 | 24 | 26 | 6 | 16 | 2 |
| *Thyroid* :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Myxœdema ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Cretinism ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Diseases of the Nervous System. | | | | | | | | | |
| *Brain* :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Mental Diseases ... ... ... | 123 | — | — | — | — | 101 | 22 | — | — |
| Neurasthenia ... ... ... ... | 5 | — | — | 3 | — | 2 | — | — | — |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Discharged. | | | | | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cured. | | Relieved. | | Unrelieved. | | | |
| | | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Medical In-patients (*continued*).** | | | | | | | | | |
| Disease of the Nervous System (*contd.*):— | | | | | | | | | |
| Hysteria | 18 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 2 | 5 | — | — |
| Epilepsy | 23 | — | — | 18 | — | 4 | 1 | — | — |
| Chorea | 9 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Paralysis Agitans | 6 | — | — | 3 | — | 3 | — | — | — |
| Hemiplegia | 131 | — | — | 63 | 8 | 32 | 15 | 7 | 6 |
| Cerebral Diplegia | 2 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Acromegaly | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Cerebral Tumour | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| General Paralysis of the Insane | 6 | — | — | — | — | 6 | — | — | — |
| Lethargitis Encephalitis | 13 | — | — | 1 | 2 | 8 | 2 | — | — |
| Bulbar Paralysis | 4 | — | — | — | — | 3 | 1 | — | — |
| Headache | 7 | 4 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Congenital Deaf-mutism | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Coma | 5 | 1 | — | 1 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — |
| *Spinal Cord*:— | | | | | | | | | |
| Acute Anterior Poliomyelitis | 4 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| Progressive Muscular Atraphy | 14 | — | — | — | — | 11 | 3 | — | — |
| Myelitis | 34 | — | — | 16 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 2 | — |
| Lateral Sclerosis | 39 | — | — | 21 | 3 | 8 | 4 | — | 3 |
| Disseminated Sclerosis | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Tabes Dorsalis | 6 | — | — | 4 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| *Nerves*:— | | | | | | | | | |
| Neuritis | 5 | — | — | 4 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Facial Paralysis | 14 | — | — | 8 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — | — |
| Neuralgia | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Sciatica | 13 | 4 | — | 7 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Diseases of the Locomotory System. | | | | | | | | | |
| Osteo-arthritis | 16 | — | — | 10 | 4 | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Fibrositis | 64 | 31 | 1 | 28 | 4 | — | — | — | — |
| Lumbago | 6 | 3 | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pseudo-hypertrophic muscular paralysis | 3 | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | — |
| Myoclonus | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Miscellaneous Diseases:— | | | | | | | | | |
| Asthenia | 98 | 6 | 1 | 15 | 4 | 25 | 12 | 26 | 9 |
| Scorpion Sting | 144 | 63 | 68 | — | — | — | — | 3 | 10 |
| Spider Sting | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Snake-bite | 4 | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hunger Strike | 3 | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | — |
| Suffocation | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Malingering | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Under observation | 41 | 31 | 10 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Undiagnosed | 25 | 6 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| **Surgical In-patients, Injuries.** | | | | | | | | | |
| Injuries to the Cranium: | | | | | | | | | |
| Fissured Fracture | 9 | — | — | 5 | — | 2 | — | 2 | — |
| Depressed Fracture | 72 | 11 | 1 | 20 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 20 | 7 |
| Fractured Base | 65 | 12 | — | 20 | 8 | — | 1 | 15 | 9 |
| Injuries to the Brain:— | | | | | | | | | |
| Concussion | 57 | 9 | 3 | 27 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 6 | 3 |
| Laceration | 11 | 2 | — | 2 | — | 2 | — | 4 | 1 |
| Hæmorrhage | 6 | — | — | 4 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 |

(*c*) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Discharged. | | | | | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cured. | | Relieved. | | Unrelieved. | | | |
| | | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Surgical In-patients (*continued*).** | | | | | | | | | |
| Injuries to the Spine :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Sprain ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | 1 | — | 3 | 2 | 3 | — | — | — |
| Fracture ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | — | — | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 1 |
| Injuries to the Neck :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Cut-throat ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Injuries to the Chest :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Contusion of Lung ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Penetrating wound of Lung ... | 20 | 3 | — | 12 | — | — | — | 5 | — |
| Injuries to the Abdomen :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Contusion ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Internal Hæmorrhage ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Penetrating wounds... ... ... | 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Rupture of Stomach ... ... | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| Intestine ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | — | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 1 |
| Liver ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | 2 |
| Spleen... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 5 | 2 |
| Injuries to the Urinary Tract :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Contusion of Kidney ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rupture of Kidney ... ... ... | 3 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — |
| Rupture of Urethra... ... ... | 3 | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Injuries to Muscles and Tendons : | | | | | | | | | |
| Rupture of Muscle: ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cut Tendons ... ... ... ... | 8 | — | — | 7 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Injuries to Vessels :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Arterial Hæmorrhage ... ... | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| Injuries to Nerves :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Traumatic Neuroma ... ... | 2 | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Injuries to Bones :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Contusion ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | 3 | 2 | 6 | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| *Fractures* :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Nasal Bone :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | — | 4 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Compound ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Superior Maxilla :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Compound ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mandible :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | — | — | 6 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Compound ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | — | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Ribs :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple ... ... ... ... ... | 41 | — | — | 31 | 4 | — | — | 4 | 2 |
| Compound ... ... ... ... | 11 | — | — | 7 | — | — | — | 2 | 2 |
| Clavicle :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple ... ... ... ... ... | 31 | — | — | 25 | 6 | — | — | — | — |
| Scapula :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Discharged. | | | | | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cured. | | Relieved. | | Unrelieved. | | | |
| | | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Surgical In-patients (*continued*).** | | | | | | | | | |
| Injuries to Bones (*contd*). | | | | | | | | | |
| Humerus :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple ... ... ... ... ... | 51 | — | — | 31 | 16 | 2 | 1 | — | 1 |
| Compound ... ... ... ... | 7 | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| Ulna :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple ... ... ... ... ... | 50 | — | — | 39 | 9 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Compound ... ... ... ... | 6 | — | — | 6 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Radius :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple ... ... ... ... ... | 36 | — | — | 28 | 8 | — | — | — | — |
| Compound ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Radius and Ulna :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | — | — | 22 | 3 | 3 | — | — | — |
| Compound ... ... ... ... | 13 | — | — | 11 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Carpus :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple : ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Metacarpus and Phalanges : | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | — | — | 10 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Compound ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | — | 3 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Pelvis :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple... ... ... ... ... | 10 | — | — | 6 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Compound ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 2 | — |
| Femur :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Neck :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple ... ... ... ... | 25 | — | — | 15 | 5 | 3 | — | — | — |
| | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| Shaft :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple ... ... ... ... | 62 | — | — | 45 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Compound ... ... ... ... | 6 | — | — | 4 | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Condyles :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple... ... ... ... ... | 5 | — | — | 4 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Compound ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Patella :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tibia :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | — | — | 19 | 4 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Compound ... ... ... ... | 15 | — | — | 14 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Fibula :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | — | — | 8 | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Tibia and Fibula :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple ... ... ... ... ... | 70 | — | — | 49 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 1 | — |
| Compound ... ... ... ... | 46 | — | — | 30 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 2 |
| Tarsus :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Compound ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Metatarsus and Phalanges : | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | — | 3 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Compound ... ... ... ... | 10 | — | — | 10 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Multiple Fractures | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | — | — | 19 | 1 | — | — | 7 | — |
| Compound ... ... ... ... | 25 | — | — | 11 | 1 | — | — | 11 | 2 |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*)

| | Total. | Discharged. | | | | | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cured. | | Relieved. | | Unrelieved. | | | |
| | | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Surgical In-patients (*continued*).** | | | | | | | | | |
| Injuries to Joints :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Traumatic Synovitis | 10 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Sprains | 13 | 4 | — | 8 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Penetrating wounds | 2 | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Foreign Bodies | 2 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Dislocations :— | | | | | | | | | |
| *Simple* :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Sterno-clavicular | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Acromio-clavicular | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Shoulder | 9 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Elbow | 8 | 2 | — | 3 | 1 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Wrist | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Metacarpus and Phalanges | 3 | — | — | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Hip | 8 | — | — | 7 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Knee | 3 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Ankle | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Compound :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Hip | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Ankle | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 2 |
| Miscellaneous :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Burns and Scalds | 221 | 8 | 5 | 38 | 31 | 3 | 3 | 38 | 95 |
| Contusions | 99 | 28 | 3 | 52 | 13 | — | 2 | 1 | — |
| Hæmatomata | 22 | 2 | 2 | 17 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Abrasions | 13 | 6 | — | 5 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Incised Wounds | 50 | 10 | 3 | 34 | 2 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Stab Wounds | 30 | 4 | — | 22 | 2 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Contused Wounds | 159 | 25 | 1 | 108 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 4 | — |
| Lacerated Wounds | 46 | 4 | — | 33 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 3 | — |
| Gun-shot Wounds | 69 | 25 | 2 | 34 | — | 3 | — | 3 | 2 |
| Foreign Bodies (needles etc.) | 13 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Crushed limbs | 136 | 1 | 1 | 69 | 11 | 3 | 1 | 40 | 9 |
| Under observation | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| General Diseases :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Septicæmia | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| Pyaemia | 13 | 1 | — | 4 | — | — | — | 5 | 3 |
| Tetanus | 17 | 4 | — | — | — | 1 | — | 12 | — |
| Non-Specific Pyogenic Infections :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Abscess | 161 | 22 | — | 101 | 26 | 5 | 2 | 6 | 1 |
| Cellulitis | 125 | 29 | 5 | 61 | 11 | 7 | — | 8 | 4 |
| Erysipelas | 97 | 18 | 6 | 36 | 6 | — | 1 | 27 | 3 |
| Whitlow | 31 | 7 | 4 | 14 | 6 | — | — | — | — |
| Ulcer | 45 | 8 | 2 | 28 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sinus | 24 | 1 | 2 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 2 | — | — |
| Specific Infections :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Tubercular Abscess | 39 | 4 | 1 | 21 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 4 | — |
| Tubercular Ulcer | 5 | — | — | 2 | 2 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Gumma | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Syphilitic Ulcer | 5 | — | — | 1 | 1 | 2 | — | — | 1 |
| Oriental Sore | 20 | 1 | — | 6 | 6 | 6 | — | 1 | — |
| Madura Foot | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Other Granulomata | 7 | — | 1 | 3 | 2 | — | 1 | — | — |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Discharged. | | | | | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cured. | | Relieved. | | Unrelieved. | | | |
| | | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Surgical In-patients (*continued*).** | | | | | | | | | |
| Gangrene :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Limbs | 30 | — | — | 5 | 2 | 7 | 3 | 7 | 6 |
| Carbuncle | 7 | — | — | 5 | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Cancrum Oris | 3 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 |
| Noma | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Perforating Ulcer | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tumours :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Lipoma | 16 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Fibroma | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Angioma | 6 | — | 1 | 1 | 3 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Sarcoma | 16 | 4 | — | 6 | 3 | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| Cyst | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Undiagnosed | 8 | — | — | 3 | — | 3 | 2 | — | — |
| Diseases of the Brain and Meninges :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Meningocele | 5 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | 1 | 2 | — |
| Septic Meningitis | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Hydrocephalus | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Hernia Cerebri | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Cerebral Tumour | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — |
| Diseases of the Spine :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Spina Bifida | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| Pott's Disease | 63 | — | — | 26 | 20 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 2 |
| Spondylitis Deformans | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Diseases of the Lips :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Hare-lip | 14 | 6 | 6 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Angioma | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Epithelioma | 11 | 2 | — | 4 | 1 | 2 | — | 2 | — |
| Diseases of the Jaws:— | | | | | | | | | |
| Cleft Palate | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Elveolar Abscess | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dental Cyst | 2 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Simple Epulis | 3 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Malignant Epulis | 3 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Sarcoma | 3 | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | 1 | — |
| Ankylosis | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Diseases of the Mouth :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Pyorrhoea Alveolaris | 9 | 4 | 1 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ulcer of Tongue | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Cancer of Tongue | 6 | — | — | — | — | 3 | 1 | 2 | — |
| Cancer of Cheek | 3 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Parotitis | 3 | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Parotid Tumour :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple | 3 | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Malignant | 2 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Parotid Fistula | 4 | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ranula | 5 | 1 | 3 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Diseases of the Neck :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Branchial Fistula | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Thyroglossal Cyst | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Ludwig's Angina | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Goitre :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple | 31 | 5 | 17 | * 3 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| Malignant | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Discharged. | | | | | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cured. | | Relieved. | | Unrelieved. | | | |
| | | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Surgical In-patients (*continued*).** | | | | | | | | | |
| Diseases of the Chest :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Necrosis of Ribs ... ... ... | 11 | 1 | 2 | 5 | 1 | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Empyoma ... ... ... ... ... | 23 | 4 | — | 9 | 1 | 4 | — | 4 | 1 |
| Perchondritis of Trachea ... ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mediastinal Tumour... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Diseases of the Breast :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Mammary Abscess ... ... ... | 6 | — | — | — | 5 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Mastitis :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Acute ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Chronic ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Carcinoma ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | 2 | 2 | — | 9 | — | 6 | — | 3 |
| Diseases of the Abdominal Wall :— | | | | | | | | | |
| *Inguinal Hernia* :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Reducible ... ... ... ... ... | 305 | 254 | 1 | 28 | — | 20 | — | 2 | — |
| Recurrent ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | 5 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Irreducible ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | 9 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Obstructed ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | 8 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Strangulated ... ... ... ... | 39 | 24 | — | 4 | — | 2 | — | 8 | 1 |
| *Femoral Hernia* :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Reducible ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| *Umbilical Hernia* :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Reducible ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | — | 5 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Strangulated ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| *Ventral Hernia* :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Reducible ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | 7 | 6 | — | — | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| *Diaphragmatic Hernia* :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Irreducible ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Diseases of the Peritoneum :— | | | | | | | | | |
| *Peritonitis* :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Purulent ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | 7 | — |
| Tubercular ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| Mesenteric Cyst ... ... ... | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Diseases of the Stomach :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Carcinoma ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Diseases of the Intestines :— | | | | | | | | | |
| *Obstruction* :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Acute ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | 11 | 2 |
| Chronic ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | 2 | — |
| Perforation ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| *Appendictis* :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Acute ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | 10 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 3 | — | 5 | 1 |
| Chronic ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Bilharziasis ... ... ... ... | 9 | 1 | — | 3 | 1 | 2 | — | 2 | — |
| Carcinoma ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Faecal Fistula ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Diseases of the Liver :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Abscess ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | 7 | — | 7 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Cholelithiasis ... ... ... ... | 3 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Carcinoma ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 2 | 11 |
| Diseases of the Pancreas :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Carcinoma ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Discharged. | | | | | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cured. | | Relieved. | | Unrelieved. | | | |
| | | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Surgical In-patients (*continued*).** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Diseases of the Spleen :—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Endemic Splenomegaly ... ... | 12 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — |
| Sarcoma ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Cyst ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| **Abdominal Tumours** ... ... ... | 8 | — | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| **Diseases of the Rectum :—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Prolapse ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | 4 | — | 10 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Stricture ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bilharziasis... ... ... ... ... | 8 | — | — | 8 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Carcinoma ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| **Diseases of the Anus :—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Imperforate Anus ... ... ... | 7 | 1 | 1 | 3 | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| Congenital Narrow Anus ... | 2 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Anal Abscess ... ... ... ... | 8 | 3 | — | 5 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Anal Fissure ... ... ... ... | 9 | 3 | — | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Anal Fistula ... ... ... ... | 45 | 9 | — | 24 | 6 | 4 | — | 2 | — |
| Piles ... ... ... ... ... ... | 158 | 68 | 5 | 65 | 6 | 13 | — | 1 | — |
| Papilloma ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | — | 4 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ischio-rectal Abscess ... ... | 14 | 4 | 1 | 8 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| **Diseases of the Kidneys :—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Movable Kidney ... ... ... | 2 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Pyelitis ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | 1 | — | — 1 | — | — | — |
| Pyelonephritis ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Tuberculosis ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Renal Calculus ... ... ... ... | 12 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Hydronephrosis... ... ... ... | 10 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 5 | — | 2 | — |
| Pyonephrosis ... ... ... ... | 14 | — | — | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| Perinephric Abscess... ... ... | 4 | 1 | — | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Renal Fistula ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Renal Tumours... ... ... ... | 4 | 1 | — | — | — | 3 | — | — | — |
| Bacilloria ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Renal Colic ... ... ... ... | 10 | 1 | — | 6 | — | 3 | — | — | — |
| **Diseases of the Ureter :—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Bilharziasis... ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | — | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| **Diseases of the Bladder :—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Ectopia Vesicae... ... ... ... | 6 | — | — | 1 | — | 5 | — | — | — |
| Cystitis ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | 2 | — | 15 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| Bilharziasis... ... ... ... ... | 19 | 1 | — | 11 | 2 | 5 | — | — | — |
| Calculus ... ... ... ... ... | 98 | 45 | 6 | 25 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 13 | 2 |
| Carcinoma ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | — | — | — | — | 6 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| Perivesical Abscess ... ... ... | 3 | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Incontinence ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Retention ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | 1 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| **Diseases of the Prostate :—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Senile Enlargement ... ... ... | 33 | 1 | — | 15 | — | 10 | — | 7 | — |
| Malignant Disease ... ... ... | 4 | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 2 | — |
| **Diseases of the Urethra :—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Hypospadias ... ... ... ... | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Epispadias ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Periurethral Abscess... ... ... | 23 | 3 | — | 18 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Stricture ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | 3 | — | 6 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — |
| Impacted Calculus ... ... ... | 14 | 8 | 1 | 2 | — | 1 | — | 2 | — |
| Fistula... ... ... ... ... ... | 71 | 17 | — | 42 | — | 11 | — | 1 | — |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Discharged. | | | | | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cured. | | Relieved. | | Unrelieved. | | | |
| | | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Surgical In-patients (*continued*).** | | | | | | | | | |
| Diseases of the Penis :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Bilharsiasis... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Diseases of the Scrotum :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Gangrene ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | 2 | — | 7 | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| Elephantiasis ... ... ... ... | 9 | 3 | — | 3 | — | 3 | — | — | — |
| Diseases of the Testes :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Undescended Testicle ... ... | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Orchitis ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | 3 | — | 12 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Epididymitis ... ... ... ... | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Tuberculosis ... ... ... ... | 5 | 1 | — | 3 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Hernia Testis ... ... ... ... | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tumours ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hydrocele ... ... ... ... ... | 104 | 86 | — | 13 | — | 5 | — | — | — |
| Haematocele ... ... ... ... | 7 | 6 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Diseases of the Spermatic Cord : | | | | | | | | | |
| Funiculitis ... ... ... ... ... | 47 | 15 | — | 25 | — | 6 | — | 1 | — |
| Varicocele ... ... ... ... ... | 21 | 20 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Hydrocele ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | 14 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Lipoma ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Diseases of the Skin and Appendages :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Boil ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | 4 | 1 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Contracted Scar... ... ... ... | 6 | 2 | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Keloid ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Ingroing Toe-nail ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dermoid Cyst ... ... ... ... | 3 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Sebaceous Cyst... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rodent Ulcer ... ... ... ... | 13 | 2 | — | 7 | 1 | 3 | — | — | — |
| Epithelioma ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | 2 | — |
| Diseases of Muscles Fasciæ Tendons and Bursæ :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Myositis ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 2 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Tenosynovitis ... ... ... ... | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bursitis ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 1 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Diseases of the Blood Vessels :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Aneurysm ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Phlebitis ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | 1 | — | 5 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Thrombosis ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | 1 | — | 4 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Varicose Veins ... ... ... ... | 6 | 2 | — | 4 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Diseases of the Nerves :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Neuroma ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Neuro-fibroma ... ... ... ... | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Paralysis ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | — | — | 2 | 3 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Diseases of the Lymphatic System :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Lymphangitis ... ... ... ... | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Elephantiasis ... ... ... ... | 9 | 2 | — | 1 | 1 | 5 | — | — | — |
| Lymphadenitis :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Septic ... ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | 4 | — | 7 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Tubercular ... ... ... ... ... | 97 | 15 | 18 | 19 | 22 | 10 | 11 | 1 | 1 |
| Lymphadenoma... ... ... ... | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Lympho-sarcoma ... ... ... | 9 | — | — | 2 | — | 3 | 1 | 3 | — |

(*c*) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Discharged. | | | | | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cured. | | Relieved. | | Unrelieved. | | | |
| | | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Surgical In-patients (*continued*).** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Diseases of Bones :—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Periostitis | 9 | 1 | — | 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Osteo-myelitis :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Acute | 6 | — | — | 4 | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Chronic | 14 | 1 | — | 8 | 3 | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Tubercular | 14 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 3 | — | — | — | — |
| Necrosis | 72 | 4 | 2 | 33 | 14 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 2 |
| Osteoma | 4 | 2 | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Chondroma | 2 | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Myeloma | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Sarcoma | 11 | 1 | — | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 2 | — |
| **Diseases of Joints :—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Synovitis | 10 | 4 | — | 5 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Baker's Cyst | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Septic Arthritis :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Wrist | 2 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Knee | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 3 | — |
| Ankle | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Tubercular Arthritis :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Shoulder | 9 | — | — | 6 | 2 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Elbow | 5 | — | — | 1 | 3 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Wrist | 2 | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Sacro-iliac | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Hip | 44 | — | — | 20 | 15 | 6 | 1 | 2 | — |
| Knee | 24 | — | — | 14 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | — |
| Ankle | 17 | — | — | 8 | 5 | 2 | 2 | — | — |
| Osteo-arthritis | 3 | — | — | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Ankylosis | 16 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| **Deformities :—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Genu Varum | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Genu Valgum | 4 | — | — | 1 | 3 | — | — | — | — |
| Talipes | 6 | — | 1 | 2 | 2 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Flat Foot | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Fingers and Toes | 2 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Under Observation | 6 | 5 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| **Ear, Nose and Throat In-patients.** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Diseases of the Ear :—** | | | | | | | | | |
| *External Ear* :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Trauma | 4 | 2 | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Cyst of Pinna | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Boils of Meatus | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Wax | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| *Middle Ear* :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Otitis Media | 32 | 12 | 1 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 2 | — | — |
| Polypus | 3 | — | — | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Mastoiditis | 21 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 2 | — |
| *Internal Ear* :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Labyrinthitis | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Discharged. | | | | | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cured. | | Relieved. | | Unrelieved. | | | |
| | | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Ear, Nose and Throat In-patients (*continued*)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Diseases of the Nose :— | | | | | | | | | |
| *Nasal Fossæ* :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Epistaxis | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rhinitis | 8 | 5 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Hypertrophied Turbinates | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Deflected Septum | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Polypus | 14 | 7 | 3 | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | — |
| Rhinoscleroma | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — |
| Tumour | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| *Maxillary Sinus* :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Suppuration | 2 | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Polypus | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Sarcoma | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| *Ethmoidal Sinus* :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Sinusitis | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| *Frontal Sinus* :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Sinusitis | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cyst | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Diseases of the Pharynx :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Tonsillitis | 26 | 17 | 5 | 1 | 2 | — | — | 1 | — |
| Peritonsillar Abscess | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Enlarged Tonsils | 24 | 13 | 10 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Pharyngitis | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Retropharyngeal Abscess | 3 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Adenoids | 3 | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Nasopharyngeal Fibroma | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Diseases of the Larynx :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Laryngitis :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple | 2 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Tubercular | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Syphilitic | 4 | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Oedema | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Foreign Body | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Carcinoma | 5 | — | — | 4 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Obstruction | 8 | — | — | 1 | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | 1 |
| Diseases of the Trachea :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Perichondritis | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Obstruction | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Diseases of the Oesophagus :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Stricture | 4 | 1 | — | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Foreign Body | 7 | 3 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Carcinoma | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 |
| Obstruction | 5 | — | — | 1 | — | 2 | 1 | — | 1 |
| Under Observation | 7 | 2 | 3 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| **Ophthalmic In-patients.** | | | | | | | | | |
| Diseases of the Eyelids :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Trauma | 7 | 5 | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Blepharitis | 4 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cellulitis | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Stye | 4 | 3 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Gangrene | 2 | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Trichiasis | 395 | 201 | 154 | 22 | 5 | 10 | 3 | — | — |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Discharged. | | | | | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cured. | | Relieved. | | Unrelieved. | | | |
| | | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Ophthalmic In-patients (*continued*).** | | | | | | | | | |
| **Diseases of the Eyelids (*contd.*):—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Entropion | 14 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Ectropion | 10 | 1 | 4 | 4 | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Meibomian Cyst | 5 | 4 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Tumours | 3 | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| **Diseases of the Conjunctiva :—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Trauma | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Conjunctivitis | 72 | 55 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Purulent Ophthalmia | 15 | 3 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Plyctenular Conjunctivitis | 16 | 11 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Trachoma | 69 | 29 | 9 | 18 | 10 | 3 | — | — | — |
| Kerosis | 2 | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Pterygium | 16 | 11 | 2 | 1 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Tumours | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| **Diseases of the Cornea :—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Trauma | 12 | — | — | 9 | — | 3 | — | — | — |
| Keratitis | 10 | 2 | — | 5 | 3 | — | — | — | — |
| Ulcer :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple | 123 | 37 | 19 | 51 | 13 | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| Hypopyon | 11 | 6 | — | 3 | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Perforating | 35 | 8 | 7 | 10 | 8 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Infiltration | 19 | 13 | 1 | 4 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Pannus | 15 | — | — | 11 | 1 | 3 | — | — | — |
| Rough Cornea | 4 | 3 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Leucoma | 66 | 21 | 8 | 24 | 7 | 6 | — | — | — |
| Leucoma Adherens | 46 | 20 | 3 | 13 | 7 | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| Staphyloma | 31 | 1 | 3 | 14 | 8 | 3 | 2 | — | — |
| Ectasia | 4 | — | — | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Foreign Body | 4 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| **Diseases of the Lacrimal Apparatus :—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Dacrycoystitis | 4 | 1 | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Lacrymal Abscess | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Lacrymal Fistula | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| **Diseases of the Lens :—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Dislocation | 3 | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Cataract | 119 | 40 | 35 | 18 | 14 | 8 | 4 | — | — |
| **Diseases of the Uveal Tract :** | | | | | | | | | |
| Iritis | 11 | 3 | — | 4 | 1 | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| Iridocyclitis | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Closed Pupil | 3 | — | — | 2 | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| **Diseases of the Globe :—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Trauma | 5 | 1 | — | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Panophthalmitis | 20 | — | — | 10 | 7 | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| Glaucoma | 86 | 15 | 9 | 37 | 21 | 3 | 1 | — | — |
| Shrunken Globe | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tumours | 3 | — | — | 1 | — | — | 2 | — | — |
| Proptosis | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| **Diseases of the Retina :—** | | | | | | | | | |
| Detachment | 4 | — | — | — | — | 4 | — | — | — |
| Retinitis | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Discharged. | | | | | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cured. | | Relieved. | | Unrelieved. | | | |
| | | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Ophthalmic In-patients (*continued*).** | | | | | | | | | |
| Diseases of the Optic Nerve :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Neuritis ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Atrophy ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | — | — | — | — | 6 | 1 | — | — |
| Tumour ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Diseases of the Orbit :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Tumours ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 | — | — |
| Miscellaneous :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Hypermetropia ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Myopia ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Strabismus ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | 7 | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Under Observation ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Undiagnosed ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |

| | Total. | Discharged. | | | Died. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cured. | Relieved. | Unrelieved. | |
| **Gynæcological In-patients.** | | | | | |
| Diseases of the Vulva :— | | | | | |
| Trauma ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 2 | — | 1 | — |
| Imperforate Hymen ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Bartholinitis ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| Bilharziasis ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Tumour ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Inefficiency of the Pelvic Diaphragm :— | | | | | |
| Complete rupture of Perineum ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Cystocele ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | 4 | 1 | 1 | — |
| Rectocele ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | 4 | — | — | — |
| Cysto-rectocele ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | 10 | — | 1 | — |
| Prolapse ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | 9 | 2 | — | — |
| Procidentia ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | 15 | 3 | — | — |
| Diseases of the Vagina :. . | | | | | |
| Trauma ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Atresia :— | | | | | |
| Congenital ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Acquired ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Stenosis ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Vaginitis ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Bilharziasis ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | 1 | 2 | — |
| Cyst ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Fistula Vesico-vaginal ... ... ... ... | 23 | 10 | 6 | 7 | — |
| ,, Recto-vaginal ... ... ... ... | 5 | 3 | 1 | 1 | — |
| Diseases of the Bladder :— | | | | | |
| Cystitis ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | 1 | — |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Discharged. | | | Died. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cured. | Relieved. | Unrelieved. | |
| **Gynæcological In-patients (*continued*).** | | | | | |
| **Diseases of the Cervix Uteri :—** | | | | | |
| Laceration | 2 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Stenosis | 19 | 15 | 2 | 2 | — |
| Hypertrophy | 4 | 4 | — | — | — |
| Endocervicitis | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Erosion | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Polypus | 4 | 2 | 2 | — | — |
| Carcinoma | 7 | — | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| Other Tumours | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| **Diseases of the Corpus Uteri :—** | | | | | |
| Ametria | 1 | — | — | 1 | — |
| Atrophy | 1 | — | — | 1 | — |
| Acute Anteflexion | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Retroversion-flexion | 17 | 9 | 7 | 1 | — |
| Endometritis | 16 | 12 | 3 | 1 | — |
| Fibrosis | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Fibroids | 15 | 11 | — | 2 | 2 |
| Sarcoma | 2 | 2 | — | — | — |
| **Diseases of the Oviducts :—** | | | | | |
| Salpingitis :— | | | | | |
| Acute | 2 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Chronic | 3 | 1 | 2 | — | — |
| Tubercular | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Hydrosalpinx | 1 | — | — | 2 | — |
| Pyosalpinx | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Salpingo-cophoritis | 12 | 8 | 4 | — | — |
| **Diseases of the Ovaries :—** | | | | | |
| Prolapse | 4 | 2 | 2 | — | — |
| Oophoritis | 6 | 4 | 2 | — | — |
| Solid Tumours | 3 | 2 | — | — | 1 |
| Cysts :— | | | | | |
| Benign | 25 | 18 | 1 | 5 | 1 |
| Malignant | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| **Diseases of the Perimetrium :—** | | | | | |
| Perimetritis | 20 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 3 |
| **Diseases of the Parametrium :—** | | | | | |
| Parametritis | 24 | 13 | 9 | 1 | 1 |
| Paraovarian Cyst | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| **Miscellaneous :—** | | | | | |
| Hermaphrodite | 1 | — | — | 1 | — |
| Amenorrhoea | 2 | — | 1 | 1 | — |
| Dysmenorrhea | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Menorrhagia | 2 | — | 2 | — | — |
| Metrorrhagia | 5 | 4 | — | — | 1 |
| Stitch Sinus | 3 | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| Retro-peritoneal Sarcoma | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| **Undiagnosed** | 2 | — | 1 | 1 | — |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Discharged. | | | Died. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cured. | Relieved. | Unrelieved. | |
| **Obstetric In-patients.** | | | | | |
| Pregnant under Observation ... ... | 67 | 47 | 10 | 10 | — |
| Abnormal Pregnancy :— | | | | | |
| *Toxæmias* :— | | | | | |
| Vomiting ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 3 | — | — | — |
| Hyperemesis ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Pregnancy Kidney ... ... ... ... | 2 | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Eclampsia ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 2 | 1 | — | 2 |
| Displacement of the Gravid Uterus :— | | | | | |
| Retroversion ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Abortion :— | | | | | |
| Threatened ... ... ... ... ... ... | 66 | 45 | 15 | 6 | — |
| Incomplete ... ... ... ... ... ... | 17 | 15 | 2 | — | — |
| Complete ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | 6 | — | — | — |
| Premature Labour ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 5 | — | — | — |
| Extrauterine Pregnancy ... ... ... | 2 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Diseases Associated With Pregnancy:— | | | | | |
| Syphilis ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | 2 | — | — |
| Laucorrhoea ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | 1 | — |
| Cystitis ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Renal Colic ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Piles... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Bronchitis ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Fevers ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Indigestion ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Tumours Associated with Pregnancy:— | | | | | |
| Ovarian Cyst... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Normal Labour :— | | | | | |
| Live Birth ... ... ... ... ... ... | 72 | 71 | — | — | 1 |
| Still-birth ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | 10 | — | — | — |
| Abnormal Labour :— | | | | | |
| *Abnormal Presentations* :— | | | | | |
| Persistent Occipito Posterior ... ... | 2 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Face... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Breech ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 3 | — | — | 2 |
| Transverse ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | 6 | — | — | 1 |
| Complex... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Prolapse of Cord ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 2 | — | — | |
| *Multiple Pregnancy* :— | | | | | |
| Twins ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | 9 | — | — | — |
| *Anomalies of the Expulsive Forces* :— | | | | | |
| Uterine Inertia ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| Premature Rupture of Membranes ... | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| *Obstructed Labour:* — | | | | | |
| Contracted Pelvis... ... ... ... ... | 27 | 23 | 1 | — | 3 |
| Malposition of Os... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Hydrocephalus ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Ruptured Uterus ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 1 | — | — | 1 |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Discharged. | | | Died. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cured. | Relieved. | Unrelieved. | |
| **Obstetric In-patients (*continued*).** | | | | | |
| *Antepartum Hæmorrhage :—* | | | | | |
| Revealed Accidental Hæmorrhage ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Placenta Praevia ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 4 | — | — | 1 |
| *Retained Placenta* ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 2 | — | — | 1 |
| *Injuries due to Delivery :—* | | | | | |
| Perineal Tears ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 2 | — | — | — |
| Haematoma of Vulva ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | 1 | — |
| Normal Puerperium... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| Abnormal Puerperium :— | | | | | |
| Subinvolution ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Pelvio Thrombosis ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Puerperal Ulcer ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Puerperal Sepsis ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | 3 | 1 | — | 8 |
| Not Pregnant ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | 6 | — | — | — |

| | Total. | Discharged. | | | | | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cured. | | Relieved. | | Unrelieved. | | | |
| | | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Skin In-patients.** | | | | | | | | | |
| Acne Rosacea ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Acne Vulgaris ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Arsenical Dermatitis ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Chilblains ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | |
| Dyshidrosis ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Eczema ... ... ... ... ... ... | 64 | 30 | 5 | 21 | 4 | 3 | — | 1 | — |
| Erythema Multiforme ... ... ... | 3 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Erythema Scarlatiniforme ... ... | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Favus ... ... ... ... ... ... | 21 | 12 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Granuloma ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Herpes Catarrhalis ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Herpes Zoster ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hyperkeratosis ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | 1 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Impetigo ... ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | — | — | 1 | 1 |
| Intestinal Intoxication ... ... ... | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Leprosy ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | — | — | — | 3 | 1 | — | — |
| Leucodermia ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — |
| Lupus Vulgaris ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | — | — | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Mycosis Fungoides ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Occupation Dermatitis ... ... ... | 4 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Oriental Sore ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 3 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Penphigus ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pityriasis Capitis ... ... ... ... | 4 | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Discharged. | | | | | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Cured. | | Relieved. | | Unrelieved. | | | |
| | | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Skin In-patients (*continued*)** | | | | | | | | | |
| Prurigo | 11 | 5 | 4 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — |
| Psoriasis | 12 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Pyodermia | 30 | 17 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — |
| Ringworm | 6 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Scabies | 97 | 75 | 6 | 13 | — | 2 | — | — | 1 |
| Seborrhœa | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Sycosis | 10 | 8 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tinea Circinata | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tinea Versicolor | 6 | 5 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — |
| Urticaria | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| **Venereal In-patients.** | | | | | | | | | |
| Gonorrhoea | 92 | 33 | 3 | 38 | 5 | 11 | 2 | — | — |
| Syphilis | 307 | — | — | 217 | 53 | 31 | 5 | — | 1 |
| Soft Sore | 9 | 2 | — | 5 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| **Antirabic In-patients.** | | | | | | | | | |
| Dogbites | 1257 | 890 | 367 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Camelbites | 25 | 22 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| Catbites | 21 | 12 | 9 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Donkeybites | 11 | 7 | 3 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Horsebites | 11 | 10 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Humanbites | 5 | 2 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Monkeybites | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mulebites | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Wolfbites | 25 | 20 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hydrophobia | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | 1 |

## Operations.

5,190 operations were performed in the Hospital during the year. Of these 3,265 were performed in the Theatres and 1,925 in the Kushuks, Reception-Room and Outpatients.

The following table shows the number of operations performed under various anæsthetics :—

| Anæsthetic. | Number. |
|---|---|
| Chloroform, Ether or both | 1,886 |
| Somnoform | 1,018 |
| Stovaine (intraspinal) | 996 |
| Cocaine, Eucaine, Novocaine, Eudrenine, and Stovaine (local) | 1,290 |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

The following is an analysis of the 3,265 operations performed in the different Theatres:—

| | Total. | Male. | Female. | Discharged. | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| General Surgical | 1,705 | 1,445 | 260 | 1,286 | 236 | 159 | 24 |
| Ear Nose and Throat | 182 | 110 | 72 | 108 | 71 | 2 | 1 |
| Ophthalmic | 1,111 | 702 | 409 | 702 | 409 | — | — |
| Gynæcological | 197 | — | 197 | — | 193 | — | 4 |
| Obstetric | 70 | — | 70 | — | 59 | — | 11 |
| Total | 3,265 | 2,257 | 1,008 | 2,096 | 968 | 161 | 40 |

| | Total. | Male. | Female. | Discharged. | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Operations performed in the General Surgical Theatres.** | | | | | | | |
| **Operations on the Skin and Fasciæ:—** | | | | | | | |
| Esquillectomy | 5 | 5 | — | 5 | — | — | — |
| Secondary Suture | 17 | 17 | — | 13 | — | 4 | — |
| Thierch's Skin Graft | 11 | 9 | 2 | 8 | 2 | 1 | — |
| Plastic by:— | | | | | | | |
| Flaps | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | — | — |
| Tube Graft | 11 | 8 | 3 | 8 | 3 | — | — |
| Lymphangioplasty | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| Extraction of Foreign Body | 13 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 8 | — | — |
| Evacuation of:— | | | | | | | |
| Acute Abscess | 43 | 35 | 8 | 33 | 8 | 2 | — |
| Cold Abscess | 21 | 18 | 3 | 15 | 3 | 3 | — |
| Excision of:— | | | | | | | |
| Sinus | 12 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 5 | — | — |
| Scar | 4 | 4 | — | 4 | — | — | — |
| Elephantiasis | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Oriental Sore | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — | — |
| Other Granulomata | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Lipoma | 11 | 7 | 4 | 7 | 4 | — | — |
| Fibroma | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Neuro-fibroma | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Angioma | 8 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | — | — |
| Rodent Ulcer | 4 | 4 | — | 4 | — | — | — |
| Sarcoma | 9 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 1 | — | — |
| Cyst | 9 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 5 | — | — |
| Tumours of Unknown Nature | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Exploration of Tumours | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | — | — |
| **Operations on the Blood Vessels:—** | | | | | | | |
| Ligature of:— | | | | | | | |
| Bleeding points | 4 | 4 | — | 4 | — | — | — |
| Common Carotid Artery | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Subolavian Artery | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Internal Iliac Artery | 2 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| Trendelenburg's for Varicose Veins | 3 | 3 | — | 3 | — | — | — |
| Blood Transfusion | 7 | 6 | 1 | 6 | 1 | — | — |
| **Operations on the Lymph Glands:—** | | | | | | | |
| Excission of Tubercular Glands of:— | | | | | | | |
| Neck | 56 | 26 | 30 | 26 | 30 | — | — |
| Axilla | 3 | — | 3 | — | 3 | — | — |
| Groin | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |

(c) Statistics In-Patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Male. | Female. | Discharged. | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Operations performed in the General Surgical Theatres (*continued*.)** | | | | | | | |
| **Operation on the Lymph Glands (*contd*.):—** | | | | | | | |
| Excision of:— | | | | | | | |
| Lymphadenoma of Neck | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Lymphosarcoma | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| **Operations of Tendoes:—** | | | | | | | |
| Tenotomy | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Tenerrhaphy | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Transplantation | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | — | — |
| **Operations of Bursae:—** | | | | | | | |
| Excision | 3 | 3 | — | 3 | — | — | — |
| **Operations on Bones:—** | | | | | | | |
| Osteotomy of:— | | | | | | | |
| Radius and Ulna | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Femur | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | — | — |
| Tibia | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Wiring of:— | | | | | | | |
| Mandible | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Humerus | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Radius and Ulna | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Femur | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Patella | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Plating of:— | | | | | | | |
| Humerus | 4 | 4 | — | 4 | — | — | — |
| Femur | 4 | 4 | — | 4 | — | — | — |
| Tibia | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Bone Graft for Fracture of:— | | | | | | | |
| Tibia | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Ulna | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Excision of:— | | | | | | | |
| Ribs | 10 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 | — | — |
| Sternum | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Scapula | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| Osteoma | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| Chondroma | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Myeloma | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Sarcoma | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Sequestrectomy of:— | | | | | | | |
| Malar Bone | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Mandible | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | — | — |
| Humerus | 9 | 8 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 1 | — |
| Ulna | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Radius | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | — | — |
| Metacarpus and Phalanges | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Ilium | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Femur | 24 | 22 | 2 | 17 | 2 | 5 | — |
| Tibia | 11 | 9 | 2 | 9 | 2 | — | — |
| Fibula | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Tarsus | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| **Operations on Joints:—** | | | | | | | |
| Aspiration | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Arthrotomy for:— | | | | | | | |
| Reduction | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Internal Derangement | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Male. | Female. | Discharged. | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Operations performed in the General Surgical Theatres (*continued*).** | | | | | | | |
| **Operations on Joints (*contd.*):—** | | | | | | | |
| Arthrotomy for (*contd.*):— | | | | | | | |
| Foreign Body | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Septic Arthritis | 6 | 6 | — | 2 | — | 4 | — |
| Erasion | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Arthroplasty of:— | | | | | | | |
| Elbow | 2 | — | 2 | — | 2 | — | — |
| Hip | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Arthrectomy of:— | | | | | | | |
| Tempro-maxillary | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | — | — |
| Sterno-clavicular | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Shoulder | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Elbow | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | — | — |
| Knee | 5 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | — | — |
| **Amputations:—** | | | | | | | |
| Above the Elbow | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Below the Elbow | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | — | — |
| Above the Knee | 6 | 6 | — | 2 | — | 4 | — |
| Below the Knee | 21 | 19 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 8 | 1 |
| Reamputation | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| **Operations on the Spine:—** | | | | | | | |
| Laminectomy | 3 | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | 2 | — |
| Plastic for Spina Bifida | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Bone Graft for Pott's | 2 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| **Operations on the Skull:—** | | | | | | | |
| Craniectomy for:— | | | | | | | |
| Depressed Fracture | 77 | 71 | 6 | 55 | 2 | 16 | 4 |
| Traumatic Hemiplegis | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Cerebral Tumour | 2 | 2 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — |
| Excision of Meningocele | 2 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| **Operations of the Orbit:—** | | | | | | | |
| Exploration (Kronlein's) | 3 | 3 | — | 3 | — | — | — |
| Exebteration | 4 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — |
| **Operations on the Air Sinuses:—** | | | | | | | |
| Killdan's for Frontal Sinusitis | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Schwartze's for Mastoiditis | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| **Operations on the Lips:—** | | | | | | | |
| Plastic for Harelip | 13 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 7 | — | — |
| Excision of:— | | | | | | | |
| Granuloma | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Epithelioma | 10 | 9 | 1 | 8 | 1 | 1 | — |
| **Operations on the Jaws:—** | | | | | | | |
| Plastic for Cleft Patate | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Excision of:— | | | | | | | |
| Lower Jaw | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Simple Epulis | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Myeloid Epulis | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| **Operations on the Mouth:—** | | | | | | | |
| Excision of:— | | | | | | | |
| Ranula | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — | — |
| Epithelioma of Cheek | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Male. | Female. | Discharged. | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Operations performed in the General Surgical Theatres (*continued*).** | | | | | | | |
| **Operations on the Salivary Glands:—** | | | | | | | |
| Excision of:— | | | | | | | |
| Parotid Tumour | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Parotid Fistula | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — | — |
| **Operations on the Neck:—** | | | | | | | |
| Excision of:— | | | | | | | |
| Branchial Fistula | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Thyroglossal Cyst | 2 | — | 2 | — | 2 | — | — |
| Adenoma of Thyroid | 2 | — | 2 | — | 2 | — | — |
| Partial Thryroidectomy | 27 | 8 | 19 | 8 | 19 | — | — |
| **Operations on the Chest:—** | | | | | | | |
| For Empyoma:— | | | | | | | |
| Aspiration | 4 | 4 | — | 4 | — | — | — |
| Drainage | 15 | 14 | 1 | 9 | — | 5 | 1 |
| Schede's | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Estlander's | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Drainage of Mediastinal Abscess | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Exploration of Pericardial Cavity | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| **Operations on the Breast:—** | | | | | | | |
| Amputation | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Excision of Breast and Axillary Contents | 10 | 1 | 9 | 1 | 9 | — | — |
| **Operations on Herniæ:—** | | | | | | | |
| Inguinal Herniotomy for:— | | | | | | | |
| Reducible Hernia | 288 | 288 | — | 286 | — | 2 | — |
| Irreducible Hernia | 14 | 14 | — | 13 | — | 1 | — |
| Strangulated Hernia | 36 | 35 | 1 | 27 | — | 8 | 1 |
| Recurrent Hernia | 11 | 11 | — | 11 | — | — | — |
| Femoral Herniotomy for Reducible Hernia | 3 | 3 | — | 3 | — | — | — |
| Ventral Herniotomy for Reducible Hernia | 18 | 11 | 7 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 1 |
| Parumbilical Herniotomy for:— | | | | | | | |
| Reducible Hernia | 5 | — | 5 | — | 5 | — | — |
| Strangulated Hernia | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| **Operations on the Abdomen:—** | | | | | | | |
| *Peritoneum*:— | | | | | | | |
| Laparatomy for:— | | | | | | | |
| Exploration | 22 | 18 | 4 | 11 | 4 | 7 | — |
| Septic Peritonitis | 6 | 5 | 1 | 2 | — | 3 | 1 |
| Tubercular Peritonitis | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | — | — |
| Subphrenic Abscess | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Cutting of Obstructing Bands | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Epiplopexy | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Excision of:— | | | | | | | |
| Mesenteric Cyst | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Sarcoma of Omentum | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| *Stomach*:— | | | | | | | |
| Gastrorrhaphy for Rupture | 3 | 3 | — | 1 | — | 3 | — |
| Gastrostomy | 3 | 1 | 2 | — | — | 1 | 2 |
| Gastro-jojunestomy | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| *Small Intestines*:— | | | | | | | |
| Enterorrhaphy for Perforation | 5 | 4 | 1 | — | 1 | 4 | — |
| Enterestomy for Obstruction | 3 | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | 2 | |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Male. | Female. | Discharged. | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Operations performed in the General Surgical Theatres (*continued*).** | | | | | | | |
| **Operations on the Abdomen (*contd.*):—** | | | | | | | |
| *Small Intistines* (contd.) | | | | | | | |
| Enterectomy for:— | | | | | | | |
| Rupture | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Gangrene | 3 | 2 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 1 |
| New Growth | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Entero-colostomy for Obstruction | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| *Large Intestines*:— | | | | | | | |
| Colorrhaphy for Rupture | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Untwisting of Volvulus | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — |
| Serous Incisions for Bilharziasis | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Colostomy for Obstruction | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — |
| Coloctomy for:— | | | | | | | |
| Intussusception | 4 | 4 | — | — | — | 4 | — |
| Volvulus | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| New Growth | 7 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 3 | — |
| *Appendix*:— | | | | | | | |
| Appendicectomy | 15 | 12 | 3 | 10 | 3 | 2 | — |
| Drainage of Abscess | 10 | 9 | 1 | 7 | — | 2 | 1 |
| *Spleen*:— | | | | | | | |
| Splenectomy for:— | | | | | | | |
| Rupture | 3 | 2 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 1 |
| Endemic Splenomegaly | 12 | 7 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 1 | — |
| *Liver*:— | | | | | | | |
| Tamponade for Rupture | 2 | 2 | — | — | — | 2 | — |
| For Liver Abscess:— | | | | | | | |
| Aspiration | 8 | 7 | 1 | 7 | 1 | — | — |
| Drainage | 9 | 9 | — | 8 | — | 1 | — |
| Cholocytostomy | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Cholocystectomy | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Cholecystenterostomy | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| **Operations on the Urinary Tract:—** | | | | | | | |
| *Kidney*:— | | | | | | | |
| Exploration | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Drainage of Perinephric Abscess | 5 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 1 | 1 | — |
| Nephrotomy for:— | | | | | | | |
| Exploration | 6 | 6 | — | 6 | — | — | — |
| Calculus | 2 | — | 2 | — | 2 | — | — |
| Nephrostomy | 6 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 1 | — |
| Nephrectomy for:— | | | | | | | |
| Infarction | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hydronephrosis | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Pyonephrosis | 5 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | — | — |
| Nephropexy | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| *Bladder*:— | | | | | | | |
| Plastic for Ectopia | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Suture for Rupture | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Lithotrity | 51 | 51 | — | 44 | — | 7 | — |
| Lithotomy:— | | | | | | | |
| Suprapubic | 37 | 33 | 4 | 30 | 3 | 3 | 1 |
| Perineal | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Suprapubic Cystosomy | 27 | 27 | — | 18 | — | 9 | — |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Male. | Female. | Discharged. | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Operations performed in the General Surgical Theatres (*continued*).** | | | | | | | |
| **Operations on the Urinary Tract (*contd*) :—** | | | | | | | |
| *Urethra* :— | | | | | | | |
| Plastic for :— | | | | | | | |
| Hypospadias ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Epispadias ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Urethrotomy for :— | | | | | | | |
| Stricture ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 5 | — | 5 | — | — | — |
| Calculus ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Excision of Bilharzial Fistula | 36 | 36 | — | 34 | — | 2 | — |
| **Operations on the Male Genital Organs :—** | | | | | | | |
| *Testicle* :— | | | | | | | |
| Eversion of Tunica Vaginalis for :— | | | | | | | |
| Hydrocele ... ... ... ... ... ... | 114 | 114 | — | 114 | — | — | — |
| Haematocele ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | 6 | — | 6 | — | — | — |
| Orchidectomy ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | 6 | — | 5 | — | 1 | — |
| *Spermatic Cord* :— | | | | | | | |
| Excission of :— | | | | | | | |
| Hydrocele ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | 4 | — | 4 | — | — | — |
| Varicocele ... ... ... ... ... | 17 | 17 | — | 17 | — | — | — |
| Vasectomy ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 5 | — | 4 | — | 1 | — |
| *Prostate* :— | | | | | | | |
| Suprapubic Prostatectomy ... ... ... | 5 | 5 | — | 3 | — | 2 | — |
| *Penis* :— | | | | | | | |
| Decortication for Bilharziasis ... ... | 5 | 5 | — | 5 | — | — | — |
| *Scrotum* :— | | | | | | | |
| Excision for Elephantiasis ... ... ... | 7 | 7 | — | 7 | — | — | — |
| **Operations on the Female Genital Organs :—** | | | | | | | |
| Ovariotomy ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| **Operations on the Rectum and Anus :—** | | | | | | | |
| Plastic for Imperforate Anus ... ... ... | 7 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Incision of Sphinctre for Anal Fissure ... | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Ligature for Piles ... ... ... ... ... ... | 57 | 55 | 2 | 54 | 2 | 1 | — |
| Whitehead's ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 25 | 22 | 3 | 22 | 3 | — | — |
| Semilunar Incision for Prolapse ... ... ... | 13 | 12 | 1 | 12 | 1 | — | — |
| Excision of :— | | | | | | | |
| Bilharzial Masses ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | 6 | — | 6 | — | — | — |
| Anal Fistula ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | 15 | — | 14 | — | 1 | — |
| **Miscellaneous Operations :—** | | | | | | | |
| Cancer Immunisation ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | 11 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 4 | — |
| Diathermy for :— | | | | | | | |
| Rodent Ulcer ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Epithelioma of Face ... ... ... ... | 3 | 3 | — | 3 | — | — | — |
| Cancer of Breast ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Cancer of Lip ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Melanotic Sarcoma of Axilla ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — |
| Cerebral Implantation of Carcinomatous Gland ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Male. | Female. | Discharged. | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Operations performed in the Ear, Nose and Throat Theatres.** | | | | | | | |
| **Operations on the Ear :—** | | | | | | | |
| *Pinna* :— | | | | | | | |
| Plastic for Split Lobule ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | 4 | — | 4 | — | — |
| *Tympanum* :— | | | | | | | |
| Curettage ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Excision of Polypus ... ... ... ... | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | — | — |
| *Mastoid* :— | | | | | | | |
| Schwartz's ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | 10 | 4 | 9 | 4 | 1 | — |
| Stacke's ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| **Operations on the Nose :—** | | | | | | | |
| Ablation of Mucosa ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Submucous Resection of Septum ... ... | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Scraping of Hypertrophied Turbinates ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Partial Turbinectomy ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 2 | — | — |
| Excision of Polypus ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | 11 | 3 | 11 | 3 | — | — |
| Excision of Tumour ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| **Operations on the Frontal Sinuses :** | | | | | | | |
| Drainage ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| **Operations on the Maxillary Antrum :—** | | | | | | | |
| Puncture ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Excision of Cyst ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| **Operations on the Lacrymal Apparatus :—** | | | | | | | |
| Dacryocystotomy ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Dacryocystomectomy ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Excision of Fistula ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| **Operations on the Pharynx :—** | | | | | | | |
| Evacuation of Peritonsillar Abscess ... ... | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Tonsillectomy ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 47 | 26 | 21 | 26 | 21 | — | — |
| Curettage of Adenoids ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Tonsillectomy and Curettage of Adenoids ... | 48 | 20 | 28 | 20 | 28 | — | — |
| **Operations on the Larynx :—** | | | | | | | |
| Extraction of Foreign Body ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Scraping for Perichondritis ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| **Operations on the Œsophagus :—** | | | | | | | |
| Extraction of Foreign Body ... ... ... ... | 4 | 4 | — | 4 | — | — | — |
| **Operations on the Trachea :—** | | | | | | | |
| Tracheotomy ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 5 | — | 5 | — | — | — |
| **Miscellaneous Operations :—** | | | | | | | |
| Secondary Suture ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Scraping of Sinus ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 5 | — | 5 | — | — | — |
| Incisions for Cellulitis ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 1 | — |
| Excision of Rodent Ulcer ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| **Operations performed in the Ophthalmic Theatres.** | | | | | | | |
| **Operations on the Lids :—** | | | | | | | |
| For Trauma :— | | | | | | | |
| Suture ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 3 | — | 3 | — | — | — |
| Skin Graft ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | — | — |
| For Cellulitis Incisions ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*)

| | Total. | Male. | Female. | Discharged. | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Operations performed in the Ophthalmic Theatres (*continued*).** | | | | | | | |
| Operations on the Lids (*contd.*):— | | | | | | | |
| For Trachoma:— | | | | | | | |
| Cauterisation | 5 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | — | — |
| Expression and Scraping | 103 | 65 | 38 | 65 | 38 | — | — |
| Tarsectomy | 7 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 2 | — | — |
| For Trichiasis and Entropion:— | | | | | | | |
| Excision of Lashes | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 1 | — | — |
| Snellen's | 388 | 230 | 158 | 230 | 158 | — | — |
| Van Millingen's | 46 | 30 | 16 | 30 | 16 | — | — |
| Excision of Skin | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | — | — |
| For Extropion:— | | | | | | | |
| Cauterisation | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Snellen's Suture | 5 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | — | — |
| For Meibomian Cyst:— | | | | | | | |
| Scraping | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Excision | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| For Tumour:— | | | | | | | |
| Excision | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Operations on the Bulbar Conjunctiva:— | | | | | | | |
| For Pannus Peritomy | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| For Pterygium Transplantation | 22 | 19 | 3 | 19 | 3 | — | — |
| For Tumours:— | | | | | | | |
| Cauterisation | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Excission | 5 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | — | — |
| Subconjunctival Injections | 4 | 4 | — | 4 | — | — | — |
| Operations on the Lacrymal Apparatus:— | | | | | | | |
| Splitting of Canaliculus | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Dacryocystectomy | 6 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | — | — |
| Operations on the Cornea:— | | | | | | | |
| Suture | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Removal of Foreign Body | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Tattooing | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | — | — |
| Paracentesis | 9 | 8 | 1 | 8 | 1 | — | — |
| Cauterisation | 4 | 4 | — | 4 | — | — | — |
| Staphylectomy | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | — |
| Operations on the Lens:— | | | | | | | |
| For Cataract:— | | | | | | | |
| Discission of Capsule | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Necdling | 24 | 11 | 13 | 11 | 13 | — | — |
| Curette Evacuation | 8 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 2 | — | — |
| Extraction | 104 | 56 | 48 | 56 | 48 | — | — |
| For Dislocation Extraction | 4 | 4 | — | 4 | — | — | — |
| Operations of the Iris:— | | | | | | | |
| Cautery for Prolapse | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | — | — |
| Iridectomy for:— | | | | | | | |
| Prolapse | 22 | 10 | 12 | 10 | 12 | — | — |
| Leucoma | 103 | 77 | 26 | 77 | 26 | — | — |
| Iritis | 5 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 1 | — | — |
| Closed Pupil | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — |
| Conical Cornea | 3 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | — | — |
| Glaucoma | 20 | 15 | 5 | 15 | 5 | — | — |
| Cataract | 35 | 20 | 15 | 20 | 15 | — | — |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Male. | Female. | Discharged. | | Died. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | M. | F. | M. | F. |
| **Operations performed in the Ophthalmic Theatres (*continued*).** | | | | | | | |
| **Operations on the Globe :—** | | | | | | | |
| Sclerectomy for :— | | | | | | | |
| Glaucoma | 2 | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — |
| Traumatic Cataract | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| Trephining for Glaucoma | 75 | 46 | 29 | 46 | 29 | — | — |
| Evisceration for Panophthalmitis | 16 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 6 | — | — |
| Enucleation for :— | | | | | | | |
| Taruma | 6 | 6 | — | 6 | — | — | — |
| Staphyloma | 21 | 14 | 7 | 14 | 7 | — | — |
| Glaucoma | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — |
| **Operations on the Eye Muscles :—** | | | | | | | |
| Tenotomy and Advancement | 16 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 6 | — | — |

| | Total. | Discharged. | Died. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Operations performed in the Gynæcological Theatres.** | | | |
| **Abdominal Operations :—** | | | |
| *Exploration* | 7 | 6 | 1 |
| *Ovaries* :— | | | |
| Ovariectomy for :— | | | |
| Benign Cyst | 15 | 14 | 1 |
| Malignant Cyst | 2 | 2 | — |
| *Tubes* : | | | |
| Salpingectomy for :— | | | |
| Ectopic Gestation | 5 | 5 | — |
| Tubo-ovarian Abscess | 1 | 1 | — |
| Tubercular Disease | 1 | 1 | — |
| Salpingostomy for Pyosalpinx | 1 | 1 | — |
| Stomato-plastic for Chronic Salpingitis | 1 | 1 | — |
| *Uterus* : | | | |
| Separation of Adhessions | 1 | 1 | — |
| Ventro-suspension | 7 | 7 | — |
| Suture of Rupture | 1 | 1 | — |
| Classical Conservative Caesarian for :— | | | |
| Contracted Palvis | 19 | 18 | 1 |
| Vaginal Atresia | 1 | — | 1 |
| Myomectomy | 3 | 3 | — |
| Subtotal Hysterectomy for Fibroids | 6 | 6 | — |
| Pan-hysterectomy for Sarcoma Uteri | 1 | 1 | — |
| *Parametrium* :— | | | |
| Excision of Parovarian Cyst | 1 | 1 | — |
| **Operations on the Abdominal Wall :** | | | |
| Ventral Herniotomy | 1 | 1 | — |
| Parumbilical Herniotomy. | 1 | 1 | — |
| Alexander Adam's Suspension | 2 | 2 | — |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Discharged | Died. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Operations performed in the Gynaecological Theatres (*continued*).** | | | |
| Vaginal Operations :— | | | |
| *Ferineum Vulva and Vagina* :— | | | |
| Anterior Colporrhaphy | 2 | 2 | — |
| Posterior Colpoperinæorrhaphy for Perinæal Insufficiency | 12 | 12 | — |
| for Complete Perinæal Tear | 2 | 2 | — |
| Anterior Colprorrhaphy and Posterior Colpoperinæorrhaphy | 26 | 26 | — |
| Plastic for :— | | | |
| Vulval Atresia | 2 | 2 | — |
| Imperforate Hymen | 2 | 2 | — |
| Vaginal Atresia | 1 | 1 | — |
| Vesico-vaginal Fistula | 12 | 12 | — |
| Excision of :— | | | |
| Cyst of Bartholin's Gland | 2 | 2 | — |
| Fibroma of Vaginal Wall | 1 | 1 | — |
| Cyst of Vaginal Wall | 1 | 1 | — |
| Incision of Cyst of Vaginal Wall | 1 | 1 | — |
| *Cervix Uteri* :— | | | |
| Curettage and Cautery of :— | | | |
| Ulcer of Cervix | 1 | 1 | — |
| Inoperable Cancer of Cervix | 1 | 1 | — |
| Trachelorrhaphy | 3 | 3 | — |
| Amputation | 8 | 8 | — |
| Plastic for Cervico-versical Fistula | 1 | 1 | — |
| *Corpus Uteri* :— | | | |
| Dilatation and Curettage | 31 | 31 | — |
| Morcellement of Submucous Fibroid | 4 | 4 | — |
| Wertheim's Interposition | 1 | 1 | — |
| Miscellaneous Operations :— | | | |
| Drainage of Appendix Abscess | 1 | 1 | — |
| Secondary Suture | 1 | 1 | — |
| Scraping of Sinus | 2 | 2 | — |
| Excision of Anal Fistula | 2 | 2 | — |
| **Operations performed in the Obstetric Theatres.** | | | |
| For Abnormal Pregnancy :— | | | |
| Esxpresion of Ovum | 2 | 2 | — |
| Blunt Curettage | 5 | 5 | — |
| For Abnormal Labour :— | | | |
| Introduction of De Ribes's Bag | 1 | 1 | — |
| Incisions of Cervix | 1 | 1 | — |
| Forceps for :— | | | |
| Prolonged Second Stage | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Rigid Os | 1 | 1 | — |
| Contracted Pelvis | 9 | 9 | — |
| Eclampsia | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Extraction of :— | | | |
| Impacted Shoulder | 1 | 1 | — |
| Impacted Breech | 3 | 3 | — |

(c) Statistics In-patients (*continued*).

| | Total. | Discharged. | Died. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Operations performed in the Obstetric Theatre (*continued*).** | | | |
| For Abnormal Labour (*contd.*):— | | | |
| Bipolar Version for:— | | | |
| Transverse Presentation ... ... ... ... | 5 | 4 | 1 |
| Prolapse of Cord ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — |
| Placenta Prævia ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Inceplete Dilatation of Os ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — |
| Bipolar Version and Perforation of Aftercoming Head ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Perforation for:— | | | |
| Contracted Pelvis ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | 13 | 2 |
| Vaginal Atresia ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — |
| Decapitation ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | 5 | 2 |
| Eviseration... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 2 | — |
| Manual Removal of Placenta ... ... ... | 4 | 2 | 2 |

## 4.—ALEXANDRIA GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL.

### (*a*) General.

6,948 patients were admitted to the hospital, 5,562 males and 1,386 females. This is a decrease of 1,312 cases less than the number of admissions during the year 1921. With the addition of 297 cases remaining at the end of the year 1921 to the total number of admissions, we get a total of in-patients 7,245.

The admissions during 1921 as well, were 474 cases less than during the preceding year for reasons explained below.

In great contrast with the diminution of admissions during both years, the enormous increase in the number of patients that attended at the different Out-patients Departments is to be noted. The following table demonstrates the vast contract.

| Year. | Out-Patients. | | | Admissions. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Old Cases. | New Cases. | Total. | |
| 1920 | 41,296 | 24,038 | 65,334 | 8,734 |
| 1921 | 85,440 | 39,354 | 124,794 | 8,260 |
| 1922 | 95,076 | 43,447 | 138,523 | 6,948 |

This means that while the admissions have decreased, the out-patient cases are more than doubled.

The following factors explain to a great extent the diminution in the total number of admissions during the year.

(1) The number of beds of this hospital is at present too small for the city of Alexandria and the environments which naturally drain here. During past years extra cases were allowed to lie on the floor or were accommodated in the balconies, but such arrangements were found impractical and were stopped. If we had more beds we could have accepted more cases and the admissions would have shown a big increase. This can be proved by a simple look at the above table shown of the out-patient attendances and admissions, which

shows that, while the admissions have decreased, the out-patient cases have become more than doubled.

(2) The outbreak of infectious diseases during 1922 was the mildest we ever had. There was no need to open the Chatby Isolation Hospital as all the cases we received were easily accommodated in the Infectious Block of the General Hospital.

The following table shows the difference between this year and preceding years.

| Year. | Chatby cases. | Hospital cases. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1916 | 1,157 | 1,575 | 2,732 |
| 1917 | 2,924 | 2,057 | 4,981 |
| 1918 | 3,367 | 2,386 | 5,753 |
| 1919 | 2,454 | 1,795 | 4,249 |
| 1920 | 1,089 | 1,440 | 2,529 |
| 1921 | Nil. | 849 | 849 |
| 1922 | Nil. | 559 | 559 |

This diminution adds another factor to the causation of the general diminution of admissions.

(3) No military cases at all were dealt with during the past two years, while they used to increase the general number of the takings-in. The following table explains that.

| Year. | Number of Military Admissions. |
|---|---|
| 1915 | 1,885 |
| 1916 | 1,232 |
| 1917 | 111 |
| 1918 | 988 |
| 1919 | 701 |
| 1920 | 28 |
| 1921 | Nil. |
| 1922 | Nil. |

(4) Admissions to the *harîm* were stopped early in December due to the new buildings.

The 6,948 admissions mentioned before do not include the women that received treatment at the Lock Hospital for native prostitutes (formerly the ex-Austro-Hungarian Hospital at Muharram Bey, and at present at Gabbary).

918 cases were treated during the year 1922, just four patients more than the number we dealt with last year. With the addition of thirty-eight cases remaining on December 31st; 1,021 to the total number of admissions during 1922 which is 924 we get a total of 962, *i.e.* the 918 cases mentioned above and forty-four cases left at the end of the present year.

The following table shows the total number of cases dealt with as in-patients under the direction of this hospital during the year 1922.

| | |
|---|---|
| Number of cases treated at General Hospital ... ... ... | 6·989 |
| Number of cases treated at Lock Hospital ... ... ... | 918 |
| Number of cases at end of year at General Hospital ... | 258 |
| Number of cases at end of year at Lock Hospital ... | 44 |
| Total ... ... | 8·209 |

The following table demonstrates the progressive increase in the admissions and the out-patients during the past seventeen years. The admissions went progressively up from 4,232 year 1906 till 10,407 year 1918, and then showed a decrease, the explanation of which has been stated in the former pages and in the reports of the three preceding years. In great contrast with this diminution is the great increase in the number of the out-patient attendances, as this was only 3,829 year 1906 and has been 43,447 new cases only, this year, which is over eleven times as many. The total number of out-patient attendances this year, whether old or new is 138,523.

| Year. | Admissions. | Out-patient New Cases. |
|---|---|---|
| **1906** | 4,232 | 3,829 |
| **1907** | 4,653 | 3,799 |
| **1908** | 5,296 | 4,717 |
| **1909** | 5,676 | 8,623 |
| **1910** | 6,032 | 10,000 |
| **1911** | 6,114 | 11,111 |
| **1912** | 6,523 | 12,109 |
| **1913** | 7,288 | 18,449 |
| **1914** | 7,531 | 17,565 |
| **1915** | 7,907 | 18,931 |
| **1916** | 9,599 | 20,388 |
| **1917** | 9,963 | 16,399 |
| **1918** | 10,407 | 18,771 |
| **1919** | 9,278 | 18,061 |
| **1920** | 8,734 | 24,038 |
| **1921** | 8,260 | 39,354 |
| **1922** | 6,948 | 43,447 |

With the addition of 6,948 admissions to 43,447 new cases at out-patient Department (as the new cases at out-patient shown above do not include the admissions), we get a total of 50,395 new cases at the out-patient during the year.

The total number of cases that were discharged from the hospital during 1922 was 6,989, 5,578 males and 1,411 females. The following table shows the results attained.

| | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cured ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2,391 | 725 | 3,117 |
| Improved ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2,328 | 415 | 2,743 |
| No improvement ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 414 | 106 | 520 |
| Died... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 445 | 164 | 609 |
| Total ... ... | 5,578 | 1,411 | 5,989 |

The daily average of patients in the hospital during the year 1922 was 294.

The total number of deaths was 609, which is approximately 8·7 per cent of the total number of cases that were treated at the hospital. It is to be noted that the deaths due to infectious diseases only were 104, which, if added to the deaths due to burns and serious casualties explains the causation of about 40 per cent of the deaths.

CLASSIFICATION OF THE 6,948 ADMISSIONS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cases admitted at their own request ... ... ... ... | 3,455 |
| ,, ,, at request of Police ... ... ... ... | 1,815 |
| ,, sent by different administrations ... ... ... ... | 873 |
| Policemen ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 457 |
| Ghaffirs ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 194 |
| Egyptian Army ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 82 |
| European prisoners ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9 |
| Native prisoners ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 63 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 6,948 |

TABLE I.—RESULTS OF TREATMENT OF THE 6,989 CASES THAT WERE DISCHARGED FROM THE ALEXANDRIA GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL DURING THE YEAR 1922.

| DISEASES. | Cured. | | Improved. | | No Improvement. | | Died. | | Total. | | GRAND TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | |
| *Alimentary.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Diseases of stomach ... ... ... ... | 41 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | — | 48 | 4 | 52 |
| Tubercular peritonitis ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | 7 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 16 | 6 | 22 |
| Dysentery ... ... ... ... ... ... | 58 | 3 | 31 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 9 | — | 103 | 8 | 111 |
| Diarrhœa and enteritis ... ... ... | 72 | 4 | 14 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 16 | 2 | 110 | 12 | 122 |
| Liver ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 6 | 25 |
| Other diseases ... ... ... ... ... | 34 | 2 | 6 | 1 | 2 | — | 1 | — | 43 | 3 | 46 |
| *Respiratory.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pneumonia ... ... ... ... ... ... | 36 | 3 | 3 | 3 | — | — | 27 | 2 | 67 | 8 | 75 |
| Phthisis ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | 30 | 12 | 27 | 5 | 43 | 11 | 100 | 28 | 128 |
| Pleurisy ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | 1 | 12 | 1 | — | — | 5 | 1 | 30 | 3 | 33 |
| Other diseases ... ... ... ... ... | 40 | 6 | 97 | 12 | 7 | — | 7 | 2 | 151 | 20 | 171 |
| *Circulatory.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heart ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | 42 | 19 | 10 | 5 | 25 | 4 | 77 | 28 | 105 |
| Other circulatory diseases ... ... ... | 2 | 1 | 9 | 5 | 2 | — | 3 | 1 | 16 | 7 | 23 |
| *Urinary.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nephritis ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | — | 37 | 9 | 9 | 3 | 19 | 1 | 70 | 13 | 83 |
| Others ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 50 | 2 | 25 | 3 | 5 | 1 | 1 | — | 81 | 6 | 87 |
| *Blood.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spleen ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9 | — | 30 | 6 | 4 | 2 | 4 | — | 47 | 8 | 55 |
| Others ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | 1 | 25 | 6 | 7 | 5 | 2 | — | 40 | 12 | 52 |

TABLE I (*continued*).

| DISEASES. | Cured. | | Improved. | | No Improvement. | | Died. | | Total. | | GRAND TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | |
| *Nervous.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Brain | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 5 |
| Spinal cord | — | — | 3 | 1 | 4 | — | 2 | — | 9 | 1 | 10 |
| Others | 22 | — | 27 | 6 | 30 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 84 | 15 | 99 |
| *Constitutional.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rheumatism | 40 | 7 | 25 | 8 | 4 | — | — | — | 69 | 15 | 84 |
| Diabetes | — | — | 11 | — | 5 | 1 | 2 | — | 18 | 1 | 19 |
| Senility | — | — | 6 | 6 | 12 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 24 | 12 | 36 |
| Debility | 8 | 1 | 12 | 1 | 4 | 2 | 13 | 4 | 37 | 8 | 45 |
| *Parasitic.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pellagra | 3 | — | 23 | 3 | 9 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 45 | 7 | 52 |
| Malaria | 43 | 3 | 8 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 53 | 3 | 56 |
| Ankylostoma | 15 | — | 35 | — | 6 | — | — | — | 56 | — | 56 |
| Filaria | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| *Poisoning.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alcohol | 90 | 7 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 91 | 7 | 98 |
| Other poisons | 67 | 28 | 1 | — | — | — | 2 | — | 70 | 28 | 98 |
| *Lunatics* | — | — | 5 | 1 | 97 | 30 | — | — | 102 | 31 | 133 |
| *Other Medical diseases* | 34 | 5 | 23 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 4 | — | 72 | 11 | 83 |
| *Fractures.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Simple | 18 | 5 | 179 | 20 | 2 | 1 | 12 | — | 211 | 27 | 238 |
| Compound | 3 | 2 | 52 | 6 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 4 | 70 | 13 | 83 |
| *Tumours.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Malignant | 5 | 6 | 10 | 1 | 14 | 10 | 9 | 6 | 38 | 23 | 61 |
| Non-malignant | 10 | 2 | 12 | 3 | 2 | 4 | — | — | 26 | 7 | 33 |
| Traumatic injuries | 106 | 9 | 371 | 39 | 7 | 2 | 38 | 9 | 522 | 59 | 581 |
| Burns | 2 | 8 | 36 | 23 | — | 1 | 19 | 55 | 57 | 87 | 144 |
| Bilharziasis | 28 | — | 103 | 3 | 18 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 162 | 5 | 167 |
| Fistula in ano | 16 | — | 36 | — | 2 | 1 | — | — | 54 | 1 | 55 |
| Liver abscess | 4 | — | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | 8 | — | 8 |
| Hernia | 216 | 7 | 28 | — | 32 | — | 4 | — | 280 | 7 | 287 |
| Hæmorrhoids | 116 | 14 | 104 | 3 | 12 | — | 2 | — | 234 | 17 | 251 |
| Appendicitis | 8 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 2 | — | 12 | — | 12 |
| Vesical calculus | 11 | — | 12 | — | 3 | — | 1 | — | 27 | — | 27 |
| Other surgical diseases | 225 | 48 | 424 | 70 | 36 | 2 | 35 | 12 | 720 | 132 | 852 |
| *Ophthalmic* | 169 | 78 | 161 | 76 | 3 | 4 | — | — | 333 | 158 | 491 |
| *Skin* | 187 | 9 | 81 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | 271 | 26 | 297 |
| *Venereals.* | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Syphilis | 29 | 15 | 111 | 13 | 1 | — | 1 | — | 142 | 28 | 170 |
| Gonorrhœa | 22 | 2 | 32 | 3 | 1 | — | — | — | 55 | 5 | 60 |
| Soft sores | 9 | — | 11 | — | 1 | — | — | — | 21 | — | 21 |
| *Midwifery* | — | 42 | — | 5 | — | 1 | — | 12 | — | 60 | 60 |
| *Gynæcology* | — | 111 | — | 10 | — | 4 | — | 5 | — | 130 | 130 |
| *Foundlings* | 14 | 21 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 14 | 21 | 35 |
| Relatives accompanying patients | 28 | 154 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 28 | 154 | 182 |
| *Fevers* | 380 | 75 | — | — | — | — | 82 | 22 | 462 | 97 | 559 |
| Cases under observation, found to be nothing | 86 | 40 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 86 | 40 | 126 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 2,391 | 726 | 2,328 | 415 | 414 | 106 | 445 | 164 | 5,578 | 1,411 | 6,989 |
| | 3,117 | | 2,743 | | 520 | | 609 | | 6,989 | | |

(*b*) **Operations Performed at the Government Hospital during the Year 1922.**

The number of operations peeformed at this hospital during the year 1922 was as follows :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Operations performed at the Male Surgical Theatre by the two male Surgical Sections ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,364 |
| Operations performed at the *harîm* Theatre, Surgery, Gynæcology and Obstetrics ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 456 |
| Operations performed at Ophthalmic Theatre ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2,633 |
| Operations performed at R.R. and out-patient ... ... ... ... ... | 384 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 4,837 |

The ophthalmic operations are differentiated in the Ophthalmic Report, and the out-patient operations are shown in the report about the out-patient.

The following is a differential list of the surgical operations, males and females, Gynæcology and Obstetrics.

TABLE I.—DIFFERENTIAL LIST OF THE OPERATIONS, SURGICAL AND GYNÆCOLOGICAL, PERFORMED AT THE ALEXANDRIA GOVERNMENT HOSPITAL DURING THE YEAR 1922.

| OPERATIONS. | Cured. | Improved. | No Improvement. | Died. | Under Treatment. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Laparotomies ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 112 | 13 | 3 | 17 | 5 | 150 |
| Herniotomy :— | | | | | | |
| Inguinal ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 246 | — | — | — | 6 | 252 |
| Ventral ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | — | — | — | 4 | 12 |
| Femoral ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | — | — | — | — | 5 |
| Strangulated hernia :— | | | | | | |
| Inguinal ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | — | — | 1 | 1 | 14 |
| Umbilical ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Femoral ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hydroceles and hæmatoceles... ... ... ... | 146 | — | — | — | 3 | 149 |
| Varicocele ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | — | — | — | 2 | 31 |
| Castration ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | — | — | — | — | 10 |
| Trephining ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | 3 | — | 6 | 2 | 22 |
| Prostatectomy ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | — | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| Kidney operations ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | — | — | — | 1 | 7 |
| Benign tumours and cysts ... ... ... ... | 13 | — | — | — | — | 13 |
| Malignant tumours :— | | | | | | |
| Sarcoma lower jaw ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 |
| „ thigh ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| „ breast... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Epithelioma of lip ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | — | — | — | 3 |
| Rodent ulcer ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 |
| Cancer of breast ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | — | 1 | — | 4 |
| „ „ tongue ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| „ „ axilla ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Others... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | — | 4 |
| Goitre ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | — | — | — | 1 | 6 |
| Parotid and salivary calculi ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Amputations :— | | | | | | |
| Due to injury ... ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | 2 | — | 2 | — | 20 |
| Due to disease ... ... ... ... ... ... | 22 | 1 | — | 1 | — | 24 |

TABLE I.—DIFFERENTIAL LIST OF THE OPERATIONS, ETC. (*continued*).

| OPERATIONS. | Cured. | Improved. | No Improvement. | Died. | Under Treatment. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Supernumerary finger | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Lithotrity | 10 | — | — | 1 | — | 11 |
| Lithotomy :— | | | | | | |
| Suprapubic | 9 | — | — | — | — | 9 |
| Perineal | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Cystotomy :— | | | | | | |
| Suprapubic | 5 | — | — | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| Perineal | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Mastoid | 5 | 1 | — | — | — | 6 |
| Circumcision | 3 | 1 | — | — | 1 | 5 |
| Fistula :— | | | | | | |
| Anal | 57 | 14 | — | — | 1 | 72 |
| Urinary | 5 | — | — | — | 2 | 7 |
| Piles and fissures | 185 | 20 | — | — | 7 | 212 |
| Anal and ischio-rectal abscesses | 34 | — | — | 1 | 1 | 36 |
| Necrosis | 70 | 32 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 106 |
| Extraction of nail | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Plastics | 31 | 6 | — | — | 2 | 39 |
| Skin-grafting | 11 | 3 | — | — | 3 | 17 |
| Empyema thoracic | 13 | 5 | — | 3 | 1 | 22 |
| Abscesses, cellulitis, sinuses, ulcers, etc. | 133 | 24 | 2 | 10 | 5 | 174 |
| Carbuncle of neck | — | — | — | 2 | — | 2 |
| Elephantiasis | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Hare-lip | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Prolapse of rectum | 9 | — | — | — | — | 9 |
| Imperforate anus | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| Spina bifida | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Varicose veins | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Papillomata of rectum | 8 | — | — | — | 2 | 10 |
| Decortication | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Flap wounds | 30 | 4 | — | 2 | 2 | 38 |
| Ranula | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Dilatation of urethra | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Trimming operations | 47 | 1 | — | 1 | 3 | 52 |
| Gunshot wounds | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Bilharziasis | 1 | 3 | — | — | — | 4 |
| Bone operations :— | | | | | | |
| Plating and wiring | 7 | — | 1 | 1 | — | 9 |
| Compound fractures | 13 | 4 | — | — | — | 17 |
| Excisions :— | | | | | | |
| Head of mandible | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Shoulder | 4 | — | — | — | — | 4 |
| Elbow | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Foreign bodies | 6 | — | — | — | — | 6 |
| Nasal polypi | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Glands :— | | | | | | |
| Of neck | 19 | 2 | — | — | — | 21 |
| Of axilla | 5 | — | — | — | — | 5 |
| Of groin | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |

TABLE I.—DIFFERENTIAL LIST OF THE OPERATIONS, ETC. (*continued*).

| OPERATIONS. | Cured. | Improved. | No Improved. | Died. | Under Treatment. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Examination under chloroform ... ... ... | 4 | — | — | — | — | 4 |
| Reduction of dislocation ... ... ... ... | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | 3 |
| Stitch sinus ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Tonsillectomy ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Trachectomy ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 4 | — | — | — | 5 |
| *Major Gynæcological Operations* (see *Laparotomies*). | | | | | | |
| *Minor Gynæcological Operations.* | | | | | | |
| Urethral caruncle ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Cysts of external genitals ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Redundant hymen ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Bartholinectomy ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Colpo-perinorrhaphy... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | — | — | — | — | 5 |
| Anterior colporrhaphy ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | — | — | — | — | 7 |
| Posterior colporrhaphy ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Vaginal cyst ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Vaginum bipartum ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Vesico-vaginal fistula ... ... ... ... ... | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Vaginal drainage ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | — | — | — | — | 6 |
| Uterine polypus ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | — | — | — | 4 |
| Scraping of cervix ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Dilatation of cervix... ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | — | — | — | — | 11 |
| Curettage ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 56 | — | — | — | — | 56 |
| Evacuation of uterus for abortion ... ... | 17 | 1 | 1 | — | — | 19 |
| *Midwifery.* | | | | | | |
| Eclampsia, accouchement forcée ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | 1 | — | 3 |
| Forceps ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | — | — | 1 | — | 6 |
| Podalic version... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | 1 | — | 3 |
| Embryotomy ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 1,545 | 147 | 9 | 59 | 60 | 1,820 |

SUMMARY.

| | |
|---|---|
| Operated cases cured ... ... ... | 1,545 |
| ,, ,, improved ... ... | 147 |
| ,, ,, no improvement | 9 |
| ,, ,, died ... ... ... | 59 |
| ,, ,, under treatment | 60 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 1,820 |

This shows that the mortality of the operation cases was only 3·2 per cent.

TABLE II.—DIFFERENTATION OF THE 150 LAPARATOMIES PERFORMED DURING THE YEAR.

| OPERATIONS. | Cured. | Improved. | No Improved. | Died. | Under Treatment. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| SURGICAL OPERATIONS. | | | | | | |
| *Injuries of Abdominal wall* :— | | | | | | |
| Stab wounds ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | — | — | — | 1 | 9 |
| Rupture due to fall... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| *Liver and Gall bladder operations* :— | | | | | | |
| Tropical abscesses ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | — | — | — | 1 | 7 |
| Gallstones ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Hydatid cyst ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 |
| *Spleen* :— | | | | | | |
| Splenectomy for :— | | | | | | |
| Disease ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | — | — | — | — | 10 |
| Rupture ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | 2 |
| *Stomach Operations* :— | | | | | | |
| Perforating stab wounds... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | 2 |
| Gastro-enterostomy ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| *Operations on the Intestines* :— | | | | | | |
| Perforating stab wounds... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | 2 | — | 4 |
| Resection for growth ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | 3 |
| Suspension for prolapse ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Bilharzial growth ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 4 | — | — | — | 5 |
| Typhoid perforation... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 3 | — | 3 |
| Volvulus ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| *Vermiform Appendix* :— | | | | | | |
| Appendicitis ... ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | — | — | 1 | 2 | 15 |
| Perforated Appendicitis and peritonitis... | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| Peritoneum :— | | | | | | |
| Septic peritonitis of unknown origin... | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| Tubercular peritonitis ... ... ... ... | — | 7 | — | 1 | — | 8 |
| Retro-peritoneal Affections :— | | | | | | |
| Sarcomata ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | 2 | — | — | 2 |
| Mesentery :— | | | | | | |
| Malignant cyst ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Ureters :— | | | | | | |
| Uretro-sigmoidostomy ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| *Gynæcology* :— | | | | | | |
| Salpingo-cophorectomy with drainage for septic affections ... ... ... ... | 6 | — | — | 2 | — | 8 |
| Salpingi-cophorectomy ... ... ... ... | 6 | — | — | — | — | 6 |
| Ventro-suspension ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | — | — | — | — | 20 |
| Abdominal drainage for septic affections of broad ligament ... ... ... ... | 7 | — | — | — | — | 7 |
| Ovariotomy ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | — | — | — | — | 6 |
| Subtotal hysterectomy ... ... ... ... | 10 | 1 | — | — | — | 11 |
| Reduction of descended ovary ... ... | I | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Salpingectomy ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Parovarian ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Resection of ovaries ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | — | — | — | 3 |
| Ruptured uterus ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 |
| Myomectomy ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | 2 |
| Wertheim's operation for cancer of cervix | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Total ... ... ... | 112 | 13 | 3 | 17 | 5 | 150 |

### (c) List of the Infectious Diseases treated at the Alexandria Government Hospital during the Year 1922.

| Diseases. | Cured. | | Died. | | Total. | | Grand Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | Males. | Females. | |
| Typhus ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | 6 | 21 | 5 | 39 | 11 | 50 |
| Relapsing fever... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | — | 2 | — | 2 |
| P.O.U.O. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 134 | 25 | 10 | 4 | 144 | 29 | 173 |
| Influenza ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 74 | 12 | 2 | — | 76 | 12 | 88 |
| Smallpox ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | — | — | — | 6 | — | 6 |
| Chickenpox... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Mumps ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | — | — | — | 14 | — | 14 |
| Cerebro-spinal Meningitis ... ... ... | 3 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 9 | 2 | 11 |
| Measles ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Scarlet fever ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Diphtheria ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 1 | 3 | — | 6 | 1 | 7 |
| Plague... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 28 | 4 | 17 | 3 | 45 | 7 | 52 |
| Erysipelas ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 65 | 19 | 16 | 3 | 81 | 22 | 103 |
| Tetanus ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | 1 | 7 | — | 14 | 1 | 15 |
| Typhoid fever ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | 1 | — | 2 | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| Paratyphoid ... ... ... ... ... ... | 21 | 2 | — | 1 | 21 | 3 | 24 |
| Hydrophobia ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Puerperal fever... ... ... ... ... ... | — | 2 | — | 3 | — | 5 | 5 |
| Sunstroke ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Total ... ... | 380 | 75 | 82 | 22 | 462 | 97 | 559 |

This shows that the total number of infectious diseases that were received this year was only 559, as compared with 849 during 1921 and 1,440 during 1920. This is one of the factors that explain the general diminution in the total number of admissions. There was no need to open Chatby this year.

### (d) The Chatby Isolation Hospital.

As mentioned in the annual report for 1921, the outbreak of infectious diseases during that year was distinctly milder that during any of the preceding five years, so much so, that there was no need to open the Isolation hospital at Chatby. It has been milder still this year, and the following figures show the contrast.

| Year. | No. of Cases treated at Chatby. | No. of Cases treated in hospital. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1916 | 1157 | 1575 | 2732 |
| 1917 | 2924 | 2057 | 4981 |
| 1918 | 3367 | 2386 | 5753 |
| 1919 | 2454 | 1795 | 4249 |
| 1920 | 1089 | 1440 | 2529 |
| 1921 | nil | 849 | 849 |
| 1922 | nil | 559 | 559 |

This table, while giving an idea on the state of the town with regard to infectious diseases, demonstrates one of the factors of the decrease in the total number of admissions to the hospital during the year.

### (e) The Lunatic Section.

133 cases of lunacy were admitted to the hospital during the year, which is thirty-four cases less than during 1921 ; three other cases were admitted for observation for lunacy and were found sane and let go. This makes a total of 136 admissions.

These 136 cases were disposed of as follows :—

| | Males. | Females. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cases sent to Asylum :— | | | |
| Certified by Police Medical Officer ... ... | 48 | 13 | 61 |
| Certified by Hospital Medical Officer ... | 30 | 10 | 40 |
| Cases discharged :— | | | |
| Cured ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — |
| Not insane ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Still insane ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | 8 | 32 |
| Died ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — |
| Total ... ... | 104 | 32 | 136 |

The three observation cases appear in the general list of the discharges of the hospital under the heading of " Cases under Observation found to be nothing " and are not included under the heading " Lunatics."

The 32 cases that were discharged as still insane were either handed to their relatives being quiet and harmless or sent to different Consulates.

### (f) The Out-Patient Department.

The work in the different sections of the Out-patients Department of the hospital is progressively increasing. The total number of cases that attended during this year, both old and new went up to 138,523, which is about 5,500 more than the preceding year and double the number that was received during 1920.

The fact that the numbers attending at the different sections of the out-patient are steadily and enormously increasing inspite of the diminution in the admissions, proves that if there were more beds in the hospital, more cases could have been accepted and the numbers of the admissions as well would have gone up.

The new cases that attended at all sections of the out-patient were 43,447 while it was 39,354 last year, 24,038 during 1920, and 18,061 during 1919. In the former pages of this report a list was given showing the continuous increase in the numbers of the cases that attended at the out-patient during the past seventeen years. From 3,829 cases year 1906, it reached at 43,447 year 1922, which is over eleven times as many.

The present buildings of the out-patient are quite inadequate, and should be expanded as soon as possible. The Hospital wrote many times on this subject and explained its importance and forwarded plans for the proposed expansion, and hope that steps be taken to find the necessary money.

384 minor operations were performed at the out-patients by the Resident Medical Officers, such cases as would not deserve admission. 287 of these were cases of different abcesses and cellulitis, 44 accidental wounds and small plastics, 45 cases of small cysts and tumours and 6 cases of foreign bodies.

### (g) The Ophthalmic Section.

A separate ophthalmic report has been drawn up showing precisely the amount, nature and results of the work done.

New cases at the ophthalmic out-patients during the year were 6,827, as compared with 6,110 last year.

Old cases attendances were 46,551, against 37,647 last year

The total number of cases, old and new, at the ophthalmic out-patient during the year was 53,378 which is about 10,000 cases more than during the preceding year.

Total number of ophthalmic admissions was 556.

Total number of ophthalmic operations, minor and major was 2,633.

### (*h*) The Lock Hospital for Native Prostitutes.

918 cases received treatment at the Lock Hospital during the year, as compared with 914 during last year and 1,057 during 1920, With the addition of 44 cases remaining at the end of the year, the a total is 962.

The Lock Hospital used to be the ex-Austro-Hungarian Hospital at Muharram Bey, Hospital and was evacuated on December 1, 1922, and the patients were subsequently moved to Gabbary.

The following table demonstrates the nature and results of treatment of these cases.

| Diseases. | Cured. | Transferred to General Hospital. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Syphilis ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 234 | — | 234 |
| Gonorrhœa ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 280 | — | 280 |
| Soft sore ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 107 | — | 107 |
| Skin diseases... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | — | 19 |
| Relatives accompanying patients ... ... ... | 19 | — | 19 |
| Under observation (found non-contagious) ... | 253 | 6 | 259 |
| Total ... ... | 912 | 6 | 918 |

Summary.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cases existing at beginning of 1922 ... | 38 |
| Cases admitted during the year ... ... | 924 |
| Cases discharged during the year ... ... | 918 |
| Cases remaining at end of 1922 ... ... | 44 |

### (*i*) The Anthelmintic Annex.

### A Short Note on the Treatment of Bilharziasis and Ankylostomiasis.

#### Bilharziasis.

As in the year 1921, the out-patients annex looked after the majority of the bilharzia cases ; the severe, complicated and debilitated cases, however, as well as policemen, soldiers, and *ghafirs*, Municipality labourers, etc., together with those patients coming from distant places, especially the women had to be admitted for treatment into the hospital wards.

The total number treated during the year 1,922 is 405 as compared with 481 during the year 1921. Of these, 304 cases, *i.e.* 75 per cent were out-patients, while 101, *i.e.* 25 per cent were in-patients.

The patient is given every other day an injection of the tartar emetic, Saturdays Mondays, and Wednesdays, being the fixed days for the out-patients.

*Nature of the Cases.*—As most of the intestinal cases are usually complicated by other secondary and dysenteric infections and exhausted by excessive bleeding and gastro-intestinal disturbances, they have to be treated in hospital, whilst urinary cases predominate in the out-patients.

Thus, while a total of 405 cases of which :—

74 per cent, *i.e.* 301 cases were vesical.
20 ,, ,, 80 cases rectal, and
6 ,, ,, 24 cases were double infections.

In the out-patients, of the 304 cases :—

91 per cent, *i.e.* 279 were vesical.
3 ,, ,, 9 rectal, and
6 ,, ,, 16 were double infection.

In the in-patients, of the 101 cases :—

22 per cent, *i.e.* 22 cases were vesical.
70 ,, ,, 71 rectal, and
8 ,, ,, 8 cases were double infection.

*Age.*—Patients of all ages attended, the average being 12 to 35 years. The youngest was a boy of 4 years.

*Sex.*—Of the 304 out-patients, 7 were females, *i.e.* 2·3 per cent.
Of the 101 in-patients, 6 were females, *i.e.* 6 per cent.
Of the 13 females treated, 2 only had intestinal infection, while the rest were purely vesical.

*Concommitant Disease and complications.*—Most of these cases present a category of diseases especially of the parasitic affections, *i.e.* ankylostoma, pellagra, and dysenteries with spleno-megaly, hepatic cirrhosis, urinary fistulæ, restal papillomata and the complications of their advanced stages.
Twenty-six cases of the 101 in-patients had pellagra and sixteen had amœbic dysentery.

*Attendance.*—In spite of the treatment being regularly and comfortably given, many of the patients stopped attending either after the fifth injection, at a time when improvement sets in, or as the eighth, and is probably due to the severe reaction or other external influences.
Of the 304 out-patient cases, 205 stopped before the treatment was finished. Eight cases out of the 101 in-patients were stopped for either severe reaction or progressing debility.

*Routine.*—A special form has to be filled up for every new patient showing the history, past and present, age ; sex, etc., and the microscopical findings with the progress of the treatment. The specimen, whether urine, stools, or both, is examined microscopically before starting the treatment and this is repeated after the second week and after the third week and then as a confirmatory control some ten days after the end of the treatment. Tartar Emetic still holds its first position. A sterile 6 per cent solution in distilled water is prepared in hospital for stock use. The dosage varies with age and constitution. A half grain is the usual initial dose especially in youngsters, these being usually increased to a maximum of 2 grains. Improvement is apparent after the seventh grain, but an average total of seventeen to twenty-one grains is usually necessary for a real cure to be attained. Twelve grains have affected a cure in a boy of eight.
Emetine has been used in very few cases with the special advantage of controlling bleeding in chronic advanced cases.

*Reactions.*—Nausea, vomiting, irritative cough, rigors, insomnia, pains all over the body, anorexia, wasting and debility are the general reactions experienced by the patients. A sense of dysuria is also noted. Stomatitis and diarrhœa in course of antimony treatment are signs of danger especially in pellagrins.
It may be interesting to note that, in a straight forward early case, the more reaction a patient suffers the better result he will enjoy.

*Conclusion.*—Of 405 cases dealt with :—

150 got cured, *i.e.* 37 per cent.
213 stopped treatment *i.e.* 49 per cent.
38 were relieved, *i.e.* 13 per cent.
4 died, *i.e.* 1 per cent.

## Ankylostomiasis.

As in preceding years, all ankylostoma patients were admitted to the hospital and looked after in the medical wards.
Fifty-six patients were treated during the year 1922 and most of them required treatment for one or more concommitant disease.
Oil of chinopodium is considered the best and most effective vermifuge and has always been given the preference to any other anthelmintic. Thymol had to be given on a few occasions, when the oil of chinopodium failed to give a satisfactory result.
Three c.c. of the oil given on three successive doses, at two hours interval, repeated on the fourth day and the eight, if necessary, was the usual routine dosage for an adult. Thymol to be given in doses from 1 to 3 or 4 grammes according to the age and constitution of the patient.
There were no deaths at all as, out of the fifty-six cases, fifteen were completely cured, thirty-five were considered relieved and six were discharged unrelieved, due to their refusal to stay long enough in hospital. No alarming symptoms ever appeared, in fact no untoward symptoms beyond giddiness, epigastric discomfort and whistling in the ears.

Any number of worms have been expelled on the first day of treatment, and it is interesting to note that other worms especially the ascaris, which is a very common concommitant used to be voided as well.

It was a rule to purge the patient before and after the administration of the vermifuge and fast him in between. The stools passed during the next twenty-four hours were then collected, emulsified strained with gauze and examined. Some cases, though negative microscopically, ontained worms and *vice-versa* other cases, positive under the microscope, could not be made to pass worms.

The results of treatment were always satisfactory, the patients usually gained in hæmoglobin, added body weight and felt great improvement.

### (*j*) The X-Ray Section.

454 cases required examination and sometimes re-examination with the rays during the year. Eight therapy seances were done for skin cases.

The following is a list showing the nature of the cases that required X-raying.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Fractures* :— | |
| Elbow | 24 |
| Thigh | 25 |
| Shoulder | 12 |
| Clavicle | 1 |
| Forearm | 33 |
| Knee | 4 |
| Ankle | 22 |
| Lower jaw | 4 |
| Leg | 54 |
| Wrist | 15 |
| Foot | 5 |
| Upper Arm | 17 |
| Scapula | 2 |
| Fingers and hand | 4 |
| Ribs | 2 |
| Hip | 12 |
| Pelvis | 1 |
| Spine | 2 |
| *Dislocations* :— | |
| Elbow | 2 |
| Shoulder | 2 |
| Hip | 2 |
| Wrist | 1 |
| Ankle | 1 |
| *Tumours* :— | |
| Spine | 1 |
| Radius, sarcoma | 1 |
| Chest | 1 |
| Mandible | 1 |
| Skull | 1 |
| Pancreas | 1 |
| Liver, cancer | 1 |
| Wrist, sarcoma | 1 |
| Orbit, sarcoma | 1 |
| Aneurysm of aorta | 1 |
| Bismuth meal | 4 |
| Pericardial Effusion | 1 |
| Stricture of oesophagus | 1 |
| Subdiaphragmatic abscess | 1 |
| Bullet, abdomen | 1 |
| Needle :— | |
| Hand | 6 |
| Scalp | 1 |
| Arm | 1 |
| Knee | 1 |
| Foot | 1 |
| Chest wall | 1 |
| Dextrocardia | 2 |
| Glass, foot | 2 |
| Supernumerary fingers | 1 |
| Supernumerary tees | 1 |
| Kidneys and ureters for stones | 50 |
| Bladder for stones | 1 |
| Gallstones | 1 |

| | |
|---|---|
| *Necrosis and esteemyelitis* :— | |
| Tigh | 7 |
| Foot | 3 |
| Elbox | 2 |
| Lower jaw | 7 |
| Leg | 6 |
| Ankle | 5 |
| Arm | 1 |
| Wrist | 1 |
| Spine | 1 |
| Forearm | 1 |
| Hand | 1 |
| Periostitis if shoulder | 1 |
| Excision of knee | 4 |
| Plating :— | |
| Femur | 1 |
| Humerus | 1 |
| Radius and ulna | 2 |
| Wiring elbow | 1 |
| Ankylosis, :— | |
| Knee | 1 |
| Hand | 1 |
| Ankle | 1 |
| Hip | 2 |
| Elbow | 2 |
| Osteo-arthritis, knee | 5 |
| *T. B.* :— | |
| Lungs | 2 |
| Larynx | 1 |
| Tubercular:— | |
| necrosis | |
| Ankle | 3 |
| Knee | 17 |
| Hip | 12 |
| Shoulder | 1 |
| Spine | 8 |
| Elbow | 6 |
| Pelvis | 5 |
| Hand | 1 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 445 |

457 policemen and 194 *ghafirs* were admitted during the year, as compared with 694 policemen and 301 *ghafirs* last year and 727 and 303 during 1920, and 263 the year before respectively.

72 prisoners, 63 natives and 9 Europeans received treatment as in-patients during the year as compared with 145 last year and 198 the year before.

Ninety-eight cases of drunkeness were admitted during the year, out of which seven were females. Last year the number was 125, 118 and 8 respectively.

Thirty-six foundlings were sent to the hospital during the year, fourteen and twenty-two males and females respectively, of whom only two males and nine females survived.

Fifteen barbers and twelve *dayas* received instruction this year, of which thirteen barbers and eleven *dayas* passed the examination.

3,226 examinations and re-examinations have been made by the Medical Commission, which is 129 cases more than the preceding year, 267 cases more than during 1920. Of these 3,226 examinations, 199 were done outside the hospital.

2,183 packages were dealt with, all for import and none for export. All were on behalf of our Department, in contradistinction to preceding years, when they were always a few on behalf of other Departments and Administrations.

1,649 medico-legal reports were made by the R.M.O.s, 1,546 short reports and 103 long ones, including thirty autopsies.

The number of patient days, was 107,452.

The cost per bed per annum was L.E. 76·130 mills.

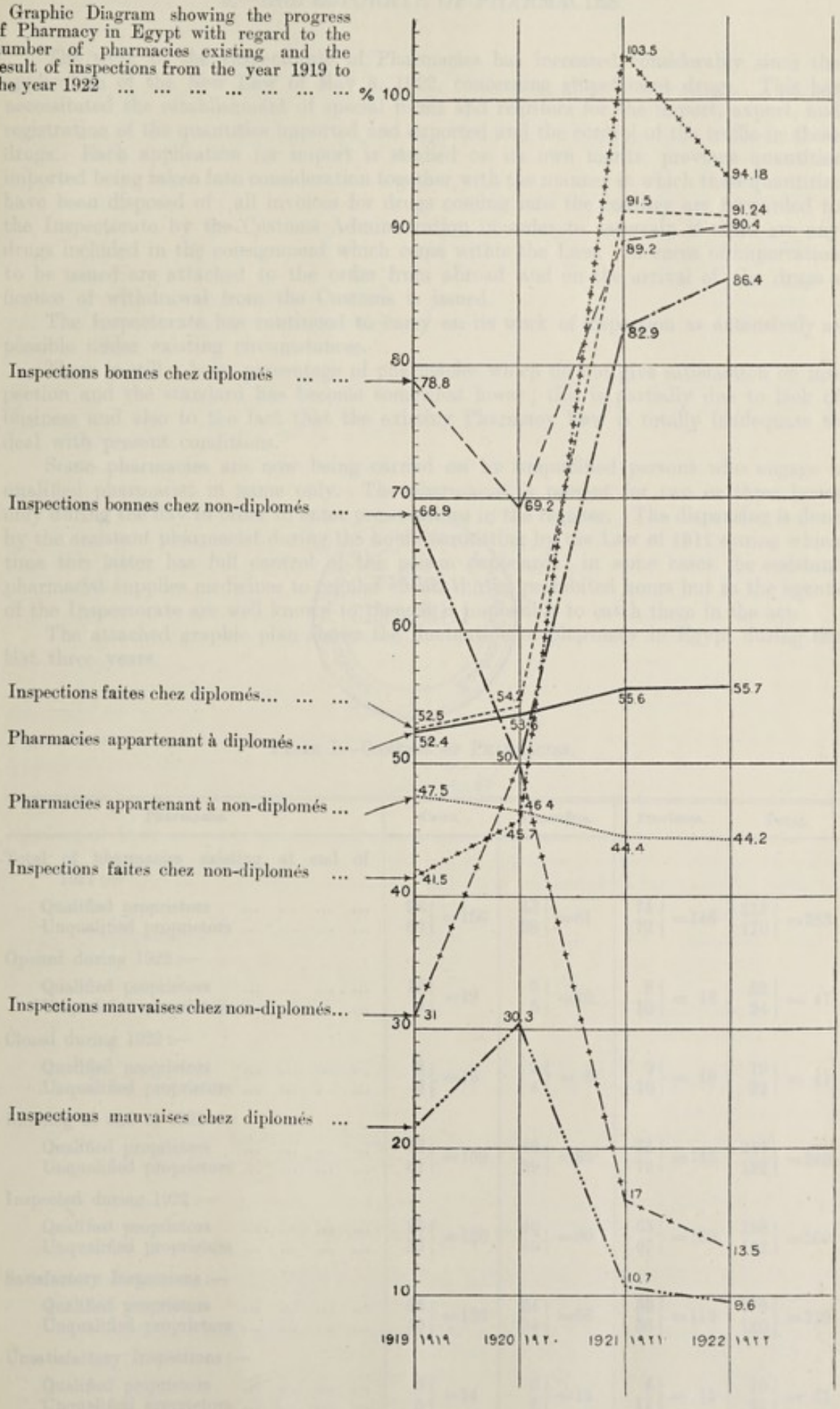
The cost per patient per day was L.E. 0·249 mills.

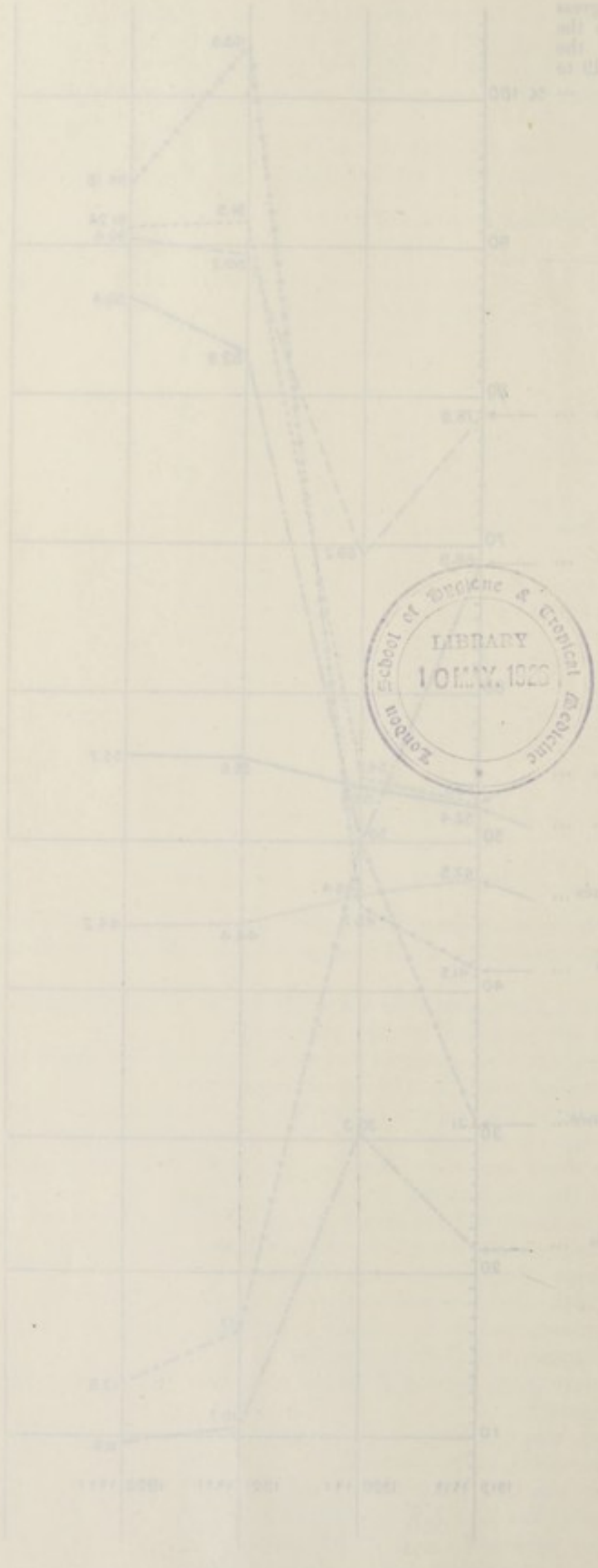
The expenditure of the hospital has been L.E. 26,798·064 mills.

Treatment fees received from in-patients L.E. 358·447 mills.

Treatment fees received from out-patients L.E. 1,049·760 mills.

Graphic Diagram showing the progress of Pharmacy in Egypt with regard to the number of pharmacies existing and the result of inspections from the year 1919 to the year 1922 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...





## 5.—INSPECTORATE OF PHARMACIES.

The work of the Inspectorate of Pharmacies has increased considerably since the application of the New Law of May 8, 1922, concerning stupefacient drugs. This has necessitated the establishment of special forms and registers for the import, export, and registration of the quantities imported and exported and the control of the traffic in these drugs. Each application for import is studied on its own merits, previous quantities imported being taken into consideration together with the manner in which these quantities have been disposed of; all invoices for drugs coming into the country are forwarded to the Inspectorate by the Customs Administration in order to ascertain if there are any drugs included in the consignment which come within the Law. Licences of importation to be issued are attached to the order from abroad and on the arrival of the drugs a licence of withdrawal from the Customs is issued.

The Inspectorate has continued to carry on its work of inspection as extensively as possible under existing circumstances.

There is still a large percentage of pharmacies which do not give satisfaction on inspection and the standard has become somewhat lower; this is partially due to lack of business and also to the fact that the existing Pharmacy Law is totally inadequate to deal with present conditions.

Some pharmacies are now being carried on by unqualified persons who engage a qualified pharmacist in name only. The pharmacist is present for two or three hours only during the day in order to enter prescriptions in the register. The dispensing is done by the assistant pharmacist during the hours permitting by the Law of 1911 during which time this latter has full control of the poison cupboards; in some cases the assistant pharmacist supplies medicines to regular clients during prohibited hours but as the agents of the Inspectorate are well known to them it is impossible to catch them in the act.

The attached graphic plan shows the fluctuation of pharmacy in Egypt during the last three years.

TABLE I.—CONTROL OF PHARMACIES.

| Pharmacies. | Cairo. | Alexandria. | Provinces. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Total of pharmacies existing at end of 1921 :— | | | | |
| Qualified proprietors ... ... ... ... | 96 | 43 | 74 | 213 |
| Unqualified proprietors ... ... ... ... | 60 =156 | 38 =81 | 72 =146 | 170 =383 |
| Opened during 1922 :— | | | | |
| Qualified proprietors ... ... ... ... | 10 | 5 | 8 | 23 |
| Unqualified proprietors ... ... ... ... | 9 =19 | 5 =10 | 10 = 18 | 24 = 47 |
| Closed during 1922 :— | | | | |
| Qualified proprietors ... ... ... ... | 8 | 2 | 9 | 19 |
| Unqualified proprietors ... ... ... ... | 8 =16 | 4 = 6 | 10 = 19 | 22 = 41 |
| Existing at end of 1922 :— | | | | |
| Qualified proprietors ... ... ... ... | 98 | 46 | 73 | 217 |
| Unqualified proprietors ... ... ... ... | 61 =159 | 39 =85 | 72 =145 | 172 =389 |
| Inspected during 1922 :— | | | | |
| Qualified proprietors ... ... ... ... | 95 | 40 | 63 | 198 |
| Unqualified proprietors ... ... ... ... | 55 =150 | 40 =80 | 67 =130 | 162 =360 |
| Satisfactory Inspections :— | | | | |
| Qualified proprietors ... ... ... ... | 86 | 34 | 59 | 179 |
| Unqualified proprietors ... ... ... ... | 50 =136 | 34 =68 | 56 =115 | 140 =319 |
| Unsatisfactory Inspections :— | | | | |
| Qualified proprietors ... ... ... ... | 9 | 6 | 4 | 19 |
| Unqualified proprietors ... ... ... ... | 5 =14 | 6 =12 | 11 = 15 | 22 = 41 |

TABLE I.—CONTROL OF FARMACIES (*continued*).

| | Cairo. | Alexandria. | Provinces. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Samples of drugs, etc., sent to Laboratories for analysis :— | | | | |
| Conform ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 111 } =167 |
| Not conform ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 56 } |
| Contraventions against the Pharmacy Law No. 14 of 1904 :— | | | | |
| Qualified proprietors ... ... ... ... | 4 | 8 | 2 | 14 |
| „ managers ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | 2 | 6 | 12 |
| Assistant pharmacists ... ... ... ... | 1 | 3 | — | 4 |
| Apprentices ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 } = 20 | — } = 33 | 1 } = 20 | 4 } = 84 |
| Unqualified proprietors ... ... ... ... | — | 3 | — | 4 |
| Unauthorized persons ... ... ... ... | 8 | 17 | 21 | 46 |
| Judgments given against contraveners :— | | | | |
| Qualified proprietors ... ... ... ... | — | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| „ managers ... ... ... ... | 1 } = 4 | 1 } = 7 | 2 } = 15 | 4 } = 26 |
| Unauthorized persons ... ... ... ... | 3 | 5 | 11 | 19 |
| Cases pending :— | | | | |
| Qualified proprietors ... ... ... ... | 4 | 6 | — | 10 |
| „ managers ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | 3 | 5 |
| Assistant pharmacists ... ... ... ... | 1 | 3 | — | 4 |
| Apprentices ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 } = 15 | — } = 24 | 1 } = 15 | 4 } = 54 |
| Unqualified proprietors ... ... ... ... | — | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Unauthorized persons ... ... ... ... | 5 | 12 | 10 | 27 |
| Cases filed :— | | | | |
| Qualified proprietors ... ... ... ... | — } = 1 | 1 } = 2 | — } = 1 | 1 } = 4 |
| Unqualified proprietors ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |

## PHARMACISTS.

Thirty-two new pharmacists have been authorized during the year 1922 to practice in Egypt of which twelve graduated from Cairo.

The following table shows the origin of the above-mentioned diplomas :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Athens ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | |
| Atlanta ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | (ex-assistant). |
| Beyrouth ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | |
| Cairo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | |
| Constantinople ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | |
| Damascus ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | |

The Department still has great difficulty in recruiting pharmacists for the Government Service and at the present time there are five vacant posts and it is impossible to find anyone to fill them.

There are eighteen Student Pharmacists serving their training in pharmacies of which eleven are from the School of Medicine, Cairo, and seven from other faculties.

## ASSISTANT PHARMACISTS.

As advised in last year's report an arrangement has been made with the Ministry of Education whereby candidates for registration as apprentice assistant pharmacists are obliged to produce the Secondary Education Certificates, Part I (Ministerial Order No. 2337 which came into force on October 1, 1922).

Of the seventy-six apprentices who were registered this year it is improbable that all of them will present themselves for examination for admission to the School after their three years apprenticeship.

There are at present time 279 apprentices serving their time in various pharmacies

| | |
|---|---|
| Apprentice assistant pharmacists registered during the year 1922 | 76 |
| Apprentice assistant pharmacists serving their time in pharmacies up to the end of 1922 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 279 |
| Struck off the register for various reasons ... ... ... ... ... | 12 |
| Passed the examination for admittance to the School in June 1922 and in October 1922 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 24 |
| Passed the final examination in June 1922 and in October 1922 | 12 |

## Authorized Poison Dealers.

In conformity with the Law of May 8, 1922, two new forms of authorizations are now issued. These now replace the old form which was issued under the Law of 1904 ; they consist of :—

(*a*) Authorization to deal solely in stupefacient drugs which come within the meaning of the law which is based on the Hague Convention with the addition of all preparations of Cannabis Indica (Indian Hemp) ; these authorizations are valid for one year only.

(*b*) Authorization to deal in poisons included in Schedule I of the Law of 1904 but excluding stupefacient drugs. These are valid for five years.

The old form of authorization to deal either wholesale or retail in poisons included in Schedul II (Industrial and Agricultural) has not been modified except that on May 23, 1922. Nitrate of silver was added to Schedule II. This was found necessary as large quantities were being imported for the fabrication of mirrors which is comparatively a new industry of this country.

Certain difficulties have arisen for the reason that some pharmacists and druggists have placed orders with foreign firms without having previously obtained the necessary licence of importation and in some cases this Department has been obliged to refuse importation for various reasons. On the other hand certain countries refuse to export to Egypt as it is not considered a signatory to the Hague Convention, even should a licence to import has already been granted by the Egyptian Government.

The above authorizations are granted both to local wholesale dealers and to accredited agents of reputable European firms.

| | Cairo. | Alexandria. | Provinces. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Authorization existing at end of 1921 ... ... | 43 | 38 | 12 | 93 |
| Authorizations granted during 1922 ... ... | 16 | 6 | 9 | 31 |
| Authorizations issued up to the end of 1922 | 59 | 44 | 21 | 124 |
| Contraventions against authorized dealers ... | 3 | 1 | — | 4 |
| Judgments given ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | 2 |
| Cases pending ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | 2 |

## Poisonous Plants.

The transport in the country for export of poisonous plants, such as Henbane, Colocynth, Datura, etc. is controlled as far as possible. Only one new authorization has been issued during the year.

A considerable amount probably escapes detection as it is transported by river or caravan.

The quantities which have been legally sent from Upper Egypt to the ports of embarkation are as follows :—

688 kilos. of Colocynth.

5·500 kilos. of Henbane.

## Opium.

As in the past the cultivation of the Opium Poppy and the collection of the opium is entirely uncontrolled ; it is quite impossible to state the quantity produced or how it is disposed of. In order to exercise any effective control it would be necessary to know :—

(1) The quantity of seeds sown.
(2) The total area planted.
(3) The number of plants allowed to mature.
(4) The quantity of opium collected.
(5) The percentage of alkaloids which it contains.

According to various analyses which have been made in the Public Health Laboratories, it has been found that the Morphia content varies from 3 per cent and in some cases as much as 15 per cent has been found. The strength depends to a large extent on the district in which the opium has been grown.

The total quantity of opium imported during the year is 9,555 kilogrammes ; according to the registers of authorized poison dealers, this quantity has been re-exported to adjacent countries by sailing boats or by caravan.

With regard to the opium produced in Egypt it is known officially that 1,395 kilogrammes have been trasported under authorization of which 665 kilogrammes have been disposed of by authorized persons and 730 kilogrammes by the cultivators on their own account.

## Stupefacient Drugs (Cocaine, Morphine, Heroin, Dionine, and Cannabis Indica).

Although the new law has been successful to a certain extent in limiting the importation of stupefacient drugs for medicinal use to the actual needs of the country, it is certain that contraband traffic is still being carried on to an enormous extent.

The following table shows the quantities imported during the last three years. Allowance must be made for the fact that the new law did not come into force until May 27, 1922.

| Year. | Kilogrammes. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Morphine. | Cocaine. | Heroin. | Dionine. | Cannabis Indica Extract. |
| 1920 | 19,943 | 63,089 | 4,231 | 2,846 | 23,000 |
| 1921 | 33,714 | 80,838 | 9,248 | 3,492 | 15,000 |
| 1922 | 22,340 | 155,423 | 39,286 | 8,314 | 33,008 |

This table clearly shows that since 1920 the imports of cocaine have been steadily increasing every year ; a fluctuation in the quantity of morphine increasing in 1921, and decreasing in 1922 ; an enormous increase in the quantities of heroin and dionine nameley from 4 to 39 kilogrammes and from 6 to 8 kilogrammes respectively. Taking into consideration the large quantity of cocaine imported in 1922, namely 155 kilogrammes the figures show a large increase generally in the imports of the most dangerous habit-forming drugs.

It is to be regretted that the abuse of heroin and cocaine is facilitated by certain doctors over whom the pharmacy law has no jurisdiction. It is very probable that if steps could be taken to prevent these doctors writing prescriptions *ad libitum* for these drugs the consumption would decrease considerably.

## 6.—CHILDREN'S DISPENSARIES.

The twelve Provincial Council Dispensaries were kept working throughout the year although various difficulties in supplying locums for holiday duty were experienced. The Provincial Councils are sometimes dilatory in replying to requests for payment of the acting Matron's salary, hence the disinclination of suitable Sisters to undertake these temporary posts. Had it not been for the services of the Travelling Inspecting Sisters lent by the Public Health Department, several dispensaries would have had to be closed during the summer leaves of the Matrons, unnecessary suffering to the children who specially require the help rendered during the hot weather months would otherwise have resulted.

### Buildings.

No new buildings have been erected though a site was selected at Wasta for the much needed new dispensary, the present house becoming increasingly inadequate for the large daily attendances. So far no further steps have been taken by the Beni Suef Provincial Council.

Minya Council requested plans and working estimate for a new branch dispensary at Samallût where funds were originally collected for a hospital. These, however, being insufficient, for that purpose were to be diverted to erect a Children's Dispensary. The Council however wished Public Health Department to be responsible for the yearly maintenance; as this was impossible the scheme unfortunately fell through and a day-school was built with the funds.

### Doctors' Visits.

The visits of local practitioners are on the increase and are of great value to both the Matrons and the patients.

The scheme at Mansûra where a Doctor visits the Dispensary daily by arrangement with the Municipality is working well and excellent team work is being done. Minor operations are performed daily and the Dispensary steadily increasing in popularity as is evidenced by the following figures: 3,000 more new cases have been treated than during the previous year; and the total attendances number 45,989 as against 38,329 in 1921.

Tanta also shows a similar upward rise where a Doctor appointed by the Council attends regularly.

### Increase Attendances.

There has been a steady rise in attendances at several of the Dispensaries, markedly so at the small branches at Biba and Wasta, although no Doctor is available at these places for daily duty. An Egyptian *mumarrida* lives at each and the Matron visits on alternate days.

Biba has had 11,895 more attendances during the year; and Wasta—even more striking for so small a place—shows an increase of 22,288 over 1921.

These figures fully indicate the need for similar branch Dispensaries at other small towns and market centres to which the women can bring their children. In this way wide areas comprising numerous villages and *'ezbas* are brought into reach of medical care for their scattered but numerous population.

The aim of the Public Health Department is to encourage the establishment of children's Dispensaries throughout the country. But the Department considers that the maintenance of these should be the charge of the local authorities and not of the Central Administration; also that a definite fixed proportion of Provincial Councils funds in each district should be allotted to health institutions.

The high infant mortality year by year shows the urgent need for far more similar teaching centres for the enlightenment of the poorer women and for the benefit of their children.

The registers kept at the Dispensaries show that large numbers of women come long distances from their country homes in order to benefit by the advice and teaching given at the Dispensaries and that the attendances are by no means confined to the residents in the town.

TABLE I.—CASES AND ATTENDANCES, 1922.

| DISPENSARIES. | New Cases. | Old Cases. | Total Attendances. | Period. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Damanhûr ... ... ... ... | 11,602 | 44,408 | 56,010 | 293 days |
| Tanta ... ... ... ... ... | 9,397 | 41,740 | 51,137 | 293 „ |
| Mansûra ... ... ... ... | 12,181 | 33,808 | 45,989 | 297 „ |
| Zagazig ... ... ... ... | 2,892 | 12,009 | 14,901 | 294 „ |
| Shibîn el Kôm ... ... ... | 6,995 | 24,409 | 31,404 | 300 „ |
| Giza ... ... ... ... ... | 5,151 | 18,575 | 23,726 | 265 „ |
| Faiyûm ... ... ... ... | 5,138 | 18,101 | 23,239 | 292 „ |
| Beni Suef ... ... ... ... | 7,829 | 37,649 | 45,478 | 297 „ |
| Biba ... ... ... ... ... | 5,614 | 35,213 | 40,827 | 298 „ |
| Wasta ... ... ... ... ... | 6,809 | 39,297 | 46,106 | 299 „ |
| Minya ... ... ... ... ... | 5,719 | 21,770 | 27,489 | 291 „ |
| Port Said ... ... ... ... | 8,873 | 24,399 | 33,072 | 287 „ |
| TOTAL... ... | 88,000 | 351,378 | 439,378 | Average 292 days |
| Total in 1914 ... | 47,601 | 202,088 | 249,689 | — — |
| Total in 1915 ... | 48,923 | 206,159 | 255,082 | — — |
| Total in 1916 ... | 70,223 | 320,587 | 390,810 | 293 days |
| Total in 1917 ... | 69,233 | 314,474 | 383,707 | 295 „ |
| Total in 1918 ... | 70,061 | 312,188 | 3823249 | 289 „ |
| Total in 1919 ... | 55,384 | 235,831 | 291,215 | 231 „ |
| Total in 1920 ... | 71,292 | 320,411 | 391,703 | 282 „ |
| Total in 1921 ... | 78,819 | 301,136 | 379,955 | 293 „ |
| Total in 1922 ... | 88,000 | 351,378 | 439,378 | 292 „ |
| Increase or Decrease ... | + 9,181 | + 50,242 | + 59,423 | —1 „ |

TABLE II.—CHILDREN'S DISPENSARIES. ANALYSIS OF CASES DURING 1922.

| CASES. | Damanhûr. | Tanta. | Mansûra. | Zagazig. | Shibîn el Kôm. | Giza. | Faiyûm. | Beni Suef. | Biba. | Wasta. | Minya. | Port Said. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Eyes ... ... | 2 | — | 8 | 384 | — | 1 | 63 | 255 | 1,053 | 745 | 1,378 | 704 |
| Skin ... ... | 1,113 | 943 | 1,541 | 376 | 995 | 1,528 | 724 | 1,670 | 584 | 738 | 690 | 1,010 |
| Ears ... ... | 114 | 402 | 373 | 96 | 148 | 34 | 147 | 312 | 162 | 211 | 103 | 356 |
| Chest ... ... | 1,140 | 1,175 | 1,969 | 323 | 720 | 977 | 789 | 1,033 | 411 | 755 | 700 | 1,022 |
| Abdomen ... | 6,163 | 3,963 | 3,663 | 753 | 2,513 | 2,053 | 1,704 | 3,748 | 2,251 | 2,528 | 2,220 | 4,428 |
| Surgical... ... | 301 | 426 | 193 | 116 | 61 | 96 | 58 | 185 | 26 | 42 | 22 | 692 |
| General ... ... | 1,314 | 988 | 1,966 | 215 | 804 | 571 | 978 | 563 | 234 | 506 | 1,198 | 256 |
| Infectious ... | 26 | 80 | 94 | 3 | 47 | 80 | 104 | 43 | 17 | 2 | 111 | 437 |
| Total number of new cases | 10,173 | 7,977 | 9,807 | 2,266 | 5,288 | 5,340 | 4,567 | 7,809 | 4,739 | 5,527 | 6,422 | 8,905 |
| Number of old cases ... .. | 37,549 | 28,627 | 28,522 | 11,910 | 21,320 | 25,653 | 18,666 | 36,465 | 24,194 | 18,291 | 21,734 | 28,205 |
| TOTAL... ... | 47,722 | 36,604 | 38,329 | 14,176 | 26,608 | 30,993 | 23,233 | 44,274 | 28,932 | 23,818 | 28,156 | 37,110 |
| Number of working days | 294 | 278 | 287 | 298 | 296 | 290 | 281 | 298 | 302 | 303 | 299 | 286 |

## 7.—MATERNITY TRAINING SCHOOLS.

The eight Maternity Training Schools in the Provinces continued to train successive batches of Egyptian women in the elements of Midwifery.

### Pupils.

The *daya* pupils are almost entirely drawn from the illiterate classes of village women and where possible from the families of hereditary *dayas* as these women are more likely to gain the confidence of their patients. Much patience and oft-repeated, clear, simple teaching is required to impart even the rudiments of midwifery into these untrained minds during the four month's course. Diagrams and printed charts are used freely at the daily lectures, and practical demonstrations are given by the Matron on the various models. Each pupil is required to conduct at least twenty cases in the homes of the patients during which she is personally instructed by the Matron or *bash-daya*.

A proposal has recently been made that the *daya* pupils should be taught reading and writing during their stay at the Maternity School, but it must be pointed out that the four months, term is all too short to impart the simple course of midwifery to these village women. It is next to impossible to expect these women—often middle-aged—to grasp even the Arabic alphabet whilst working hard often by night as well as by day, in the homes of their patients.

An admirable scheme which it is hoped to extend is to persuade the young daughters of hereditary *dayas* to attend a day school and so to better fit themselves to enter as pupils at the Maternity School when old enough.

It is much to be regretted that a better class of Egyptian women does not come forward to train as midwives. In a profession where two lives are always at stake—the mother's and child's—the very best attendants are required if the heavy Maternal and Infant mortality still prevailing in Egypt is to be reduced to the level of European countries.

*Tanta.*—This was one of the first Provincial Maternity Schools to be founded and though closed for four years is steadily gaining in popularity since its re-opening in June 1921.

On the resignation of the Matron early in 1922, Gharbîya Provincial Council appointed a *muwallida* to succeed her. The new Matron had previously worked at Biba Dispensary. The Tanta post is an arduous one, the work being exceptionally heavy in this large centre of population, as many as 919 cases were conducted by the Matron and her pupils during the year, a larger number than in any other Provincial Maternity School. The size of the town and the large number of calls necessitated the appointment of a second *bash-daya*.

*Mansûra and Shibîn el Kom.*—Both these Provincial Councils also appointed *muwallidas* to succeed the English Matrons on the latters' retirement.

As was pointed out in last year's report, it is difficult to find Egyptian candidates for these Matronships who possess the requisite professional training, the practical experience and the administrative qualifications essential for these responsible positions.

For this reason, however, two Egyptian ladies have recently been sent by the Public Health Department to England for a further course of midwifery, who will on their return be appointed in charge of *dayas*' Training Schools.

*Zagazig.*—This School worked steadily throughout the year and comes next to Tanta in the number of cases attended, 867 in all ; whilst the visits paid by the Matron and her pupils numbered 11,745.

The six beds for in-patients accommodated twenty-nine mothers only as a certain amount of prejudice still exists among the *fellahîn* against being confined away from their own homes.

Also the Matron being single-handed she is fully occupied in the heavy work in the district and should the ward be always full extra assistance would be required, so emergency cases only are advised to come in.

*Minya and Sohâg.*—The work of these Schools is as popular as ever and no difficulty is now experienced in obtaining pupils. The doctors in both places speak enthusiastically of the training given as evidenced by the cleaner methods employed by the *dayas* trained at these institutions.

*Faîyûm.*—This School has been closed since the Matron resigned in July. The Provincial Council wish to appoint a *muwallida* but so far have not found a suitable candidate.

*Beni Suef.*—The building specially purchased for a Maternity School has never been utilised for the purpose, though the Provincial Council has again been discussing the question. The position is an excellent one and a fully qualified Matron is available if only the funds collected in 1913 could be utilised.

## Examination Results.

The total number of *dayas* trained in the eight Schools was 180, ten of whom failed to pass the examination. Although the percentage of passes was similar to the previous year, the standard generally at both Mansûra and Shibîn el Kom was distinctly lower.

## Medical.

The number of cases attended during the year was 4,419, of these 182 were abnormal and included one set of triplets, seven cæsarian sections and two craniotomies. The Matrons and *dayas* paid 40,660 visits to the patients in their homes during 1922 and fifty-nine in-patients were treated in the wards of the Maternity Schools.

Help in difficult cases was given by doctors in sixty cases.

## Travelling Inspecting Sisters.

Four sisters have been fully employed during the year and have inspected *dayas* throughout Egypt, giving special attention to those who have taken the four months' course at a Provincial Council Training School.

This work has now been established for three years and the results are most satisfactory, the women are greatly helped and stimulated by the periodical visits, their difficulties are explained and as official interest is now shown in their work many are keeping up to the standard taught in the Schools. The visits of these Inspectresses is now welcomed by the *dayas* and many of the Markaz doctors who are trying to raise the standard of health work throughout Egypt.

The sisters are explaining to all the practising *dayas* the probability that in a few years, time no illiterate pupils will be admitted for training hence the necessity for sending their daughters to School and in many instances action is being taken in this direction. Suitable candidates for training are interviewed in outlying villages and recruited for the Schools. The Provincial Councils of Beheira, Gharbîya, Sharqîya, Gîza, Faîyûm, and the Municipalities of Mansûra and Port Said have all profited by the services of the Sisters or varying lengths of time during the year when emergency locums during sickness or for holiday duty were undertaking to avoid closing the institutions.

TABLE I.—MATERNITY SCHOOLS. ANALYSIS OF ABNORMAL CASES DURING 1922.

| CASES. | Damanhûr. | Tanta. | Mansûra. | Zagazig. | Shibîn el Kôm | Faiyûm. | Minya. | Sohâg. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Multiple Births :—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Twins ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | 18 | 4 | 5 | 11 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 53 |
| Triplets ... ... ... ... | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| *Abnormal Presentations :—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Breach ordinary ... ... | 9 | 13 | 4 | 22 | 18 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 82 |
| „ difficult... ... ... | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | 3 | — | 6 |
| Footling ... ... ... ... | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Face ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | 3 | 4 | — | 3 | — | 2 | 14 |
| Transverse ... ... ... ... | — | 1 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 13 |
| Cord ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | 1 | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | 4 |
| Unreduced O.P. ... ... | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Shoulder ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 |
| *Instrumental Deliveries :—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Forceps ... ... ... ... | 1 | 5 | 6 | 12 | 1 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 36 |
| Craniotomy ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Cæsarian section ... ... | — | 4 | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 7 |
| Version ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| *Complications :—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Post-partum hæmorrhage | 1 | 1 | — | 8 | 4 | — | 4 | 1 | 19 |
| Ante-partum „ ... | — | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | — | — | 1 | 11 |
| Placenta previa... ... ... | 2 | — | 1 | 3 | 1 | — | — | — | 7 |
| Retained and adherent placenta ... ... ... ... | — | 1 | — | 8 | 1 | — | 2 | — | 12 |
| Uterine inertia ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | 3 | 1 | — | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Contracted pelvis ... ... | — | — | 1 | 1 | 2 | — | 4 | — | 8 |
| Cicatrised Os and vagina | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Rigid Os ... ... ... ... | — | 1 | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 2 |
| Cancer ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Laceration of perineum ... | — | — | — | 8 | — | — | — | — | 8 |
| Laceration of Vogina ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hydramnios ... ... ... | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 2 |
| Albuminuria ... ... ... | — | — | — | 4 | — | — | — | — | 4 |
| Gen. Odema (Heart) ... | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Eclampsia ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | 4 |
| Syphilis ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 |
| Syncope ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Metritis ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Here Lip ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Ascitis in infant ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Anencephalus ... ... ... | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 2 |
| Hydrocephalus ... ... ... | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Ophthalmia Neonatorum... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| *Illness complicating Puerperium :—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Puerperal fever... ... ... | 1 | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | 4 |
| Sapræmia ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| Puerperal ulcer ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Abscess of breast ... ... | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Albuminuria ... ... ... | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 3 |
| Fever, three days ... ... | — | 1 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | 3 |
| Fever, undiagnosed ... ... | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 1 | 2 |
| Influenza ... ... ... ... | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Malaria ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Dysentery ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Cystitis ... ... ... ... | — | 1 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | 3 |
| Pneumonia... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Bronchitis ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Phthisis ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Pulmonary embolism ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Thrombosis... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Pelvic cellulitis ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| „ abscess ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Puerp. mania ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Vag. Fistula ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 |
| *Brought forward* ... | 27 | 59 | 24 | 110 | 46 | 16 | 36 | 19 | 337 |

TABLE I.—MATERNITY SCHOOLS, ETC. (*continued*).

| CASES. | Damanhûr. | Tanta. | Mansûra. | Zagazig. | Shibîn el Kôm. | Faiyûm. | Minya. | Sohâg. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Carried forward* ... ... | 27 | 59 | 24 | 110 | 46 | 16 | 36 | 19 | 337 |
| *Maternal Deaths :—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Pneumonia... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Puerperal fever ... ... | 2 | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | 6 |
| Heart failure ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Rupture uterus ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Syphilis ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Nephritis ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Eclampsia ... ... ... ... | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Placenta Previa ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 2 |
| Phthisis ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Hæmorrhage ... .. ... | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 |
| *Infant Mortality :—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Still-births ... ... . ... | 6 | 17 | 9 | 30 | 14 | 21 | 13 | 9 | 119 |
| Died after birth .. ... | 1 | 1 | — | 6 | — | — | 5 | 4 | 17 |
| *Premature Births :—* | | | | | | | | | |
| Viable... ... ... ... ... | — | 6 | 5 | 14 | 4 | 12 | 9 | 5 | 55 |
| Non-viable (abortions) ... | — | 33 | 8 | 12 | 25 | 7 | 13 | 21 | 119 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 39 | 118 | 46 | 175 | 90 | 57 | 76 | 60 | 661 |
| Total number of cases attended | 622 | 919 | 233 | 867 | 723 | 280 | 421 | 347 | 4,412 |

TABLE II.—SCHOOLS FOR *Dayas*. STATISTICS FOR 1922.

| CASES. | Damanhûr. | Tanta. | Mansûra. | Zagazig. | Shibîn el-Kôm | Faiyûm. | Minya. | Sohâg. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Abortions ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 33 | 5 | 10 | 24 | 5 | 13 | 21 | 112 |
| Deliveries ... ... ... ... ... | 469 | 674 | 156 | 558 | 518 | 197 | 262 | 197 | 3,031 |
| B.B.A. ... ... ... ... ... | 31 | 12 | 5 | 16 | 24 | 1 | 34 | 31 | 154 |
| Primipara ... ... ... ... ... | 93 | 137 | 29 | 130 | 97 | 34 | 63 | 62 | 645 |
| Abnormal Comp. ... ... ... | 13 | 24 | 11 | 65 | 35 | 6 | 19 | 9 | 182 |
| Premature births ... ... ... | — | 9 | 6 | 16 | 8 | 15 | 9 | 5 | 68 |
| Still-born ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | 17 | 10 | 30 | 14 | 13 | 13 | 9 | 112 |
| Deaths Mother ... ... ... | 4 | 3 | — | 3 | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | 14 |
| Deaths Child... ... ... ... | 1 | 5 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 35 |
| In-patients... ... ... ... ... | 4 | 5 | 10 | 29 | 1 | — | 3 | 7 | 59 |
| Total number of cases ... ... | 622 | 919 | 233 | 867 | 723 | 280 | 421 | 347 | 4,412 |
| Number of visits of matrons and *dayas* ... ... ... ... ... | 7,339 | 5,136 | 2,560 | 11,745 | 1,812 | 2,320 | 5,581 | 4,167 | 40,660 |
| Number of working days... ... | 253 | 292 | 228 | 296 | 214 | 172 | 317 | 291 | Average. 258 |
| Number of *dayas* trained... ... | 30 | 29 | 20 | 24 | 21 | 15 | 29 | 12 | 180 |
| | 27 | 29 | 19 | 24 | 15 | 15 | 29 | 12 | 170 |

TABLE III.—MATERNITY HOMES. NUMBER OF *Dayas* WHO PASSED EXAMINATION AND THOSE WHO FAILED IN 1922.

| SCHOOLS. | Entered. | Passed. | Failed. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Damanhûr ... ... ... ... | 30 | 27 | 3 |
| Tanta ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | 29 | — |
| Mansûra ... ... ... ... ... | 20 | 19 | 1 |
| Zagazig ... ... ... ... ... | 24 | 24 | — |
| Shibîn el Kôm ... ... ... | 21 | 15 | 6 |
| Faiyûm ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | 15 | — |
| Minya ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | 29 | — |
| Sohâg ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | 12 | — |
| TOTAL ... ... | 180 | 170 | 10 |

Number of Egyptian midwives who attended midwifery course in the maternity homes ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 180
Number of those who passed the examination ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 170
„ „ failed ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 10

## SECTION III.

### I.—GENERAL REMARKS.

#### (*a*) Ophthalmic Needs of Cairo.

In the Report for the year 1919 the provision of a large central ophthalmic hospital for Cairo was recommended. For this purpose the Government were prepared to grant a suitable site in Bulâq, one of the most populous quarters of Cairo, on condition that the money for building was raised from voluntary sources within two years. However, owing to political troubles at that time the money was not raised and the offer of the site lapsed.

Experience of the ophthalmic needs of Cairo has been considerably increased during the last two years by the maintenance of two tent hospitals one at Gîza and one at Rôd el Farag. The hospital at Gîza ministered mainly to the inhabitants of Gîza town and the more distant markazes of Gîza Mudirîya, while the hospital at Rôd el Farag ministered not only to the very large working class population around the site of the hospital but also to those of Saptîya and Bulâq. If it is ever possible to increase the facilities for ophthalmic relief in Cairo it may be desirable to consider the advisability of building small hospitals at a cost of L.E. 10,000 to L.E. 15,000 on the outskirts of Cairo rather than to build at any one place a single expensive hospital which it might be difficult for the inhabitants of even the immediate suburbs of Cairo to visit. The Rôd el Farag Hospital should be replaced by an adequate building as soon as possible and, in the future, hospitals should be built at Bulâq, Abbâsîya, Helmîya, and Saîyeda Zeinab.

For the purpose of training ophthalmic surgeons the new permanent hospital at Gîza and the Gîza Laboratory will if necessary be found amply sufficient, together with the clinical material obtainable at Rôd el Farag.

#### (*b*) Ophthalmic Needs of Governorates other than Cairo.

Alexandria, Port Said, Damietta, Suez, with note on Rosetta.

At Alexandria a section of the Government Hospital has been allotted for ophthalmic purposes. There is a good operating room, beds for thirty patients, and a fairly satisfactory out-patients department. As the Government hospital is increased in size a part of the new buildings should be devoted to a self-contained ophthalmic block. This arrangement would be very satisfactory, and it is to be hoped that money will be forthcoming from the Ministry of Finance for the purpose in the next budget.

The Municipality of Alexandria in addition maintains a very useful ophthalmic hospital which reflects great credit on both the Municipality and the Surgical Staff

At Port Said a very satisfactory out-patient clinic has been provided by the Municipality and is maintained by the Government. A few beds in the Government Hospital are available for ophthalmic cases.

The Government Hospital at Damietta is on the point of being rebuilt and a credit is available for this purpose. In the new building a satisfactory Ophthalmic Department has been provided. In the mean time temporary quarters have been provided, and an ophthalmic clinic is now being carried on.

At Suez a section of the Government Hospital will be devoted to ophthalmology, as soon as the hospital has been enlarged: plans are ready for this purpose.

Rosetta, situated in an isolated position 71 kilometres from Alexandria, although no longer a Governorate, may be considered here. The town itself has a population of 21,950, while the police district of which Rosetta is the centre has a population of 77,669, there is no hospital of any kind here. While a travelling hospital was working at Rosetta, during 1917 a very large amount of work was done showing the need for ophthalmic relief.

### (*c*) Mudiriya Hospitals.

Thirteen of the fourteen provinces of Egypt have now been supplied each with a specially built and specially designed ophthalmic hospital. The money for capital expenditure has been provided as follows : The Government L.E. 19,240, Provincial Councils or Municipalities L.E. 33,326 ; public subscriptions or private benefactions L.E. 58,126 ; all are maintained by the Government.

The hospital most recently opened is that of Qena.

The Gîza Hospital is being carried on temporarily in tents until the building is completed.

### (*d*) Ophthalmic Needs of the Southernmost Part of Egypt.

A travelling hospital housed under canvas provides for the ophthalmic needs of the southern province, Aswân. This province, extending for 300 kilometres along the banks of the Nile, is too poor to provide a sum sufficient to build and equip a permanent hospital. It is desirable that there should be a built hospital at the capital town of the province Aswân, as a centre for the ophthalmic campaign both north and south of that town. North of Aswân town the travelling hospital will always be required for the towns of Isna (population 17,386), Idfû (population 20,102), and Kom Ombo (population 20,185) which are a very long way from the existing hospital at Qena, and the proposed hospital at Aswân. South of Aswân town the river should be patrolled by a floating hospital for the relief of the inhabitants of Upper Nubia as far south as Wadi Halfa.

However, it is not possible for the Government to provide a floating hospital for the province as well as a permanent hospital at Aswân town, especially if, the travelling hospital already at work in the province is allowed to remain there, Perhaps however this floating hospital for the southernmost part of Egypt may be provided by some outside agency.

### (*e*) Ophthalmic Hospitals in the Markazes.

Some years ago ophthalmic hospitals were built in three of the largest markazes, Mahalla el Kubra, Kafr el Zaîyât, and Santa. These hospitals were and are maintained by the Provincial Council of Gharbîya. They are controlled by the Director of the Ophthalmic Section of the Department acting as the Deputy of the President of the Council; so that the full power remains with the Council.

The Provincial Councils of Daqahlîya and of Asyût also each maintains a travelling hospital in tents : each of these hospitals is maintained in the same way, to the mutual satisfaction of the Provincial Council and of the Department of Public Health.

It is desired that all provincial councils should be aware that if they are able to afford to privide a travelling or a built hospital and to maintain it, the Department of Public Health is prepared to have plans and estimates made for submission to the provincial council, and to manage the hospital when it is ready as the deputy of the President of the Council. All this is done gratuitously. Well trained ophthalmic surgeons are provided for the hospitals and replaced during illness, leave, etc. Efficient inspection also is provided by the Department.

### (*f*) The Oases.

The Frontiers District Administration, is fully aware of the importance of providing ophthalmic treatment in the districts under its control, such as Mersa Matrûh, Sollûm, Kharga, and Dakhla ; also in the Sinai Peninsula, and Egyptian Medical Officers of Frontiers District Administration are sent to the Ophthalmic Hospital at Gîza for theoretical and practical courses as circumstances allow.

### (*g*) Ophthalmic Laboratory.

In the last Report it was shown that the clinical ophthalmic pathological and bacteriological work was accommodated in a hired building at Gîza. Also that money for the construction of a special laboratory, on a site adjoining the new permanent hospital at Gîza, had been granted by the Imperial War Graves Commission as a memorial to the men of the Egyptian Labour Corps and Camel Transport Corps who fell in the Great War.

The plans of the Laboratory are those approved by the London Committee of the Imperial War Graves Commission. The Egyptian Government has granted a sum of L.E. 2,000 for the equipment of the Laboratory.

---

## 2.—CLINICAL SECTION.

---

### (*a*) Glaucoma.

The number of cases of primary glaucoma examined during the year 1922 was 2,512 or 1·7 per cent of the total number of new patients presenting themselves for treatment. This number included 1,968 cases of absolute glaucoma in one or both eyes.

The operation performed was usually Elliot's operation of trephining the corenosclera combined with iridectomy through the trephine hole ; 503 operations were performed. In 466 operations, including those in which owing to lenticular opacity extraction would have to be performed sooner or later, iridectomies were performed.

In the report for the year 1913 was mentioned: "the operation can and should be performed for a patient on an unaffected eye, as soon as the fellow eye has been definitely diagnosed as glaucomatous, since the operation is almost devoid of risk, and early operation is prophylactic against the development of increased tension, glaucoma usually affecting both eyes sooner or later." This policy has been religiously adhered to during the last 10 years, and there is no reason to alter this opinion. Secondary infections are extremely rare in Egypt, only seventeen cases having been reported since 1911 out of 5,017 operations of trephining performed during this period.

The extraordinary difference in the incidence of secondary infection between our experiences in Egypt and the experience of some European surgeons must have its origin in one of four causes :—

(1) Defective inspection of post operation cases in Egypt : the patients developing much more secondary infection than we have knowledge of but refraining from presenting themselves at hospitals.

(2) The texture of the conjunctiva of the Egyptians being of a more resistent nature than that of Europeans. (*See* Report for 1921, p. 8.)

(3) The technique used being of a more adroit nature than that in Europe.

(4) Greater liability to endogenous infection in Europe than in Egypt. It is impossible to form a definite opinion at the present time on this important matter.

It must be remembered that the cases here considered were all hospital patients, who instantly agreed to whatever operative treatment was proposed by the hospital surgeon, a very different state of affairs to that obtaining in Europe among glaucoma patients.

TABLE I.—PRIMARY GLAUCOMA.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Acute ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 39 | |
| Subacute ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 97 | * |
| Chronic ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2,376 | |
| TOTAL ... ... | 2,512 | |
| Total number of patients examined ... ... ... ... | 147,492 | |
| Per cent of glaucoma cases ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1·70 | |
| Per cent of absolute glaucoma cases ... ... ... ... | 1·33 | |
| Operations:— | | |
| Iridectomy ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 466 | |
| Trephining with iridectomy ... ... ... ... | 503 | |

* Including 1968 absolute monocular and binocular.

### (*b*) Cataract Operations.

The operation of election in the 641 extractions of senile cataract performed during 1922 was the combined operation of extraction with iridectomy. In certain cases of complicated cataract a preliminary iridectomy was performed.

Loss of vitreous is an exceedingly serious event in the operation and one to be avoided by every means in the power of the operator, as in such a large number of cases detachment of the retina occurs either as an immediate or as a delayed sequela of the operation.

The average of vitreous loss for thirty-three operators of 6·8 per cent seems to be not excessive as compared with the results published by those surgeons in other countries who go in for what may be called the more fancy opertions. It must be remembered that some of our surgeons are very junior, also that complicated operations are more frequent that in England, owing to the effect of trachoma and acute ophthalmias.

A selection of the operation which best suits the operator, which can be performed in the minimum time with the minimum disturbance of the tissues, and which is least likely to be followed by loss of vitreous appears to me to be obviously the best line to take.

### (*c*) Influence of Temperature on Eye Disease.

The six months June to the end of November corresponding to the warmer months of the year are those in which the amount of clinical work is at its maximum. The relation between the temperature and the number of new patients treated is shown in the accompanying graph.

The relation of the incidence of various micro-organisms to the temperature given has been sufficiently worked out in these Reports annually since 1914 and will not be dealt with further.

### (*d*) Acute Ophthalmia.

The importance of applying treatment as soon as attack of acute ophthalmia appears is of course self evident. Frequently however, the patient defers coming to the hospital until ulceration of the cornea has already developed.

In these cases whatever may be the bacteriological cause of the condition, the local treatment is the same, thorough swabbing of the conjunctiva of the everted upper and lower lids with silver nitrate 2 per cent, in the morning, (and again in the evening in all severe cases, taking care, however, not to cause excessive necrosis of the superficial epithelium). Constant washing of the eyes by the patient himself under supervision, with, if possible, occasional irrigation of the conjunctival sac by the surgeon, with ordinary surgical eusol solution is to be used.

If, owing to the weather or other conditions, the eusol cannot be utilised at its full strength, potassium permanganate solution of a strength of 1 in 5,000 should be used.

The following table is interesting although the deductions to be drawn from it must be taken with some reserve. The micro-organisms were spotted in the ordinary clinical routine from their morphological characters as seen in a film preparation only. Also as regards the ulceration occurring in patients under treatment the results given are probably too low for two reasons, one being that many patients do not continue their attendance if they are not rapidly progressing, and the other is the natural reluctance of medical officers to report their less satisfactory cases.

TABLE III.—ULCERS COMPLICATING CONJUNCTIVAL INFECTION DURING 1922.

| ORGANISM. | No. Ulceration. | ULCERATION OCCURRING IN | | Total. | Per Cent of Cases in which Ulceration occurred. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | New Patients. | Patients under Treatment. | | |
| Gonococcus ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7,779 | 3,473 | 53 | 11,305 | 31·18 |
| Koch-Weeks ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4,183 | 1,230 | 8 | 5,421 | 22·82 |
| Pneumococcus ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 149 | 151 | 1 | 301 | 50·49 |
| Morax-Axenfeld ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,025 | 389 | 2 | 1,416 | 27·61 |
| Mixed infection ... ... ... ... ... ... | 505 | 260 | — | 765 | 33·98 |
| TOTAL... ... | 13,641 | 5,503 | 64 | 19,208 | 38·97 |

From the table it is seen that a very small percentage of patients who come under treatment before ulceration develops, suffer any damage to the cornea.

The organisms most frequently found were in the following order (in cases in which the cornea was ulcerated) pneumococcus, mixed infection, gonococcus, Morax-Axenfeld bacillus, Koch-Weeks bacillus. These are in exactly the same order as was shown in the last Report.

### (*e*) Membranous Conjunctivitis.

Membranous conjunctivitis is not uncommon in Egypt, especially during the warmer months. Up to the present time microscopical examination of the conjunctival discharge with an oil immersion lens has always failed to show the presence of organisms other than the gonococcus, the Koch-Weeks bacillus, the pneumococcus, the staphylococcus, the streptococcus, Morax-Axenfeld or Xerosis bacillus. During August and September of year 1922, however, a diphtheritic condition being suspected by one of the Medical Officers material was sent up to the Public Health Laboratories in order that cultures might be made. In a certain number of cases the results were positive and warning having been issued to all hospitals, special precautions were taken to prevent the spread of this dangerous condition.

A *résumé* of this subject only can be given here. The organisms in twenty-two cases were reported from the Public Health Laboratories as having been shown after culture to be identical in morphological features with the Klebs-Loffler bacillus. And by exhaustive animal experimentation, four of these twenty-two cases were proved to have been actually caused by this organism. It is of course clear that time would not allow of more than four cases being subjected to the necessarily prolonged investigation required by modern bacteriologists for the complete proof of the nature of the organism as being actually the Klebs-Loffler bacillus causative of diphtheria.

One or two points stand out as certain from our recent experience. It is quite impossible on clinical grounds to state whether or not a case of membranous conjunctivitis is due to the diphtheria bacillus or not. Another equally important point is that microscopical examination with an oil immersion objective of a stained film of the conjunctival discharge is without importance as regards an exact diagnosis. In several cases in which animal experimentation fully showed that the condition of infection with the bacillus diphtheria was present a careful examination of the discharge only showed the presence of an organism resembling the gonococcus, the Koch-Weeks bacillus, etc.

## 3.—STATISTICS OF BLINDNESS.

### (*a*) Blindness in Egypt.

The section in last year's Report may be consulted on this subject. During 1922, 17,374 persons who were blind in one or both eyes were seen at the hospitals, or 11·8 per cent of those examined. Table V is comparatively more than the number of blind persons due to double causes given for some binoculars.

TABLE IV.—YEARLY PERCENTAGES OF BLINDNESS AMONGST OPHTHALMIC HOSPITALS PATIENTS SINCE THE YEAR 1909.

| Year. | Per Cent of Blindness in One or Both Eyes. | Year. | Per Cent of Blindness in One or Both Eyes. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1909 ... ... | 15·6 | 1916 ... ... | 11·2 |
| 1910 ... ... | 17·4 | 1917 ... ... | 13·9 |
| 1911 ... ... | 19·2 | 1918 ... ... | 14·6 |
| 1912 ... ... | 15·8 | 1919 ... ... | 15·3 |
| 1913 ... ... | 14·8 | 1920 ... ... | 13·8 |
| 1914 ... ... | 13·2 | 1921 ... ... | 12·2 |
| 1915 ... ... | 12·0 | 1922 ... ... | 11·8 |

Our definition of blindness is that proposed by Trousseau, that is to say inability to count fingers held up at a distance of 1 metre.

The pathological causes of blindness are given below. Trachoma is not an immediate cause of blindness and will not be found in the table, though obviously it may be a contributory cause especially where by its cicatrization entropion and consequent injury to the globe is caused.

TABLE V.—PATHOLOGICAL CAUSES OF BLINDNESS.

| | |
|---|---|
| A.—Congenital ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 |
| B.—Acquired :— | |
| I.—conjunctivitis resulting in :— | |
| (*a*) Total corneal opacity ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4,758 |
| (*b*) Shrunken globe ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4,878 |
| (*c*) Secondary glaucoma ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3,220 |
| (*d*) Other conditions ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,304 |
| II.—Fundus :— | |
| (*a*) Optic atropy ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 251 |
| (*b*) Retinitis pigmentosa ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 32 |
| (*c*) Detachment of retina ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 54 |
| (*d*) Various ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 170 |
| III.—Glaucoma Primary :— | |
| Absolute monocular ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 924 |
| Absolute binocular ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,044 |
| IV.—Cataract ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,861 |
| V.—Injury ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 196 |
| VI.—Operation ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 62 |
| VII.—Infectious disease... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 16 |
| VIII.—Iritis endogenous ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 328 |
| IX.—Various ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 289 |
| | 19,402 |

### (*b*) Statistical Enquiry on Blindness.

The first census in which information was asked for concerning disabilities was 1907. Enumerators were instructed to enter on the census schedule, details of the persons who were either totally blind or blind in one eye. This information was again asked for in 1917.

The details collected on the schedules were tabulated in the Government Statistical Department and the resulting tables published in the census reports of the respective years.

Table VI shows the proportion of persons per thousand of each sex who are either totally blind or blind in one eye for each governorate and Mudîrîya in the country. This table has certain systematic features :—

(i) The proportion of blindness is, generally speaking, less in governorates than in the Mudîrîyas.

(ii) The proportion of males suffering from blindness is greater than that of females, although the proportion of females totally blind is greater.

(iii) The proportion of persons suffering from blindness in the Mudîrîyas is least in the three most southerly ones, Girga, Qena, and Aswân.

The proportion of blindness is greatest in Faîyûm, a province that is, geographically, apart from the remainder of Egypt.

TABLE VI.—PERSONS PER 1,000 OF EACH SEX SUFFERING FROM BLINDNESS IN ONE OR BOTH EYES IN GOVERNORATES AND MUDIRÎYAS.

| GOVERNORATE OR MUDIRIYA. | Blind in one eye. | | Blind in both eyes. | | Total persons afflicted with blindness. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male. | Female. | Male. | Female. | Male. | Female. |
| Cairo | 29 | 21 | 13 | 14 | 42 | 33 |
| Alexandria | 15 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 22 | 15 |
| Canal | 20 | 15 | 7 | 8 | 27 | 23 |
| Suez | 23 | 18 | 6 | 10 | 29 | 28 |
| Damietta | 17 | 14 | 11 | 13 | 28 | 27 |
| Eastern Desert | 16 | 15 | 10 | 16 | 26 | 31 |
| Western Desert | 22 | 7 | 10 | 10 | 32 | 17 |
| Sinai | 16 | 16 | 10 | 18 | 26 | 34 |
| Beheira | 42 | 29 | 10 | 14 | 52 | 43 |
| Daqahlîya | 34 | 25 | 10 | 15 | 44 | 40 |
| Gharbîya | 41 | 31 | 11 | 16 | 52 | 47 |
| Minûfîya | 42 | 30 | 10 | 13 | 52 | 43 |
| Qalyûbîya | 36 | 24 | 11 | 13 | 47 | 37 |
| Sharqîya | 40 | 30 | 11 | 15 | 51 | 45 |
| Aswân | 21 | 15 | 14 | 15 | 35 | 30 |
| Asyût | 38 | 24 | 13 | 14 | 51 | 38 |
| Beni Suef | 48 | 30 | 11 | 12 | 59 | 42 |
| Faîyûm | 57 | 42 | 13 | 17 | 70 | 59 |
| Girga | 25 | 16 | 10 | 11 | 35 | 27 |
| Giza | 38 | 23 | 12 | 12 | 50 | 35 |
| Minya | 51 | 37 | 11 | 14 | 62 | 51 |
| Qena | 24 | 16 | 10 | 11 | 34 | 27 |
| Egypt | 35 | 26 | 11 | 14 | 46 | 40 |

TABLE VII. SHOWS THE PROPORTION OF THE POPULATION PER 1,000 OF EACH SEX, SUFFERING FROM BLINDNESS IN 1907 AND 1917.

| | 1907 | | | 1917 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male. | Female. | TOTAL. | Male. | Female. | TOTAL. |
| Blind in one eye | 36 | 28 | 32 | 37 | 26 | 31 |
| Blind in both eyes | 12 | 14 | 13 | 11 | 13 | 12 |

These figures show a slight decrease in the proportion of blindness during intercensal period, but it should be borne in mind that the machinery of an ordinary census is not well-adapted to the collection of information regarding disabilities. It is difficult to define a disability in precise and non-technical terms and it is more difficult to ensure that the enumerator interprets the definition intelligently. There is also a general reluctance in most countries to admit disabilities, and census results in this respect are usually deficient.

TABLE VIII.—SHOWS THE PROPORTION OF BLINDNESS PER 1,000 OF EACH SEX BY RELIGION.

| RELIGION. | BLIND IN ONE EYE. | | BLIND IN BOTH EYES. | | TOTAL. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male. | Female. | Male. | Female. | Male. | Female. |
| Moslem ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 37·2 | 26·4 | 10·9 | 13·9 | 48·1 | 40·3 |
| Christian ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 31·8 | 21·9 | 10·0 | 11·2 | 41·8 | 33·1 |
| Jewish... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 16·4 | 12·4 | 6·6 | 5·1 | 23·0 | 17·5 |

In each religion the proportion of blindness is higher among males than among females. The proportion of men totally blind is higher than that of females, among the Jews only.

The proportion of blindness is greatest among Moslems, being 4·8 per cent among the males and 4 per cent among females. The Christians population suffer far more than does the Jewish, whose figure is less than half that of the Moslem.

TABLE IX.—PROPORTION PER 1,000 OF EACH SEX SUFFERING FROM BLINDNESS PER AGE-GROUPS.

| AGE GROUP. | BLIND IN ONE EYE. | | BLIND IN BOTH EYES. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Male. | Female. | Male. | Female. |
| Under 1 year ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2·8 | 1·4 | 0·7 | 0·8 |
| From 1 to 4 years ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 11·2 | 6·9 | 2·3 | 1·9 |
| „ 5 „ 9 „ ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 20·3 | 13·2 | 3·6 | 3·0 |
| „ 10 „ 19 „ ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 31·3 | 20·3 | 5·1 | 4·8 |
| „ 20 „ 29 „ ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 40·8 | 24·1 | 6·9 | 6·1 |
| „ 30 „ 39 „ ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 48·7 | 33·9 | 8·5 | 9·1 |
| Over 39 years ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 58·6 | 47·1 | 30·1 | 42·7 |

At all ages the percentage of males suffering from total blindness is greater than that of females. The figures for infants under one year are probably valueless. The greatest increase is between one to four years and five to nine years when the proportion is practically doubled, and afterwards the increase is steady. Total blindness increases to a striking extent after fourty years of age.

## 4.—THE EGYPTIAN OPHTHALMIC HOSPITALS LABORATORY.

The advantage of such a laboratory was felt since the starting of these hospitals in 1904, but the heavy clinical labours of the staff prevented achieving this for some time. In 1913, however, laboratory work was first begun in Asyût Ophthalmic Hospital.

The laboratory now installed near Gîza Stationary Ophthalmic Hospital, in the suburbs of Cairo, receives material from all the different ophthalmic hospitals scattered in the provinces and from private clinics, a special circular is printed giving the methods of fixation adopted in the laboratory and special boxes are prepared for the dispatch of such parcels from and to the laboratory. The reports, received from the units, containing the history and description of the specimens are type-written in duplicate, one copy is

filed by the pathologist and the other is sent back to the unit concerned to be stuck to the patient's clinical notes and filed amongst the interesting cases. In urgent cases, the result is sent by telegram. The material varies, and the following list englobes the nature of the specimens :—

(1) Tumours.

(2) Excised globes.

(3) Tarsi (excised).

(4) Excised sacs (lacrymal).

(5) Smears (including those sent for the diagnosis of spring catarrh). Diphtheria specimens are examined at the Department of Public Health Laboratories.

(6) Microscopical examinations of secretions and excrements (urine, stools, blood, sputum, etc).

(7) Investigations.

(8) Globes of animals received from the Egyptian Veterinary School of Gîza. This started in 1920 when the investigation of " Periodic Ophthalmia " in horses was undertaken for the discovery if this had a bacterial etiological factor. This investigation gave a negative result. An institute, such as this has been found of considerable benefit and here newly qualified men joining the Ophthalmic Section are required to attend for a month in October during the clinical courses, to learn the practical methods of special bacteriology and for instruction in the preparation of specimens for microscopical examination. These medical officers when sent to the different units in the provinces, are expected to be able to examine the smears of all cases of acute conjunctivitis and corenal ulcers and to prepare specimens for Gîza Laboratory for further reports on their nature.

During the theoretical courses in April, attended by the same men, these are supplemented by lectures on the pathology of the subjects dealt with, as well as demonstrations of microscopical sections bearing to the same subjects.

As in other laboratories museum specimens are stocked and microscopical sections of special interest are kept for teaching and reference.

If one throws a glance on the statistical figures (*see* p. 106) interesting facts can be concluded. Out of twenty-seven lid specimens twenty are tumours, eleven of which are malignant. Out of fifty-four specimens of diseases of the conjunctiva three only are malignant tumours and fifteen are degenerative inflammations such as hyaline and amyloid. Malignant tumours of the cornea are nil. The diseases of the iris and ciliary body are mostly inflammatory. The only tumour of the choroid reported this year was a very rare one, simple angioma of a benign nature. Malignant tumours of the retina and orbit are not infrequent. An interesting fact in inflammation of the sac, a good number of these show microscopical picture similar to trachoma of the conjunctiva. Out of fifty-four specimens in which spring catarrh was suspected clinically, only eleven are positive.

---

## 5.—OPHTHALMIC INSPECTION AND TREATMENT AT THE GOVERNMENT PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

### *A.*—1921-1922.

The ophthalmic clinics which have been established at sixteen of the Primary Schools of the Ministry of Education are effecting a remarkable change in the condition of the eyes of the pupils. It is well known now, thanks to the careful statistical work which has been carried out during the last fifteen years by the Ophthalmic Section of the Department of Public Health, that an average of 90 per cent of the pupils in all the schools show evidence on expert examination of trachoma either in its active form or in a cured or partially cured form. It must be insisted on that such statistics can only be correctly made by an ophthalmic surgeon of experience working under high professional supervision and according to a carefully arranged plan.

But in these reports on the ophthalmic progress of Egypt it has always been stated that the inspection of the pupils and the compilation of statistics is valueless unless

combined with an adequate system of treatment. It may also be stated that the examination of a large number of pupils for the purpose of detecting whether or not they have trachoma (this entails manipulation of the eyelid in order to see its under-surface); in the hands of a medical officer who is not an ophthalmic expert is a very serious danger to all the pupils and especially to those who are still unaffected with any eye disease, owing to the danger of infecting them.

There appears to be, even in some medical quarters, an idea that all that is required in running a school ophthalmic clinic is for the medical officer to see whether or not the pupil has granulations or cicatrices signicative of trachoma, and perhaps to order drops to be used by some of the pupils. But the diagnosis of trachoma is a much more difficult matter than this.

Treatment of trachoma is the work of an expert. It entails the danger if carried out by a medical officer who is not an ophthalmic surgeon, of infecting healthy pupils, and of doing serious damage to the eye, which may result in irreparable loss of sight. To be of the slightest benefit the eyelids must be everted with full antiseptic precautions, and a powerful drug applied to the whole of the conjunctiva.

In the sixth Annual Report of the Ophthalmic Section (1918), it was stated that the application of antiseptic drops alone seemed to have had the effect of causing a real improvement among the trachomatous pupils of Faîyûm School, but that this required corroboration. It must now be stated that while it was perfectly true that these pupils did improve, it was because such a large number of them went to the local ophthalmic surgeon at his private clinic for more effective treatment, and not because the mere instillation of drops was entirely effective.

No easy method of curing trachoma has yet been discovered although experiments are still being carried on with a view to reduce, if possible, the interference of the Ophthalmic Surgeon.

The danger of acute ophthalmias (*ramad el sadidi el had*) is always present in the spring and autumn of each year with the responsibility of advising on the condition and its treatment.

The testing of the visual acuity of all the pupils and the prescription of spectacles is obviously the business of an expert.

Besides the difficulty of keeping careless pupils supplied with spectacles which are constantly breaking, the constantly altering astigmatism caused by the changing curvature of the cornea due to trachoma is a difficult matter to deal with, as when cylindrical glasses are ordered to correct this, they not infrequently have to be changed after some months.

Ophthalmic inspection and treatment are carried out at the present time by the Ophthalmic Section of the Department of Public Health at the primary schools shown below :—

*Cairo.*—Husseinîya, Muhammad Aly.

*Alexandria.*—Râs el Tin, Moharram Bey.

*Provinces.*—Tanta, Asyût, Mansûra, Beni Suef, Zagazig, Damanhûr, Shibîn el Kôm, Sohâg, Minya, Faîyûm, Benha, Gîza, Qena (will be commenced in next school session 1922–1923).

The work is carried out as a part time job at the request of the Ministry of Education and the charge is borne by the budget of the Department of Public Health and shown as services rendered to the Ministry of Education. It is therefore not an additional charge on the budget of the Ministry of Education. The sum at the present time is L.E. 545. The medical staff who carry out the work do not get any payment for their labours at the schools. The work is carried on cheerfully by them in addition to their present exhausting hospital work, as they know that it is of value to their country and also that the fatiguing work of inspection is carried out by the inspectors without extra pay.

The only advantage which any one has been able to find as accrueing to the ophthalmic staff is that they get an experience of trachoma in all its stages, and that it is possible to study and treat the disease with greater care than in the crowded out-patient departments of ophthalmic hospitals.

There can be no doubt that the present arrangement whereby the ophthalmic work is carried out by the Department of Public Health is very much better for the pupils than if carried on by medical officers of the Ministry of Education. It is also certainly very much more economical.

If an extension of the present system of ophthalmic treatment to other primary schools in Cairo by the Department of Public Health is desired an estimate of the cost can be prepared. All such work would have to be carried out gradually, and certain groups of neighbouring schools should be first undertaken such as Abdîn, Qerabîya, Muhammadîya, Munîra.

The utility of the clinics is shown by the reduction of the more serious stages of trachoma from 62 per cent at Tanta in 1907, to an average of 10 per cent at all the schools at the present time.

It is claimed that although this may be in some degree a natural process, it is partly the result of the careful and systematic treatment which has been carried out by the ophthalmic surgeons.

It is to be noted that all methods of treatment which entail manipulation of the eyelid, of the patient, as in the application of drugs to the lining membrane of the upper lid are carried out by fully qualified surgeons and not by male or female hospital attendants.

It has been previously pointed out that trachoma appears to be closely related to the age of the pupils, the more serious stages being common in the first school year and less common in the fourth year. This is the result of the gradual process of cicatrisation which the life history of the disease manifests. These serious stages diminish from approximately 42 per cent in the first year, 26 per cent in the second year, 17 per cent in the third year to 16 per cent in the fourth year.

Spectacles have been ordered for a total of 321 pupils who are now in the schools during this and previous years. On the day of the general inspection, 215 pupils were wearing their correction, 75 pairs of spectacles were on order or under repair while thirty-one pupils were not wearing their glasses either because they did not like them or because they had forgotten them at home.

It is a matter of great importance to note that 36 per cent of the pupils have insufficiently good vision to enable them to attain to the very low visual standard demanded for candidates to the ranks of the pensionable civil service (6/12 and 6/12 or 6/6 and 6/18). This defect of vision can only in certain cases, be corrected by spectacles : 137 pupils were enabled to attain to the Government standard, while 184 pupils who were refracted under atropin failed to reach this degree of vision.

The deficient vision is due, in a large number of cases, to corneal opacity (11 per cent of all the pupils have an opacity in one or both corneæ) ; this opacity in some cases is due to cicatrization after ulceration, and in other cases to trachomatous pannus. In yet other cases to ametropia, frequently astigmatic.

### *B.*—1922-1923.

The schools treated were the Government Primary Schools of Tanta, Asyût, Mansûra, Beni Suef, Zagazig, Damanhûr, Shibîn el Kôm, Sohâg, Minya, Faîyûm, Gîza, Benha, Moharram Bey, and Râs el Tîn at Alexandria, Husseinîya and Muhammad Aly at Cairo. Thus all the primary schools in the Mudîrîya towns in which there is an ophthalmic hospital are provided with proper inspection and treatment. The hospital at Qena was delayed in completion and has only just been opened : the ophthalmic work in the primary school at this town will be commenced in October. There is as yet no permanent hospital at Aswân town, the province being served by a travelling hospital which only spends part of the year at Aswân town. Until a permanent hospital is built (the principle of building one is accepted by the Government), it is impossible to undertake the work.

Arrangements are also in force for the treatment of the pupils of the secondary schools at Tanta and Asyût who require it. However, with the advance in the age of the pupils. However as has been shown in these Reports, there is much less necessity for regular treatment among the secondary schools students than among these of the primary schools.

No further extension of ophthalmic treatment in the schools of Cairo or Alexandria or inauguration in the elementary schools (*kuttabs* or *maktabs*) can be carried out without an increase of staff and the elapse of the period necessary for training the new medical officers in ophthalmic work.

The percentage of the pupils inspected who were found to show evidence of past or present trachoma was almost exactly 90 per cent. It has been explained in these Reports on various occasions during the last fifteen years that the methods of treatment used were of an experimental nature. During the last year, seven different forms of treatment were being carried out at different groups of schools with a view to discovering what form was the most satisfactory, considering the amount of time at the disposal of the school

medical officer. There is clearly no doubt that in places where a large number of persons are in need of treatment, methods must be used which are applicable to large numbers. For instance where a medical officer has to apply active treatment to 120 pupils between the hours 3 p.m. to 4 p.m. a very different scheme may have to be adopted to that which a specialist would apply in his private consulting room. However, it is almost invariably the case that the successful private practitioners of Egypt adopt the same methods of treatment as those carried out as a routine at the ophthalmic hospitals and at the school ophthalmic clinics. It is owing to the close observation which has been possible in these school clinics that a great advance in our experience has been gained. The treatment of trachoma among private patients and among hospital patients is unsatisfactory because the patients are inclined to stop their treatment if they get a little better, or if the treatment is uncomfortable, while at the schools the patients are continuously under observation.

The methods of treatment which have been adopted depend on the various stages of trachoma.

**Instructions for carrying out Clinical Work at Schools.**

(1) *The treatment of Conjunctivitis.*

(*a*) Acute conjunctivitis should be treated by silver nitrate 2 per cent solution and constant wash with ordinary surgical eusol or potassium permanganate solution 1 in 5,000, which is to be used at the ophthalmic room under the superintendence of the school *tamurgi* (hosiptal attendant).

(*b*) Angular conjunctivitis and blepharitis: painting the conjunctiva of the lids with AgNO3 2 per cent solution especially the border of lids; yellow oxide of mercury ointment to lid margins.

(2) *The Treatment of Trachoma.*

(Ti) By copper sulphate 3 per cent drops applied twice a day, or by silver nitrate 2 per cent solution applications when there is discharge. Copper sulphate 10 per cent painting may be used when advisable.

(Tiia) By rupturing the follicles after cocainization (at the school ophthalmic room) with Graddy's forceps. No scraping with a spoon is to be done. Undue force should not be used and endeavour should be made to cause as little bleeding as possible: this mechanical treatment may require several applications. A bottle of eusol and some cotton wool should be given to each pupil after mechanical treatment. This should be followed by HgCL2 one per cent solution applied to the conjunctiva firmly with a glass rod and cotton wool for 10 applications. During this time further mechanical treatment may be applied if there are still follicles unruptured. After every mechanical treatment a period of at least five days HgCL2 rubbing should be applied.

After this CuSO4 drops 3 per cent should be given until cicatrization is complete.

(Tiib') Try effect of mechanical treatment as above. If without benefit advise combined excision.

(Tiib") Palliatives or combined excision.

(Tiic) Silver nitrate solution 2 per cent.

(Tiii) CuSO4 3 per cent drops or painting with CuSO4 solution 10 per cent. Foci of post trachomatous degeneration are to be incised after cocainization; this is part of mechanical treatment.

It is to be particularly noted that mechanical treatment is not an operation and no permission from the parents is required. If any pupil however, refuses to undergo the treatment, the parent should be communicated with through the headmaster to obtain his insistance on the treatment.

As an instance of the improvement that has taken place a comparison may be made between the condition of the corneæ of the pupils at Tanta Primary School in 1913 and in 1923.

TABLE X.—COMPARISON OF CORNEAL OPACITY AMONG PUPILS OF TANTA PRIMARY SCHOOL IN THE YEARS 1913 AND 1923.

| YEAR. | Both Corneæ Clear. | One Cornea clear the other showing opacity. | Opacity of both corneæ. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1913** | 182 | 74 | 126 |
| **1923** | 512 | 41 | 25 |

This improvement is a most remarkable one.

During the present school year the serious stages of trachoma (1 and 2) amounted to 32·3 per cent. This was reduced by treatment to 14·5 per cent by the end of the treatment session. This percentage is worked out from a total of 6,140 pupils under observation at the schools dealt with.

## 6.—HOSPITAL STATISTICS.

TABLE XI.—SYNOPSIS OF WORK OF HOSPITALS SINCE 1919.

| | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Hospitals in existence :— | | | | |
| Travelling ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| Permanent ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | 15 | 16 | 16 |
| New patients treated ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 76,525 | 94,921 | 113,201 | 133,750 |
| Total attendances of out-patients ... ... ... ... ... ... | 906,961 | 1,064,509 | 1,322,074 | 1,510,020 |
| Operations performed ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 49,974 | 56,503 | 65,378 | 76,035 |
| In-patients ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3,613 | 4,232 | 4,513 | 4,798 |
| Details :— | | | | |
| Patients examined ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 83,577 | 108,113 | 127,223 | 147,492 |
| Patients regularly treated ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 76,525 | 94,921 | 113,201 | 133,750 |
| Incurable cases ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... .. | 4,467 | 6,400 | 6,727 | 6,582 |
| Blind in one eye... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8,537 | 9,833 | 10,566 | 12,524 |
| Blind in both eyes ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4,278 | 5,154 | 5,053 | 4,850 |
| Trichiasis cases examined ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 20,052 | 23,154 | 28,245 | 32,720 |
| „ eyes operated on and cured ... ... ... ... | 24,611 | 27,081 | 28,939 | 30,869 |

TABLE XII.—WORK DONE AT ALL OPHTHALMIC HOSPITALS DURING 1922.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1. IN-PATIENTS: TOTAL NUMBER | | 4,798 |
| (Number of available beds 286) | | |
| Number of diets issued | | 95,032 |
| 2. OPERATIONS:— | | |
| I. Major:— | | |
| (*a*) Senile cataract | | 641 |
| (*b*) Soft cataract | | 240 |
| (*c*) Trichiasis or entropion | | 30,869 |
| (*d*) Other operations | | 7,942 |
| TOTAL | | 39,692 |
| II. Minor | | 36,343 |
| GRAND TOTAL | | 76,035 |
| 3. OUT-PATIENTS:— | | |
| I. Incurable | | 4,457 |
| II. Postponed | | 9,285 |
| III. Tickets issued, *i.e.* new cases | | 133,750 |
| IV. Old cases | | 1,362,528 |
| V. Visits made by patients to hospital for treatment (equal I+II+III+IV) | | 1,510,020 |
| VI. Average number of visits made to hospital by patient under regular treatment (old cases+tickets issued) ÷ tickets issued. The factor of incurable cases is neglected | | 11·2 |
| VII. Discharges:— | | |
| (*a*) Cured | | 17,792 |
| (*b*) Relieved | | 3,917 |
| (*c*) Incurable | | 2,125 |
| (*d*) Spontaneously ceased to attend after having attended only once | | 25,734 |
| (*e*) Spontaneously ceased to attend after having attended more than once | | 68,183 |
| VIII. Trichiasis cases seen among new out-patients:— | | |
| (*a*) No previous operation having been performed | | 25,712 |
| (*b*) Previous operation performed:— | | |
| i. Successfully | | 4,453 |
| ii. Unsuccessfully (not at an Ophthalmic Hospital, but probably by some charlatan) | | 2,555 |
| IX. Spectacles ordered | | 477 |
| X. General anæsthetics | | 4,735 |
| XI. Constant wash cases (number of days' treatment) | | 272,689 |
| XII. Ages of patients examined:— | PER CENT. | |
| Under one year | 5·68 | 7,597 |
| From 1 to 5 years | 14·03 | 18,763 |
| „ 6 „ 10 „ | 11·50 | 15,388 |
| „ 11 „ 15 „ | 10·54 | 14,094 |
| „ 16 „ 20 „ | 7·29 | 9,751 |
| „ 21 „ 25 „ | 7·63 | 10,203 |
| „ 26 „ 30 „ | 8·31 | 11,110 |
| „ 31 „ 35 „ | 7·94 | 10,623 |
| „ 36 „ 40 „ | 6·79 | 9,081 |
| „ 41 „ 45 „ | 5·54 | 7,413 |
| „ 46 „ 50 „ | 4·27 | 5,719 |
| „ 51 „ 55 „ | 2·95 | 3,943 |
| „ 56 „ 60 „ | 2·77 | 3,703 |
| „ 61 „ 65 „ | 2·17 | 2,912 |
| „ 66 „ 70 „ | 1·22 | 1,628 |
| Over 70 years | 1·36 | 1,822 |
| TOTAL | | 133,750 |
| XIII. Origin of patients:— | | |
| Patients from:— | | |
| (*a*) Town in which hospital is situated | | 53,093 |
| (*b*) Markaz in which hospital is situated | | 47,946 |
| (*c*) Other Markazes | | 32,711 |
| TOTAL | | 133,750 |

N.B.—3. I. Incurable cases do not receive tickets, but are recognized as soon as seen by the surgeon as both incurable and devoid of surgical interest.

VII. (*c*) Incurable cases include those which are recognized as soon as seen by the surgeon as incurable but are given tickets for statistical or other purposes.

TABLE XIII.—LIST OF DISEASES.

| | |
|---|---|
| **AMETROPIA :—** | |
| Hypermetropia | 512 |
| Myopia | 680 |
| Astigmatism | 551 |
| Presbyopia | 92 |
| **CONJUNCTIVA :—** | |
| Conjunctivitis, gonococcal | 11,305 |
| ,, Morax-Axenfeld | 1,416 |
| ,, Koch-Weeks | 5,421 |
| ,, Pneumococcal | 301 |
| Other organisms or negative | 2,897 |
| Trachoma I | 7,272 |
| ,, II*a* | 14,333 |
| ,, II*b*' | 1,366 |
| ,, IIb" | 49 |
| ,, II*c* | 576 |
| ,, III including post trachomatous degeneration | 82,311 |
| ,, IV | 4,562 |
| Phlyctenule | 4,405 |
| Pterygium | 2,005 |
| Pinguecula | 350 |
| Xerosis | 235 |
| Symblepharon | 107 |
| Dermoid | 14 |
| Other conditions :— | |
| Argyrosis | 231 |
| Colloid degeneration | 38 |
| Hypertrophied caruncle | 89 |
| Injuries (foreign bodies, burn, etc) | 62 |
| Cyst | 22 |
| *Eyelids* :— | |
| Pediculus ciliaris | 314 |
| Trichiasis and entropion | 27,809 |
| Distichiasis | 41 |
| Ectropion | 386 |
| Lagophthalmos | 820 |
| Blepharitis | 15,880 |
| Hordeolum | 870 |
| Wart | 135 |
| Chalazion | 718 |
| Eczema | 140 |
| Rodent ulcer | 13 |
| Dermoid | 38 |
| Ptosis | 144 |
| Erysipelas | 7 |
| Herpes | 13 |
| Chancre | 19 |
| Epithelioma | 7 |
| Other tumours | 39 |
| Leucodermia | 2 |
| *Lacrimal Apparatus* :— | |
| Lacrimal fistula | 93 |
| Stenosis of the duct | 41 |
| Dacryocystitis, acute | 55 |
| ,, chronic | 1,058 |
| *Cornea* :— | |
| Ulceration, simple | 7,948 |
| ,, hypopyon | 421 |
| ,, perforation | 2,515 |
| ,, special forms | 106 |
| Pannus | 16,735 |

TABLE XIII.—LIST OF DISEASES (*continued*).

| | |
|---|---|
| *Cornea* (continued) :— | |
| Keratitis, interstitial | 22 |
| ,, trachomatous | 244 |
| Nebula or leucoma | 43,995 |
| Adherent leucoma | 7,603 |
| Totally opaque cornea | 4,758 |
| Staphyloma | 1,772 |
| Xerosis of cornea | 414 |
| Abscess of cornea | 71 |
| Conical cornea | 288 |
| Injuries (burn, foreign bodies, etc.) | 278 |
| *Limbus* :— | |
| Tumours | 14 |
| *Iris* :— | |
| Anterior synechia | 769 |
| Posterior ,, | 641 |
| Inflammation | 329 |
| Iris bombé | 17 |
| Irido-dialysis | 53 |
| Congenital coloboma | 22 |
| Aniridia | 8 |
| Persistent pupillary membrane | 4 |
| Iridodonesis | 76 |
| Various | 25 |
| *Sclerotic* :— | |
| Ciliary staphyloma | 728 |
| Episcleritis | 6 |
| Injuries | 24 |
| *Choroid* :— | |
| Coloboma | 4 |
| Rupture | 3 |
| Disseminated choroiditis | 26 |
| Choroido-retinitis | 18 |
| Atrophy of choroid | 63 |
| Tumours | 2 |
| Albinismus | 5 |
| *Retina* :— | |
| Retinitis, Albuminuric and diabetic | 8 |
| ,, syphilitic | 9 |
| ,, pigmentosa | 61 |
| Detachment of retina | 64 |
| Embolism and thrombosis of retinal vessels | 2 |
| Glioma | 7 |
| Other conditions | 14 |
| Night blindness (in which retinitis pigmentosa is absent) | 37 |
| *Optic Nerve* :— | |
| Neuritis | 48 |
| Atrophy | 270 |
| Opaque nerve fibres | 6 |
| Other conditions | 7 |
| *Lens* :— | |
| Cataract, senile | 2,586 |
| ,, soft | 219 |
| ,, traumatic | 78 |
| ,, lamellar | 7 |

TABLE XIII.—LIST OF DISEASES (*continued*).

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *Lens (continued)* :— | | |
| Cataract anterior polar | | 558 |
| ,, posterior ,, | | 24 |
| ,, dislocated, traumatic | | 105 |
| ,, ,, operative | | 33 |
| ,, ,, congenital | | 5 |
| Aphakia | | 374 |
| Secondary cataract | | 175 |
| Ectopia lentis | | — |
| *Vitreous* :— | | |
| Opacities | | 112 |
| Foreign bodies | | 2 |
| *Muscles* :— | | |
| Strabismus, alternating | | 369 |
| ,, convergent | | 2,037 |
| ,, divergent | | 2,522 |
| Heterophoria | | 18 |
| Nystagmus | | 558 |
| Paralysis | | 11 |
| *Glaucoma* :— | | |
| Primary, acute | Including absolute glaucoma caused by acute, sub-acute or chronic glaucoma. | 39 |
| ,, sub-acute | | 97 |
| ,, chronic | | 2,376 |
| Secondary | | 3,664 |
| *Globe* :— | | |
| Shrunken globe | | 4,878 |
| Buphthalmos | | 34 |
| Exophthalmic goitre | | — |
| Panophthalmitis | | 237 |
| Microphthalmos | | 16 |
| Anophthalmos | | 66 |
| Injury | | 109 |
| Exophthalmos | | 1 |
| *Orbit* :— | | |
| Tumours | | 17 |
| Cellulitis | | 9 |
| Tenonitis | | — |
| Periostitis | | 3 |
| Injuries | | 5 |
| Cyst, frontal | | 2 |
| ,, ethmoidal | | 4 |
| Contracted socket | | 24 |
| Fly-blown | | 9 |
| *Blind* : — | | |
| In one eye | | 12,524 |
| In both eyes (1) | | 4,850 |

(1) Patients are accounted blind who cannot count fingers at one metre.

TABLE XIV.—LIST OF OPERATIONS.

| | |
|---|---|
| *Eyelids* :— | |
| For Trichiasis and entropion :— | |
| Snellen's | 25,049 |
| Anagnostakis | 83 |
| Snellen-Anagnostakis | 185 |
| Canthoplasty | 422 |
| Grafting mucous membrane | 4,716 |
| Electrolysis | 1,976 |
| Excision of lash | 194 |
| Other operations | 414 |
| For Ectropion :— | |
| Plastic | 23 |
| MacCallan's | 9 |
| Kenneth Scott's | — |
| Kuhnt's | 11 |
| Other operations | 26 |
| For ptosis | 19 |
| For symblepharon | 55 |
| For hordeolum and chalazion | 952 |
| Cyst removed | 150 |
| Wart excised | 70 |
| Restitching wounds | 49 |
| Opening abscesses | 474 |
| Rodent ulcer, excision | 1 |
| *Conjunctiva* :— | |
| For trachoma :— | |
| Expression | 15,603 |
| Scraping | 2,213 |
| Combined excision of Heisrath | 520 |
| Post-trachomatous degeneration | 13,870 |
| Other operations | 291 |
| Pterygium | 956 |
| *Cornea* :— | |
| Foreign body removed | 271 |
| Sæmisch's section | 87 |
| Cautery | 61 |
| Tattooing | 4 |
| *Iris* :— | |
| Iridectomy for adherent leucoma | 2,842 |
| ,, visual | 356 |
| ,, for glaucoma | 466 |
| ,, preliminary for cataract | 42 |
| Cystoid cicatrix | 3 |
| Division of anterior synechia | 26 |
| Various | 76 |
| *Lacrimal Sac* :— | |
| Slitting canal | 4 |
| Excision | 223 |
| Various | 568 |
| *Lens* :— | |
| For senile cataract :— | |
| Extraction with iridectomy | 587 |
| ,, after previous iridectomy | 54 |
| For membrane after extraction :—Discission | 379 |
| TOTAL *carried forward* | 74,380 |

TABLE XIV.—LIST OF OPERATIONS (*continued*).

| | |
|---|---|
| *Lens* (continued) :— | |
| TOTAL *brought forward*... ... ... | 74,380 |
| For soft cataract :— | |
| Extraction ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 |
| Discission ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 51 |
| Curette evacuation ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 181 |
| Paracentesis ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 |
| For membrane after evacaution :— | |
| Discission ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 57 |
| Capsulotomy ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 |
| *Globe* :— | |
| Trephining of cornea-sclera with iridectomy ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 503 |
| Trephining ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 47 |
| Excision ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 356 |
| Evisceration ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 210 |
| Paracentesis ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 55 |
| *Orbit* :— | |
| Exenteration ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 |
| For tumour ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 |
| For dermoid ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 |
| For cellulitis ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 |
| For cyst, frontal ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 |
| ,, ethmoidal ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | — |
| Tenotomy and advancement ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 |
| Other major operations ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 137 |
| Trial with magnet :— | |
| Positive ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | — |
| Negative ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 |
| TOTAL... ... ... | 76,035 |

TABLE XV.—PATHOLOGICAL REPORT.

TISSUES HARDENED, SECTIONS CUT AND EXAMINED MICROSCOPICALLY AT THE OPHTHALMIC LABORATORY DURING 1922.

| | |
|---|---|
| LIDS :— | |
| Inflammation ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 |
| Tumours :— | |
| Benign including cysts ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9 |
| Malignant ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 11 |
| CONJUNCTIVA :— | |
| Inflammation ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 29 |
| Degeneration ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 |
| Tumours :— | |
| Benign including cysts ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 17 |
| Malignant ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 |
| *Carried farward*... ... | 91 |

TABLE XV.—PATHOLOGICAL REPORT (*contd.*)

| | |
|---|---|
| *Brought forward...* ... | 91 |
| LIMBUS :— | |
| Tumours :— | |
| Benign including cysts ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 |
| Malignant ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 |
| CORNEA :— | |
| Wounds ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 |
| Inflammation including ulceration ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 |
| Tumours : Benign... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 |
| SCLEROTIC :— | |
| Wounds ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 |
| Inflammation... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 |
| IRIS AND CILIARY BODY :— | |
| Inflammation... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 |
| LENS :— | |
| Cataract ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 |
| CHOROID :— | |
| Degeneration including ossification ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 |
| Tumours : Benign... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 |
| RETINA :— | |
| Inflammation... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 |
| Tumours : Malignant ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 |
| ORBIT :— | |
| Tumours :— | |
| Inflammation... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 |
| Benign including cysts ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 |
| Malignant ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 |
| LACRIMAL GLAND :— | |
| Tumours, Benign including cysts ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 |
| LACRIMAL SAC :— | |
| Inflammation... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 32 |
| GLAUCOMA :— | |
| Primary ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 |
| Secondary :— | |
| Anterior synechia or adherent leucoma ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 142 |
| Inflammation (irido-cyclitis, etc.) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 |
| SYMPATHETIC OPHTHALMIA... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 |
| PHTHISIS BULBI :— | |
| Inflammation... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 34 |
| Post operative ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 |
| UNCLASSIFIED ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 |
| UNDETERMINED ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 20 |
| *Carried forward...* ... | 404 |

TABLE XV.—PATHOLOGICAL REPORT *(contd.)*

| | |
|---|---|
| EXAMINATION OF CELLS :— | |
| Eosinophilia :— | |
| Positive ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 11 |
| Negative... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 37 |
| Undetermined ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 |
| OTHER ANIMALS (Horses, Mules, and Donkeys) :— | |
| Diseased ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 |
| Normal ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 58 |
| TOTAL... ... | 518 |

TABLE XVI.—WASSERMANN TESTS.

| | |
|---|---|
| Positive ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 36 |
| Doubtful ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 |
| Negative ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 59 |
| Unfit ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 |
| | 117 |

TABLE XVII.—NUMBER OF PATIENTS TREATED AND OPERATIONS PERFORMED AT THE OPHTHALMIC HOSPITALS DURING 1922.

| HOSPITALS. | NUMBER OF PATIENTS. | HOSPITALS. | NUMBER OF OPERATIONS |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1 Rôd el Farag ... ... ... ... | 12,400 | No. 1 Rôd el Farag ... ... ... ... | 7,031 |
| No. 2 S.O.H. Giza ... ... ... ... | 11,965 | Tanta ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6,633 |
| Tanta ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8,889 | No. 2 S.O.H. Giza ... ... ... ... | 5,655 |
| Asyût ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8,317 | No. 3 T.O.H. ... ... ... ... ... | 4,681 |
| Port Said ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7,296 | Asyût ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4,479 |
| Beni Suef ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6,602 | Benha ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4,105 |
| Alexandria ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6,432 | Sohâg ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3,651 |
| No. 3 T.O.H. ... ... ... ... ... | 6,290 | Asyût P.C.T.O.H. ... ... ... ... | 3,597 |
| Faiyûm ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6,220 | Minya ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3,391 |
| Minya ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6,089 | Beni Suef ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3,293 |
| Asyût P.C.T.O.H. ... ... ... ... | 5,921 | Mansûra ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3,233 |
| Sohâg ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5,870 | Shibîn el Kôm ... ... ... ... ... | 3,196 |
| Benha ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5,815 | Daqahliya P.C.T.O.H. ... ... ... | 3,139 |
| Mansûra ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5,518 | Faiyûm ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3,000 |
| Zagazig ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5,224 | Zagazig ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2,755 |
| Shibîn el Kôm ... ... ... ... ... | 5,202 | Alexandria ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2,633 |
| Mahalla el Kubra ... ... ... ... | 4,838 | Mahalla el Kubra ... ... ... ... | 2,449 |
| Daqahliya P.C.T.O.H. ... ... ... | 4,831 | Santa ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2,432 |
| Damanhûr ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4,076 | Kafr el Zaiyât ... ... ... ... ... | 2,284 |
| Kafr el Zaiyât ... ... ... ... ... | 2,994 | Damanhûr ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2,216 |
| Santa ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2,961 | Port Said ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2,182 |

N.B.—Number of working days :—

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| No. 3 T.O.H. ... ... ... ... | 10¾ | months. |
| Asyût P.C.T.O.H. ... ... ... | 10½ | „ |
| Daqahliya P.C.T.O.H. ... ... | 9¾ | „ |
| Other Hospitals ... ... ... | 12 | „ |

TABLE XVIII.—AVERAGE NUMBER OF OPERATIONS PER MONTH AT ALL OPHTHALMIC HOSPITALS DURING 1922.

| HOSPITALS. | MAJOR. | HOSPITALS. | MINOR. |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. 1 Rôd el Farag ... ... ... ... | 271 | Tanta ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 390 |
| No. 2 Stationary Giza ... ... ... | 247 | No. 1 Rôd el Farag ... ... ... ... | 315 |
| Asyût ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 211 | No. 3 Travelling... ... ... ... ... | 257 |
| Beni Suef ... ... ... ... ... ... | 192 | No. 2 Stationary Giza ... ... ... | 224 |
| Sohâg ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 185 | Daqahliya Travelling... ... ... ... | 185 |
| Benha ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 184 | Asyût Travelling... ... ... ... ... | 177 |
| No. 3 Travelling... ... ... ... ... | 179 | Asyût ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 162 |
| Asyût Travelling... ... ... ... ... | 177 | Benha ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 158 |
| Zagazig ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 167 | Minya ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 122 |
| Faiyûm... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 167 | Mansûra ... ... ... ... ... ... | 119 |
| Tanta ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 163 | Sohâg ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 119 |
| Minya ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 161 | Shibîn el Kôm ... ... ... ... ... | 116 |
| Mansûra ... ... ... ... ... ... | 151 | Mahalla el Kubra ... ... ... ... | 105 |
| Shibîn el Kôm ... ... ... ... ... | 151 | Alexandria Branch ... ... ... ... | 104 |
| Daqahliya Travelling... ... ... ... | 137 | Port Said ... ... ... ... ... ... | 98 |
| Santa ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 130 | Kafr el Zaiyât ... ... ... ... ... | 87 |
| Alexandria Branch ... ... ... ... | 116 | Faiyûm... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 83 |
| Damanhûr ... ... ... ... ... ... | 105 | Beni Suef ... ... ... ... ... ... | 82 |
| Kafr el Zaiyât ... ... ... ... ... | 104 | Damanhûr ... ... ... ... ... ... | 79 |
| Mahalla el Kubra ... ... ... ... | 99 | Santa ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 73 |
| Port Said ... ... ... ... ... ... | 84 | Zagazig... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 63 |

TABLE XIX.—NEW PATIENTS TREATED ACCORDING TO THE AGE AT WHICH THEY SOUGHT TREATMENT.

| Age. | No. of Patients. |
|---|---|
| Under one year ... ... ... ... | 7,597 |
| From 1 to 5 years ... ... ... | 18,763 |
| „ 6 to 10 years ... ... ... | 15,388 |
| „ 11 to 15 „ ... ... ... | 14,094 |
| „ 16 to 20 „ ... ... ... | 9,751 |
| „ 21 to 25 „ ... ... ... | 10,203 |
| „ 26 to 30 „ ... ... ... | 11,110 |
| „ 31 to 35 „ ... ... ... | 10,623 |
| „ 36 to 40 „ ... ... ... | 9,081 |
| „ 41 to 45 „ ... ... ... | 7,413 |
| „ 46 to 50 „ ... ... ... | 5,719 |
| „ 51 to 55 „ ... ... ... | 3,943 |
| „ 56 to 60 „ ... ... ... | 3,703 |
| „ 61 to 65 „ ... ... ... | 2,912 |
| „ 66 to 70 „ ... ... ... | 1,628 |
| Over 70 years ... ... ... ... | 1,822 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 133,750 |

TABLE XX.—NEW PATIENTS TREATED PER MONTH.

| | |
|---|---|
| January | 5,465 |
| February | 6,653 |
| March | 7,938 |
| April | 11,139 |
| May | 9,488 |
| June | 16,365 |
| July | 16,008 |
| August | 13,259 |
| September | 14,137 |
| October | 14,151 |
| November | 11,553 |
| December | 7,594 |
| TOTAL | 133,750 |

TABLE XXI.—AVERAGE TEMPERATURE.

The average temperature was arrived at by taking one place in Lower Egypt (Qurashîya), one place in Cairo (Gîza), and one place in Upper Egypt (Asyût) and obtaining an average figure from the mean temperature at each place on each month. This is shown in appended table, the readings being in degrees centigrade.

| MONTH. | Qurashîya. | Gîza. | Assyût. | Average. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| January | 10·6 | 11·3 | 11·8 | 11·2 |
| February | 12·1 | 12·9 | 13·9 | 13·0 |
| March | 14·7 | 15·5 | 17·6 | 15·9 |
| April | 18·1 | 19·4 | 23·0 | 20·2 |
| May | 21·2 | 22·2 | 26·4 | 23·3 |
| June | 25·1 | 25·4 | 28·6 | 26·4 |
| July | 27·4 | 27·3 | 30·9 | 28·5 |
| August | 26·6 | 26·8 | 29·4 | 27·6 |
| September | 24·2 | 24·4 | 27·2 | 25·3 |
| October | 21·8 | 22·0 | 24·2 | 22·7 |
| November | 17·5 | 18·4 | 19·7 | 18·5 |
| December | 10·8 | 11·2 | 12·0 | 11·3 |

TABLE XXII.—CONJUNCTIVAL MICRO-ORGANISMS FOUND DURING 1922.

| ORGANISMS. | January. | February. | March. | April. | May. | June. | July. | August. | September. | October. | November. | December. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gonococcus ... ... | 156 | 120 | 151 | 502 | 810 | 1,457 | 1,602 | 1,280 | 1,387 | 1,632 | 1,540 | 668 | 11,305 |
| Koch-Weeks ... | 154 | 139 | 167 | 611 | 592 | 807 | 776 | 450 | 480 | 564 | 449 | 232 | 5,421 |
| Morax-Axenfeld ... | 49 | 75 | 105 | 118 | 150 | 145 | 136 | 136 | 123 | 150 | 131 | 98 | 1,416 |
| Pneumococcus ... | 9 | 6 | 10 | 19 | 33 | 26 | 40 | 28 | 26 | 42 | 43 | 19 | 301 |
| Xerosis ... ... ... | 11 | 6 | 5 | 14 | 17 | 9 | 30 | 16 | 24 | 17 | 32 | 27 | 208 |
| Staphylococcus ... | — | — | — | — | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | 1 | — | 5 |
| Micrococcus ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | 2 |
| Streptococcus ... | — | 1 | — | — | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | 2 | — | 1 | — | 8 |
| Other organisms ... | 14 | 8 | 27 | 23 | 24 | 26 | 30 | 41 | 36 | 37 | 17 | 12 | 295 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 393 | 355 | 465 | 1,287 | 1,629 | 2,472 | 2,616 | 1,951 | 2,079 | 2,444 | 2,214 | 1,056 | 18,961 |
| Negative ... ... | 75 | 76 | 91 | 148 | 199 | 255 | 260 | 233 | 259 | 267 | 341 | 175 | 2,379 |
| GRAND TOTAL ... | 466 | 431 | 556 | 1,435 | 1,828 | 2,727 | 2,876 | 2,184 | 2,338 | 2,711 | 2,555 | 1,231 | 21,340 |

TABLE XXIII.—BLINDNESS AMONG OUT-PATIENTS SINCE 1909.

| YEAR. | TOTAL NUMBER OF PATIENTS EXAMINED. | ONE EYE. | | BOTH EYES. | | ONE EYE AND BOTH EYES. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Number. | Per Cent. | Number. | Per Cent. | Number. | Per Cent. |
| 1909 ... ... ... ... | 22,373 | 2,116 | 9·4 | 1,385 | 6·1 | 3,501 | 15·6 |
| 1910 ... ... ... ... | 25,506 | 2,438 | 9·5 | 2,010 | 7·8 | 4,448 | 17·4 |
| 1911 ... ... ... ... | 31,274 | 3,196 | 10·2 | 2,811 | 8·9 | 6,007 | 19·2 |
| 1912 ... ... ... ... | 43,668 | 4,115 | 9·4 | 2,824 | 6·4 | 6,939 | 15·8 |
| 1913 ... ... ... ... | 62,233 | 5,360 | 8·6 | 3,878 | 6·2 | 9,238 | 14·8 |
| 1914 ... ... ... ... | 75,398 | 6,425 | 8·5 | 3,591 | 4·7 | 10,016 | 13·2 |
| 1915 ... ... ... ... | 71,930 | 5,637 | 7·8 | 2,992 | 4·2 | 8,629 | 12·0 |
| 1916 ... ... ... ... | 94,447 | 7,042 | 7·4 | 3,504 | 3·7 | 10,546 | 11·2 |
| 1917 ... ... ... ... | 100,410 | 9,385 | 9·3 | 4,611 | 4·6 | 13,996 | 13·9 |
| 1918 ... ... ... ... | 90,668 | 8,969 | 9·9 | 4,261 | 4·7 | 13,230 | 14·6 |
| 1919 ... ... ... ... | 83,577 | 8,537 | 10·2 | 4,278 | 5·1 | 12,815 | 15·3 |
| 1920 ... ... ... ... | 108,113 | 9,833 | 9·1 | 5,154 | 4·7 | 14,987 | 13·8 |
| 1921 ... ... ... ... | 127,223 | 10,566 | 8.3 | 5,053 | 3·9 | 15,619 | 12·2 |
| 1922 ... ... .. ... | 147,492 | 12,524 | 8·5 | 4,850 | 3·3 | 17,374 | 11·8 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 1,084,312 | 96,143 | 8·9 | 51,202 | 4·7 | 147,345 | 13·6 |

TABLE XXIV.—TOTAL PERCENTAGE OF BLINDNESS IN ONE OR BOTH EYES.

| | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Per Cent. | Per Cent. | Per Cent. | Per Cent. |
| *Permanent Hospitals* :— | | | | |
| Tanta | 12·05 | 7·82 | 9·78 | 8·78 |
| Asyût | 20·7 | 19·05 | 16·5 | 14·32 |
| Mansûra | 18·2 | 17·70 | 19·3 | 18·79 |
| Beni Suef | 18·9 | 16·40 | 17·07 | 17·55 |
| Zagazig | 19·6* | 17·76 | 11·1 | 11·58 |
| Damanhûr | 10·8 | 9·2 | 9·77 | 9·49 |
| Shibîn el Kôm | 8·2 | 6·3 | 9·09 | 9·06 |
| Sohâg | 13·9 | 16·3 | 16·16 | 13·74 |
| Minya | 20·6 | 19·8 | 19·85 | 19·04 |
| Faîyûm | 17·7 | 12·36 | 11·1 | 14·17 |
| Benha | — | 9·6 | 7·4 | 9·67 |
| Alexandria | — | 10·7 | 9·7 | 9·67 |
| Aswân (Oph. Branch) | — | — | 14·6 | — |
| Port Said | — | — | 6·13 | 3 |
| Mahalla el Kubra | 12·5 | 10·4 | 9·2 | 8·65 |
| Kafr el Zaîyât | 11·4 | 10·93 | 10·88 | 9·34 |
| Santa | 15·6 | 13·84 | 12·63 | 12·55 |
| *Travelling Hospitals* :— | | | | |
| No. 1 Travelling :— | | | | |
| Aswân | 22·7 | — | — | — |
| Idfu | — | 24·16 | — | — |
| Damietta | — | 14·3 | — | — |
| Rôd el Farag | — | 16·86 | 14·35 | 12·3 |
| No. II Stationary :— | | | | |
| Gîza | 8·4 | 14·73 | 13·09 | 13·03 |
| No. III Travelling :— | | | | |
| Barrage | 16·5 | 15·25 | — | — |
| Port Said | — | 11·12 | — | — |
| Nag Hammâdi | — | 9·42 | 4·1 | — |
| Aswân | — | — | 20·26 | 16·36 |
| Luxor | — | — | — | 8·9 |
| Asyût Travelling :— | | | | |
| Manfalût | — | — | 6·46 | — |
| Deirût | — | 14·22 | — | — |
| Mallawi | — | 20·0 | — | 9·7 |
| Abnûb | — | 15·27 | 14·6 | — |
| Abu Tîg | 17·9 | — | 9·8 | 14·1 |
| Badâri | 10·5 | — | — | 6·22 |
| Daqahlîya Travelling :— | | | | |
| Mit-Ghamr | 15·3 | 18·5 | — | 9·6 |
| Matarîya | 15·2 | — | 8·95 | — |
| Dikirnis | — | — | 11·1 | — |
| Fariskûr | 13·9 | — | — | 10·18 |
| Aga | — | 16·56 | — | — |
| Simbillawein | — | 15·58 | 12·32 | 20·29 |

* Increased owing to E.L.C. patients.

TABLE XXV.—SOURCES OF PROVISION OF HOSPITALS.

| HOSPITALS. | Date at which opened. | Government Grant. | Public Subscription or Private Benefaction. | Provincial Councils or Municipality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. |
| No. 1 Travelling* ... ... ... | 1904 | — | 1,000 | — |
| No. 2 Camp† ... ... ... ... | 1905 | — | — | 1,500 |
| Tanta ... ... ... ... ... | 1908 | 8,463 | — | — |
| Asyût ... ... ... ... ... | 1911 | 8,817 and site | 5,004 | — |
| Mansûra ... ... ... ... ... | 1912 | — | 5,000 | — |
| Beni Suef ... ... ... ... | 1912 | — | 4,000 | — |
| Asyût Travelling ... ... ... | 1912 | — | — | 720 |
| Zagazig ... ... ... ... ... | 1913 | — | — | 4,286 |
| Mahalla el Kubra... ... ... | 1913 | — | — | 2,400 |
| Kafr el Zaiyât ... ... ... | 1913 | — | — | 2,200 |
| Daqahliya Travelling ... ... | 1913 | — | — | 720 |
| Damanhûr ... ... ... ... | 1914 | — | — | 5,000 |
| Shibin el Kôm ... ... ... | 1914 | — | 5,422 | — |
| Sohâg ... ... ... ... ... | 1914 | 960 | 4,000 | — |
| Minya ... ... ... ... ... | 1915 | — | — | 5,500 |
| Santa ... ... ... ... ... | 1915 | — | — | 2,600 |
| Faiyûm ... ... ... ... ... | 1916 | Site. | — | 4,000 |
| No. 3 Travelling‡ ... ... ... | 1918 | — | 1,000 | — |
| Benha ... ... ... ... ... | 1920 | — | 14,000 | — |
| Port Said... ... ... ... ... | 1921 | 1,000 | — | 1,000 |
| Qena § ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | 12,400 | 2,800 |
| Giza § ... ... ... ... ... | — | Site. | 6,300 | 600 |
| TOTAL ... ... ... | | 19,240 | 58,126 | 33,326 |

* Retained in Cairo for provision of clinical facilities for teaching.
† Stationary at Giza until completion of Giza Permanent Ophthalmic Hospital.
‡ For South Egypt, Luxor to Aswân, until Aswân Permanent Hospital is completed.
§ Under construction.

## 7.—EXPENDITURE STATISTICS.

TABLE XXVI.—ACTUAL EXPENDITURE.—(*A*) CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION, 1921–1922.

| CHAPTER. | Grant. | Total actual Expenditure. |
|---|---|---|
| | L.E. | L.E. |
| Pensionable staff | 7,394 | 5,546 |
| Hors cadre staff | 313 | 284 |
| Allowances :— | | |
| Ophthalmic allowance | 216 | 135 |
| Compensation allowance | 48 | 48 |
| Transport, transfer, and travelling allowance :— | | |
| Inspection allowance | 384 | 288 |
| Consolidated allowance | 58 | 55 |
| Transfer | 40 | 4 |
| Travelling allowance | 300 | 262 |
| Transport | 600 | 428 |
| Books and periodicals | 30 | 30 |
| Telephone | 12 | 12 * |
| Telegrams | 30 | 7 |
| Petty expenses | 20 | 3 |
| TOTAL | 9,445 | 7,102 † |

* Excluding trunk line calls.

† This figure is very low owing to two posts of divisional inspectors were vacant the whole year of 1921, one of which to cover the extra expenses of a Medical Officer during his educational mission in England.

TABLE XXVII.—ACTUAL EXPENDITURE.—(*B*) GOVERNMENT OPHTHALMIC HOSPITALS, 1921–1922.

| CHAPTER. | Grant. | Total Actual Expenditure. |
|---|---|---|
| | L.E. | L.E. |
| Pensionable staff | 9,374 * | 8,205 |
| Hors cadre staff | 7,128 | 6,728 |
| Ophthalmic allowance | 1,896 † | 1,349 |
| Transport, transfer and travelling allowance | 1,693 | 1,941 |
| Food | 4,954 | 5,040 |
| Forage | 51 | 43 |
| Water | 265 | 236 |
| Light | 180 | 149 |
| Disposal of sewage | 100 | 43 |
| Heating | — ‡ | 946 |
| Rent | 100 | 65 |
| Telegrams and telephones | 165 | 120 |
| Stores :— | | |
| General equipment | ‡ | 3,927 |
| Surgical equipment | | 107 |
| Instruments | | 690 |
| Drugs | | 1,491 |
| Dressings | | 371 |
| Transport of stores | | 159 |
| Books and periodicals | 12 | 12 |
| Petty expenses (including move of Travelling Camps) | 598 | 573 |
| TOTAL | | 32,195 § |

* To this L.E. 201 is granted by the Government for the salary of a medical officer of Daqahliya Provincial Council Travelling Ophthalmic Hospital which is recovered from the said Council.

† To this L.E. 72 is granted by the Government for the Ophthalmic allowance of the M.O. of Daqahliya Provincial Council Travelling Ophthalmic Hospital which is recovered from the said Council.

‡ No special grant for the ophthalmic hospitals. The grant is for the various units of the whole Department.

§ Excluding repairs being omitted as the credit is at the disposal of the Public Works Ministry and no return is made.

TABLE XXVIII.—ACTUAL EXPENDITURE.—(*B*) GOVERNMENT OPHTHALMIC HOSPITALS (PER UNIT), 1921–1922.

| CHAPTER. | No. 1, T.O.H. | No. 2, S.O.H. | No. 3, T.O.H. | Tanta | Asyût. | Mansûra. | Beni Suef. | Zagazig. | Damanhûr. | Shibîn el Kôm. | Sohâg. | Minya. | Fayûm. | Benha. | Alexandria Oph. Branch and School. | Port-Said. | Cairo Schools. | Suez. | Damietta. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | L.E. | L.E. | L.E | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. |
| Pensionable staff ... ... ... ... | 565 | 527 | 334 | 845 | 744 | 578 | 487 | 475 | 422 | 490 | 419 | 536 | 337 | 517 | 346 | 277 | 134 | 89 | 83 | 8,205* |
| Hors cadre staff ... ... ... ... | 435 | 635 | 406 | 460 | 514 | 425 | 433 | 416 | 379 | 451 | 475 | 431 | 388 | 421 | 145 | 265 | 49 | — | — | 6,728* |
| Ophthalmic allowance ... ... ... | 147 | 131 | 109 | 128 | 138 | 72 | 60 | 72 | 34 | 68 | 58 | 69 | 42 | 78 | 72 | — | 36 | 18 | 17 | 1,349 |
| Transport, transfer and travelling allowance ... ... ... ... ... | 242 | 179 | 412 | 98 | 259 | 9 | 83 | 97 | 51 | 94 | 81 | 63 | 15 | 68 | 23 | 100 | 11 | 39 | 17 | 1,941 |
| Food ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 251 | 283 | 279 | 347 | 484 | 497 | 397 | 349 | 337 | 469 | 333 | 365 | 240 | 409 | — | — | — | — | — | 5,040 |
| Forage... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | 34 | — | — | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 43 |
| Water ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | — | 15 | 41 | 50 | 12 | 27 | 16 | 32 | — | — | — | — | 33 | — | — | — | — | — | 236 |
| Light ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 35 | 40 | 33 | 41 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 149 |
| Disposal of sewage ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | 1 | — | — | — | 12 | — | — | — | 1 | 29 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 43 |
| Heating ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 38 | 1 | 27 | 100 | 106 | 55 | 98 | 100 | 114 | 3 | 86 | 7 | 106 | 101 | — | 4 | — | — | — | 946 |
| Rent ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 55 | — | 10 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 65 |
| Telegrams and telephones ... ... | — | 3 | 3 | 10 | 15 | 12 | 10 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 1 | 9 | 9 | 15 | — | 2 | — | — | — | 120 |
| **Stores :—** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Equipment... ... ... | 334 | 712 | 192 | 214 | 286 | 187 | 151 | 196 | 192 | 266 | 180 | 162 | 228 | 131 | — | 496 | — | — | — | 3,927 |
| Surgical Equipment... ... ... | — | 1 | — | 18 | — | 11 | 15 | — | 2 | 7 | — | — | 2 | 45 | — | 6 | — | — | — | 107 |
| Instruments ... ... ... ... | 47 | 58 | 22 | 31 | 47 | 32 | 24 | 59 | 29 | 47 | 29 | 37 | 38 | 44 | — | 146 | — | — | — | 690 |
| Drugs ... ... ... ... ... ... | 90 | 75 | 108 | 134 | 118 | 112 | 115 | 97 | 49 | 88 | 84 | 75 | 83 | 165 | — | 98 | — | — | — | 1,491 |
| Dressings ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | 4 | 13 | 59 | 31 | 2 | 29 | 41 | 10 | 36 | 29 | 37 | 22 | 46 | — | — | — | — | — | 371 |
| Transport of stores ... ... ... | 3 | — | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | — | 12 | — | — | — | 159 |
| Books and periodicals ... ... ... | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 12 |
| Petty expenses ... ... ... ... ... | 17 | 40 | 295 | 17 | 21 | 29 | 11 | 22 | 14 | 18 | 16 | 17 | 17 | 15 | — | 24 | — | — | — | 573 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 2,253 | 2,684 | 2,238 | 2,551 | 2,869 | 2,079 | 1,994 | 1,977 | 1,687 | 2,060 | 1,804 | 1,822 | 1,568 | 2,100 | 586 | 1,430 | 230 | 146 | 117 | † 32,195 |

* Including 20 per cent permanent increase ; but excluding war bonuses which were charged against a special credit of M. of Finance.

† Excluding upkeep of buildings, for which no account is kept by P.H.D. but by P.W.M.

## Table XXIX.—Actual Expenditure.—(C) Provincial Council Ophthalmic Hospitals, 1921–1922.

| Chapter. | Gharbiya. | | | | | Asyût. | | Daqahlîya. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Expenditure Per Unit. | | | | | | |
| | Grant. | Expenditure. | Mahalla el Kubra. | Kafr el Zaiyât. | Santa. | Grant. | Expenditure. | Grant. | Expenditure. |
| | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. |
| Employees | 810 | 760 | 262 | 264 | 234 | 223 | 45 | 353 | 329 |
| Servants | 474 | 459 | 120 | 134 | 205 | 104 | 87 | 288 | 244 |
| Money to meet salaries of Nizami Gaffirs | 24 | 24 | — | — | 24 | — | — | — | — |
| Transport and travelling allowance :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Travelling allowance | 18 | 11 | — | — | 11 | L.E. 220 for dépenses diverses, no details. | — | 100 | — |
| Railways | | 35 | 8 | 6 | 21 | | 25 | | 73 |
| Sundry | | 10 | 2 | 2 | 6 | | 41 | | 44 |
| Food | 130 | 96 | — | — | 96 | | — | 160 | 88 |
| Water | — | — | — | — | — | | 2 | — | — |
| Light and heating | 34 | 20 | 5 | 5 | 10 | | 4 | 20 | 14 |
| Rent | — | — | — | — | — | | — | 15 | — |
| General furniture :— | | | | | | | | | |
| Equipment | 500 | 296 | 85 | 88 | 123 | | *87 | 200 | 186 |
| Instruments | | 72 | 30 | 14 | 28 | | 25 | | 37 |
| Drugs | 240 | 273 | 67 | 71 | 135 | | 48 | 150 | 83 |
| Dressings | | 5 | 5 | — | — | | — | | — |
| Stationery and periodicals | — | — | — | — | — | | — | 8 | — |
| Post and telegrams | 3 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | — |
| Petty expenses | 45 | 13 | 2 | 3 | 8 | | 10 | 15 | 15 |
| Total | 2,278 | 2,078 | 588 | 588 | 902 | 547 | *375 | 1,310 | 1,113 |

* This besides L.E. 299 cost of new tents purchased by permission of the Provincial Council to replace worn out ones, paid for from economies.

N.B.—Up-Keep: Gharbiya Provincial Council Budget L.E. 50 for each hospital.

TABLE XXX.—COMPARISON OF THE COST OF MAINTENANCE OF A PERMANENT OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL IN 1914 AND 1922.

| | Number. | 1914. | TOTAL. | Number. | 1922. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | L.E. | L.E. | | L.E. | L.E. |
| ART. 1.—*Salaries, Wages, and Allowances* :— | | | | | | |
| A.—Pensionable Staff :— | | | | | | |
| Medical Officer | 2 | 336 | | 2 | 420 | |
| Clerk | 1 | 60 | | 1 | 90 | |
| | | | 396 | | | 510 |
| C.—Hors Cadre Staff :— | | | | | | |
| Moawin | 1 | 48 | | 1 | 60 | |
| Chief attendant | 1 | 36 | | 2 | 84 | |
| Attendants (male) | 2 | 42 | | 5 | 150 | |
| Attendants (female) | 2 | 36 | | 2 | 42 | |
| Cook | 1 | 24 | | 1 | 42 | |
| Sai | 1 | 18 | | 1 | 30 | |
| Gardener | — | — | | 1 | 30 | |
| Boab | 1 | 18 | | — | — | |
| Sundry subordinate staff | 3 | 54 | | — | — | |
| | | | 276 | | | 438 |
| | 12 | | | 13 | | |
| 20 per cent War Gratuity | | — | — | | — | 189 |
| E.—Allowances | | 72 | 72 | | | |
| ART. 2.—*Transport, Transfer, and Travelling Allowances* :— | | | | | | |
| Transport | | | | | 5 | |
| Transfer | | 50 | 50 | | 50 | |
| Travelling allovance | | | | | 50 | |
| | | | | | | 105 |
| ART. 3.—*Food* | | | 139 | | | 530 |
| ART. 5.—*Rent, Water, Lighting, etc.*:— | | | | | | |
| Water | | 30 | | | 60 | |
| Lighting | | 40 | | | 50 | |
| Heating | | 20 | | | 30 | |
| Sewage | | 12 | | | — | |
| | | | 102 | | | 140 |
| ART. 6.—*Books and Periodicals* | | | 1 | | | 1 |
| ART. 7.—*Telegrams and Telephones* :— | | | | | | |
| Telegrams | | 9 | 9 | | 2 | |
| Telephones | | | | | 10 | |
| | | | | | | 12 |
| ART. 8.—*Petty Expenses* | | | 12 | | | 30 |
| ART. 11.—*Stores* | | | 300 | | | 500 |
| TOTAL | | | 1,357 | | | 2,455 |

TABLE XXXI.—COST OF UNIFORM DIETS FOR ALL IN-PATIENTS AT OPHTHALMIC HOSPITALS DURING 1922, EXCLUDING COST OF RATIONS OF EMPLOYEES.

| HOSPITALS. | Number of Diets issued. | Total Cost. * | Cost per Day per Head. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | L.E. | Mills. |
| Benha | 4,224 | 276 | 65·4 |
| Damanhûr | 3,606 | 221 | 61·4 |
| Shibîn el Kôm | 6,293 | 349 | 55·4 |
| Mansûra | 6,943 | 371 | 53·4 |
| Beni Suef | 5,927 | 295 | 49·7 |
| No. 3 Camp, Aswân and Luxor | 3,680 | 176 | 47·9 |
| Zagazig | 5,209 | 248 | 47·7 |
| Minya | 5,712 | 269 | 47·1 |
| Asyût | 7,744 | 355 | 45·8 |
| Faiyûm | 3,361 | 153 | 45·6 |
| Tanta | 5,500 | 241 | 43·8 |
| Daqahliya Travelling†: Mit Ghamr, Fâriskûr, and Simbellawein, | 2,198 | 88 | 40·0 |
| No. 1 Camp, Rôd el Farag | 4,215 | 161 | 38·3 |
| Sohâg | 7,880 | 263 | 33·4 |
| Santa† | 3,047 | 96 | 31·5 |
| No. 2 Stationary, Giza | 6,482 | 189 | 29·1 |
| TOTAL | 82,021 | 3,751 | 45·7 |

* Fuel excluded.

† Rations of these hospitals are not supplied by contractors but bought locally.

*Scale of Full Diet as given to all In-patients at Ophthalmic Hospitals.*

| | Grammes. |
|---|---|
| Bread | 600 |
| Beef | 150 |
| Vegetables | 150 |
| Lentils | 75 |
| Rice | 75 |
| Milk | 200 |
| Artificial butter | 25 |
| Sugar | 30 |
| Salt | 15 |

TABLE XXXII.—NUMBER OF BEDS AT THE OPHTHALMIC HOSPITALS.

| | First. | Third. |
|---|---|---|
| No. 1 Travelling | — | 10 |
| No. 2 Stationary | — | 20 |
| No. 3 Travelling | — | 10 |
| Tanta | — | 20 |
| Asyût | 1 | 27 |
| Mansûra | — | 20 |
| Beni Suef | — | 16 |
| Zagazig | — | 16 |
| Damanhûr | — | 16 |
| Shibîn el Kôm | — | 16 |
| Sohâg | — | 16 |
| Minya | — | 16 |
| Faiyûm | — | 12 |
| Benha | — | 16 |
| Alexandria | — | 30 |
| Port Said | — | 6 |
| Qena | — | 20 |
| Damietta | — | 5 |
| Daqahliya | — | 8 |
| Santa | — | 10 |

## 8.—STATISTICS OF SCHOOL CLINICS.

### (*a*) Statistics of Ophthalmic Treatment in Schools, 1921-1922.

Ophthalmic treatment at the Government Primary Schools of Tanta, Asyût, Mansûra, Beni Suef, Zagazig, Damanhûr, Shibîn el Kôm, Sohâg, Minya, Faîyûm, Gîza, Benha, Alexandria, Husseinîya and Muhammad Aly at Cairo, during 1921–1922.

TABLE I.—PUPILS INSPECTED.

| SCHOOLS. | BEGINNING OF THE YEAR. | | | END OF THE YEAR. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pupils inspected. | Pupils with trachoma. | Per cent. | Pupils inspected. | Pupils with trachoma. | Per cent. |
| Tanta ... ... ... ... ... | 610 | 518 | 84·9 | 589 | 526 | 89·3 |
| Asyût ... ... ... ... ... | 418 | 404 | 96·6 | 409 | 391 | 95·6 |
| Mansûra ... ... ... ... | 486 | 427 | 87·8 | 471 | 410 | 87·0 |
| Beni Suef ... ... ... ... | 376 | 356 | 94·7 | 369 | 352 | 95·4 |
| Zagazig ... ... ... ... | 366 | 309 | 84·4 | 344 | 292 | 84·9 |
| Damanhûr ... ... ... ... | 240 | 209 | 87·0 | 223 | 198 | 88·7 |
| Shibîn el Kôm ... ... ... | 157 | 154 | 98·0 | 148 | 139 | 93·9 |
| Sohâg ... ... ... ... ... | 208 | 206 | 99·0 | 234 | 231 | 98·7 |
| Minya ... ... ... ... ... | 297 | 282 | 94·9 | 302 | 290 | 96·0 |
| Faîyûm ... ... ... ... | 227 | 225 | 99·0 | 226 | 224 | 99·1 |
| Gîza ... ... ... ... ... | 246 | 239 | 97·2 | 229 | 222 | 96·9 |
| Benha ... ... ... ... ... | 373 | 350 | 93·8 | 358 | 334 | 93·3 |
| Alexandria ... ... ... ... | 370 | 212 | 57·3 | 366 | 222 | 60·6 |
| Husseinîya ... ... ... ... | 681 | 591 | 86·8 | 655 | 569 | 86·8 |
| Muhammad Aly ... ... | 597 | 554 | 92·8 | 594 | 559 | 94·1 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 5,652 | 5,036 | 89·1 | 5,517 | 4,959 | 89·8 |

TABLE IIa.—CONDITION OF CONJUNCTIVA.

| SCHOOLS. | BEGINNING OF THE YEAR. | | | | | | | END OF THE YEAR. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Healthy. | Conjunctivitis. | TRACHOMA. | | | | TOTAL. | Healthy. | Conjunctivitis. | TRACHOMA. | | | | TOTAL. |
| | | | I. | II. | III. | IV. | | | | I. | II. | III. | IV. | |
| Tanta... ... ... | 76 | 16 | 34 | 28 | 211 | 245 | 610 | 63 | — | 4 | 2 | 234 | 286 | 589 |
| Per cent ... | 12·4 | 2·6 | 5·6 | 4·6 | 34·6 | 40·1 | | 10·7 | — | 0·7 | 0·3 | 39·7 | 48·5 | |
| Asyût ... ... | 14 | — | 81 | 75 | 122 | 126 | 418 | 18 | — | 45 | 18 | 144 | 184 | 409 |
| Per cent ... | 3·5 | — | 19·3 | 17·9 | 29·1 | 30·1 | | 4·4 | — | 11·0 | 4·4 | 35·2 | 44·9 | |
| Mansûra ... ... | 59 | — | 61 | 9 | 115 | 242 | 486 | 61 | — | 53 | 2 | 62 | 293 | 471 |
| Per cent ... | 12·1 | — | 12·5 | 1·8 | 23·7 | 49·8 | | 12·9 | — | 11·2 | 0·4 | 13·2 | 62·2 | |
| Beni Suef... ... | 20 | — | 26 | 96 | 102 | 132 | 376 | 17 | — | 1 | — | 28 | 323 | 369 |
| Per cent ... | 5·3 | — | 6·9 | 25·5 | 27·1 | 35·1 | | 4·6 | — | 0·3 | — | 7·6 | 87·5 | |
| Zagazig ... ... | 57 | — | 53 | 32 | 120 | 104 | 366 | 50 | 2 | 7 | 2 | 136 | 147 | 344 |
| Per cent ... | 15·5 | — | 14·5 | 8·7 | 32·8 | 28·4 | | 14·5 | 0·6 | 2·0 | 0·6 | 39·5 | 42·7 | |
| Damanhûr ... | 31 | — | 22 | 23 | 77 | 87 | 240 | 25 | — | 11 | 4 | 96 | 87 | 223 |
| Per cent ... | 12·9 | — | 9·1 | 9·6 | 32·1 | 36·2 | | 11·2 | — | 4·9 | 1·8 | 43·0 | 39·0 | |
| Shibin el Kôm... | 3 | — | 5 | 23 | 78 | 48 | 157 | 9 | — | 5 | 2 | 83 | 49 | 148 |
| Per cent ... | 1·9 | — | 3·2 | 14·6 | 49·7 | 30·6 | | 6·1 | — | 3·4 | 1·3 | 56·0 | 33·1 | |
| Sohâg ... ... | 2 | — | 33 | 28 | 91 | 54 | 208 | 3 | — | 25 | 21 | 121 | 64 | 234 |
| Per cent ... | 0·9 | — | 15·9 | 13·5 | 43·7 | 25·9 | | 1·3 | — | 10·7 | 8·9 | 51·7 | 27·3 | |
| Minya ... ... | 15 | — | 20 | 27 | 151 | 84 | 297 | 12 | — | 28 | 17 | 126 | 119 | 302 |
| Per cent ... | 5·0 | — | 6·7 | 9·1 | 50·8 | 28·3 | | 4·0 | — | 9·2 | 5·6 | 41·7 | 39·4 | |
| Faiyûm ... ... | 2 | — | 18 | 22 | 145 | 40 | 227 | 2 | — | 9 | 8 | 159 | 48 | 226 |
| Per cent ... | 0·9 | — | 7·9 | 9·7 | 63·8 | 17·6 | | 0·9 | — | 4·0 | 3·5 | 70·3 | 21·2 | |
| Gîza ... ... ... | 7 | — | 22 | 23 | 96 | 98 | 246 | 7 | — | 4 | 2 | 127 | 89 | 229 |
| Per cent ... | 2·8 | — | 8·9 | 9·3 | 39·0 | 39·8 | | 3·0 | — | 1·7 | 0·9 | 55·4 | 38·9 | |
| Benha ... ... | 23 | — | 58 | 12 | 224 | 56 | 373 | 24 | — | 27 | 6 | 203 | 98 | 358 |
| Per cent ... | 6·2 | — | 15·5 | 3·2 | 60·0 | 15·0 | | 6·7 | — | 7·5 | 1·7 | 56·7 | 27·3 | |
| Alexandria ... | 151 | 7 | 86 | 21 | 53 | 52 | 370 | 142 | 2 | 79 | 11 | 48 | 84 | 366 |
| Per cent ... | 40·8 | 1·9 | 23·2 | 5·7 | 14·3 | 14·0 | | 38·8 | 0·5 | 21·6 | 3·0 | 13·1 | 22·9 | |
| Husseiniya ... | 90 | — | 193 | 76 | 170 | 152 | 681 | 86 | — | 151 | 15 | 228 | 175 | 655 |
| Per cent ... | 13·2 | — | 28·3 | 11·1 | 24·9 | 22·3 | | 13·1 | — | 23·0 | 2·3 | 34·8 | 26·7 | |
| Muhammad Aly | 43 | — | 106 | 56 | 191 | 201 | 597 | 35 | — | 17 | 4 | 203 | 335 | 594 |
| Per cent ... | 7·2 | — | 17·8 | 9·4 | 31·9 | 33·7 | | 5·9 | — | 2·8 | 0·7 | 34·2 | 56·3 | |
| TOTAL... ... | 593 | 23 | 818 | 551 | 1946 | 1721 | 5,652 | 554 | 4 | 466 | 114 | 1998 | 2381 | 5,517 |
| Per cent ... | 10·5 | ·4 | 14·5 | 9·7 | 34·4 | 30·4 | | 10·0 | 0·1 | 8·4 | 2·0 | 36·2 | 43·2 | |

TABLE IIb.—EFFECT OF TREATMENT ON SERIOUS STAGES OF TRACHOMA.

| YEAR. | BEGINNING OF THE YEAR. | | | END OF THE YEAR. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pupils with any stage of Trachoma. | Pupils with serious stage of Trachoma I. and II. | | Pupils with serious stage of Trachoma I. and II. | |
| | No. | No. | Per Cent. | No. | Per Cent. |
| 1907–1908 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 464 | 289 | 62·3 | — | — |
| 1914–1915 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,553 | 342 | 22·0 | 61 | 4·0 |
| 1916–1917 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,528 | 327 | 21·4 | 48 | 3·0 |
| 1917–1918 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,699 | 282 | 16·6 | 71 | 4·2 |
| 1919–1920 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2,454 | 410 | 16·7 | 201 | 8·2 |
| 1920–1921 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3,363 | 643 | 19·1 | 290 | 8·6 |
| 1921–1922 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5,036 | 1,369 | 27·2 | 580 | 11·5 |

TABLE IIc.—STAGES OF TRACHOMA AT BEGINNING AND END OF SCHOOL YEAR.

| STAGES OF TRACHOMA. | BEGINNING OF THE YEAR. | | END OF THE YEAR. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Per Cent. | No. | Per Cent. |
| Trachoma I ... ... ... ... | 818 | 16·2 | 466 | 9·4 |
| ,, II ... ... ... ... | 551 | 10·9 | 114 | 2·3 |
| ,, III ... ... ... ... | 1,946 | 38·6 | 1,998 | 40·3 |
| ,, IV ... ... ... ... | 1,721 | 34·2 | 2,381 | 48·0 |

TABLE IIIa.—TRACHOMA AND ITS RELATION TO SCHOOL YEARS (Beginning of the Year.)

| SCHOOLS. | 1ST YEAR. | | | | | | 2ND YEAR. | | | | | | 3RD YEAR. | | | | | | 4TH YEAR. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Healthy. | Conjunctivitis. | Trachoma. | | | | Healthy. | Conjunctivitis. | Trachoma. | | | | Healthy. | Conjunctivitis. | Trachoma. | | | | Healthy. | Conjunctivitis. | Trachoma. | | | |
| | | | I. | II. | III. | IV. | | | I. | II. | III. | IV. | | | I. | II. | III. | IV. | | | I. | II. | III. | IV. |
| Tanta ... ... ... ... ... ... | 27 | 5 | 23 | 8 | 68 | 51 | 20 | 6 | 8 | 11 | 84 | 68 | 19 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 46 | 75 | 10 | 2 | — | 6 | 13 | 51 |
| Asyût ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | 31 | 33 | 25 | 21 | 5 | — | 29 | 24 | 46 | 42 | 5 | — | 14 | 13 | 33 | 32 | 1 | — | 7 | 5 | 18 | 31 |
| Mansûra ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | — | 26 | 4 | 33 | 42 | 21 | — | 28 | 4 | 38 | 84 | 11 | — | 7 | — | 24 | 79 | 13 | — | — | 1 | 20 | 37 |
| Beni Suef ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | 11 | 41 | 26 | 22 | 5 | — | 9 | 31 | 32 | 38 | 8 | — | 4 | 15 | 28 | 45 | 3 | — | 2 | 9 | 16 | 27 |
| Zagazig ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | — | 37 | 21 | 34 | 17 | 19 | — | 10 | 4 | 39 | 20 | 9 | — | 5 | 2 | 30 | 39 | 10 | — | 1 | 5 | 17 | 28 |
| Damanhûr ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | — | 12 | 12 | 20 | 10 | 7 | — | 6 | 10 | 33 | 35 | 6 | — | 2 | 1 | 12 | 21 | 7 | — | 2 | — | 12 | 21 |
| Shibin el Kôm ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | 2 | 15 | 23 | 10 | — | — | 2 | 7 | 26 | 12 | — | — | 1 | 1 | 21 | 20 | — | — | — | — | 8 | 6 |
| Sohâg ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | 18 | 14 | 26 | 12 | — | — | 9 | 9 | 27 | 17 | — | — | 3 | 4 | 27 | 20 | 2 | — | 3 | 1 | 11 | 5 |
| Minya ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | 5 | 19 | 46 | 18 | 3 | — | 7 | 2 | 54 | 21 | 4 | — | 4 | 4 | 26 | 33 | 5 | — | 4 | 2 | 25 | 12 |
| Faiyûm ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 12 | 6 | 41 | 11 | — | — | 2 | 11 | 46 | 11 | 1 | — | 2 | 2 | 33 | 10 | — | — | 2 | 3 | 25 | 8 |
| Gîza ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | 12 | 11 | 36 | 23 | 1 | — | 8 | 9 | 34 | 35 | 4 | — | 2 | 1 | 16 | 28 | 2 | — | — | 2 | 10 | 12 |
| Benha ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | — | 36 | 8 | 39 | 8 | 5 | — | 16 | 1 | 69 | 19 | 12 | — | 3 | 2 | 69 | 15 | 1 | — | 3 | 1 | 47 | 14 |
| Alexandria ... ... ... ... ... | 49 | 2 | 39 | 10 | 16 | 11 | 45 | — | 19 | 7 | 17 | 9 | 37 | 3 | 19 | 4 | 14 | 20 | 20 | 2 | 9 | — | 6 | 12 |
| Husseinîya ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | — | 67 | 33 | 45 | 27 | 23 | — | 61 | 22 | 45 | 40 | 25 | — | 33 | 15 | 47 | 47 | 34 | — | 32 | 6 | 33 | 38 |
| Muhammad Aly ... ... ... ... | 6 | — | 31 | 25 | 37 | 40 | 14 | — | 29 | 16 | 63 | 60 | 11 | — | 34 | 8 | 58 | 64 | 12 | — | 12 | 7 | 33 | 37 |
| TOTAL ... ... ... | 153 | 7 | 362 | 260 | 515 | 323 | 168 | 6 | 243 | 168 | 653 | 511 | 152 | 6 | 136 | 75 | 484 | 548 | 120 | 4 | 77 | 48 | 294 | 339 |

TABLE III*b*.—COMPARISON OF SERIOUS STAGES OF TRACHOMA (BEGINNING OF THE YEAR).

| CLASS. | Total Cases of Trachoma. | | Serious Stages of Trachoma I. and II. | | Per Cent. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1920–1921. | 1921–1922. | 1920–1921. | 1921–1922. | 1920–1921. | 1921–1922. |
| First Year ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,098 | 1,460 | 366 | 622 | 33·3 | 42·6 |
| Second Year ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 963 | 1,575 | 152 | 411 | 15·7 | 26·1 |
| Third Year... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 719 | 1,243 | 79 | 211 | 10·9 | 16·9 |
| Fourth Year ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 583 | 758 | 46 | 125 | 7·8 | 16·5 |

TABLE IV.—VISION OF ALL PUPILS WITHOUT SPECTACLES.

| VISION. | Tanta. | Asyût. | Mansûra. | Beni Suef. | Zagazig. | Damanhûr. | Shibin el Kôm. | Sohâg. | Minya. | Faiyûm. | Giza. | Benha. | Alexandria. | Huseinîya. | Muhammad Aly. | TOTAL. | GRAND TOTAL. | Per Cent. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Good Vision* :— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*a*) Normal vision in each eye 6/6 and 6/6 ... | 87 | 62 | 58 | 18 | 51 | 63 | 22 | 21 | 81 | 3 | 29 | 46 | 68 | 84 | 122 | 815 | | |
| (*b*) Vision 6/6 and 6/9 or 6/9 and 6/9 ... ... | 122 | 100 | 89 | 69 | 85 | 40 | 24 | 37 | 48 | 24 | 53 | 64 | 133 | 212 | 153 | 1,253 | 2,068 | 36·6 |
| *Fair Vision* :— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*a*) Vision 6/6 and 6/12 or 6/9 and 6/12 or 6/12 and 6/12 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 110 | 94 | 87 | 70 | 77 | 44 | 30 | 51 | 63 | 37 | 52 | 62 | 53 | 145 | 150 | 1,125 | | |
| (*b*) Vision 6/6 and 6/18 ... ... ... ... ... | 11 | 43 | 4 | 4 | 99 | 4 | 37 | 52 | 55 | 15 | 9 | 67 | 2 | 8 | 10 | 420 | 1,545 | 27·3 |
| *Bad Vision* :— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fails to attain any of the above standards ... | 280 | 119 | 248 | 215 | 54 | 89 | 44 | 47 | 50 | 148 | 103 | 134 | 114 | 232 | 162 | 2,039 | 2,039 | 36·0 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 610 | 418 | 486 | 376 | 366 | 240 | 157 | 208 | 297 | 227 | 246 | 373 | 370 | 681 | 597 | 5652 | 5,652 | |

TABLE V.—SPECTACLES ORDERED.

| | Tanta. | Asyût. | Manûra. | Beni Suef. | Zagazig. | Damanhûr. | Shibîn el Kôm. | Sohâg. | Minya. | Faiyûm. | Giza | Benha. | Alexandria. | Huseiniya. | Muhammad Aly. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of pupils now attending obtained spectacles in previous years ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | 14 | 29 | 11 | 16 | 11 | 8 | 12 | 12 | 13 | 3 | 9 | 20 | 9 | — | 185 |
| Number of pupils now attending obtained spectacles in this year... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | 5 | 6 | 2 | — | 5 | 7 | — | — | 4 | 3 | 10 | — | 13 | 12 | 67 |
| Number of pupils now attending ordered spectacles but not yet obtained ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | — | 13 | — | 3 | 2 | — | 2 | — | 3 | 4 | 7 | 6 | 15 | — | 69 |
| TOTAL ... ... ... ... | 32 | 19 | 48 | 13 | 19 | 18 | 15 | 14 | 12 | 20 | 10 | 26 | 26 | 37 | 12 | 321 |
| Spectacles on order or under repair ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | 1 | 13 | 1 | 5 | 4 | — | 2 | — | 3 | 3 | 6 | 6 | 17 | — | 75 |
| Number of pupils wearing spectacles on date of general inspection ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | 11 | 32 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 15 | 9 | 12 | 14 | 6 | 15 | 16 | 20 | 12 | 215 |
| Net number not wearing spectacles which were previously ordered ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 7 | 3 | — | 2 | — | — | 3 | — | 3 | 1 | 5 | 4 | — | — | 31 |

TABLE VI.—VISION OF PUPILS ORDERED SPECTACLES.

| | Total. | Grand Total. | Per Cent. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) *Before ordering.* | | | |
| Good Vision :— | | | |
| (*a*) Nomal vision in each eye 6/6 and 6/6 ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | | |
| (*b*) Vision 6/6 and 6/9 or 6/9 and 6/9 ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | 1 | 0·3 |
| Fair Vision :— | | | |
| (*a*) Vision 6/6 and 6/12, 6/9 and 6/12, 6/12 and 6/12 ... ... ... | 9 | | |
| (*b*) Vision 6/6 and 6/18 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 12 | 3·7 |
| Bad Vision :— | | | |
| Fails to attain any of the above standards ... ... ... ... ... | 308 | 308 | 95·9 |
| TOTAL... ... | 321 | 321 | |
| (b) *After ordering.* | | | |
| Good Vision :— | | | |
| (*a*) Attains 6/6 and 6/6 with aid of spectacles not greater in strength than +—6D. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18 | | |
| (*b*) Attains 6/6 and 6/9 or 6/9 and 6/9 with aid of spectacles not greater in strength than +— 6D. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 41 | 59 | 18·4 |
| Fair Vision :— | | | |
| (*a*) Attains 6/6 and 6/12 or 6/9 and 6/12 or 6/12 and 6/12 with aid of spectacles not greater in strength than+—6D. ... ... ... | 63 | | |
| (*b*) Attains 6/6 and 6/18 with aid of spectacles not greater in strength than +— 6D. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | 78 | 24·3 |
| Bad Vision:— | | | |
| (*a*) Fails to attain any of the above standards with aid of spectacles not greater in strength than +—6D ... ... ... ... ... ... | 153 | | |
| (*b*) Attains any of the above standards with aid of spectacles greater in strength than +—6D ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 31 | 184 | 57·3 |
| TOTAL... ... | 321 | 321 | |

TABLE VII.—CONDITION OF CORNEA BEFORE TREATMENT.

| Schools. | Both Cornea clear. | One cornea clear the other showing opacity. | Opacity of both corneæ. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tanta ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 540 | 50 | 20 |
| Asyût ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 378 | 33 | 7 |
| Mansûra ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 412 | 49 | 25 |
| Beni Suef ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 328 | 31 | 17 |
| Zagazig ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 323 | 28 | 15 |
| Damanhûr ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 218 | 20 | 2 |
| Shibîn el Kôm ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 138 | 13 | 6 |
| Sohâg ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 186 | 19 | 3 |
| Minya ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 266 | 26 | 5 |
| Faiyûm ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 175 | 34 | 18 |
| Gîza ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 208 | 29 | 9 |
| Benha ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 310 | 36 | 27 |
| Alexandria ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 365 | 5 | — |
| Husseinîya ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 650 | 19 | 12 |
| Muhammad Aly ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 522 | 56 | 19 |
| TOTAL... ... | 5,019 | 448 | 185 |
| Per cent ... ... ... ... | 88·8 | 7·9 | 3·3 |

### (*b*) Statistics of Opthahlmic Treatment in Schools, 1922-1923.

Ophthalmic treatment at the Government Primary Schools of Tanta, Asyût, Mansûra, Beni Suef, Zagazig, Damanhûr, Shibîn el Kôm, Sohâg, Minya, Faîyûm, Gîza, Benha, Moharram Bey and Ras El-Tin at Alexandria, Husseinîya, and Muhammad Aly at Cairo, during 1922–1923.

TABLE I.—PUPILS INSPECTED.

| SCHOOLS. | Beginning of the Year. | | | End of the Year. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pupils inspected. | Pupils with Trachoma. | Per Cent. | Pupils inspected. | Pupils with Trachoma. | Per Cent. |
| Tanta ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 579 | 531 | 91·7 | 629 | 575 | 91·4 |
| Asyût ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 515 | 500 | 97·1 | 487 | 472 | 96·9 |
| Mansûra ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 483 | 412 | 85·3 | 485 | 416 | 85·7 |
| Beni Suef ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 373 | 349 | 93·6 | 347 | 327 | 94·2 |
| Zagazig ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 380 | 327 | 86·0 | 379 | 330 | 87·0 |
| Damanhûr ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 276 | 259 | 93·8 | 280 | 263 | 93·9 |
| Shibin el Kôm ... ... ... ... ... ... | 170 | 165 | 97·0 | 162 | 158 | 97·5 |
| Sohâg ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 248 | 247 | 99·6 | 234 | 231 | 98·7 |
| Minya ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 324 | 311 | 96·0 | 307 | 294 | 95·7 |
| Faîyûm ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 226 | 222 | 98·2 | 224 | 220 | 98·2 |
| Gîza ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 304 | 286 | 94·1 | 287 | 271 | 94·4 |
| Benha ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 388 | 372 | 95·9 | 383 | 367 | 95·8 |
| Muharram Bey ... ... ... ... ... ... | 382 | 290 | 75·9 | 363 | 273 | 75·2 |
| Husseinîya ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 728 | 652 | 89·6 | 713 | 626 | 87·7 |
| Muhammad Aly ... ... ... ... ... ... | 655 | 631 | 96·3 | 657 | 620 | 94·3 |
| Râs el Tîn ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 785 | 586 | 74·6 | 762 | 572 | 75·0 |
| TOTAL ... ... ... | 6,816 | 6,140 | 90·08 | 6,699 | 6,015 | 89·78 |

TABLE II*a*.—CONDITION OF CONJUNCTIVA.

| SCHOOLS. | BEGINNING OF THE YEAR. | | | | | | | END OF THE YEAR. | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Healthy. | Conjunctivitis. | TRACHOMA. | | | | TOTAL. | Healthy. | Conjunctivitis. | TRACHOMA. | | | | TOTAL. |
| | | | I. | II. | III | IV. | | | | I. | II. | III. | IV. | |
| Tanta ... ... | 46 | 2 | 35 | 29 | 270 | 197 | 579 | 54 | — | 31 | 3 | 254 | 287 | 629 |
| Per cent ... | 7·9 | ·3 | 6·0 | 5·0 | 46·6 | 34·0 | | 8·6 | — | 4·9 | ·4 | 40·4 | 45·6 | |
| Asyût ... ... | 15 | — | 99 | 95 | 159 | 147 | 515 | 15 | — | 73 | 33 | 218 | 143 | 487 |
| Per cent ... | 2·9 | | 19·2 | 18·4 | 30·9 | 28·5 | | 3·1 | — | 14·9 | 6·7 | 44·3 | 30·4 | |
| Mansûra ... ... | 71 | — | 83 | 11 | 79 | 239 | 483 | 69 | — | 83 | 1 | 59 | 273 | 485 |
| Per cent ... | 14·7 | | 17·2 | 2·3 | 16·3 | 49·5 | | 14·2 | — | 17·1 | ·2 | 12·2 | 56·3 | |
| Beni Suef ... | 24 | — | 26 | 49 | 81 | 193 | 373 | 20 | — | — | — | 35 | 292 | 347 |
| Per cent ... | 6·4 | | 6·9 | 13·1 | 21·7 | 51·7 | | 5·7 | — | — | — | 10·1 | 84·1 | |
| Zagazig ... ... | 53 | — | 36 | 37 | 140 | 114 | 380 | 49 | — | 7 | 3 | 172 | 148 | 379 |
| Per cent ... | 13·9 | | 9·5 | 9·7 | 36·8 | 30·0 | | 12·9 | — | 1·8 | ·8 | 45·4 | 39·0 | |
| Damanhûr ... | 17 | — | 54 | 29 | 125 | 51 | 276 | 17 | — | 22 | 3 | 157 | 81 | 280 |
| Per cent ... | 6·1 | | 19·6 | 10·5 | 45·3 | 18·5 | | 6·1 | — | 7·8 | 1·1 | 56·1 | 28·9 | |
| Shibîn el Kôm | 5 | — | 9 | 15 | 98 | 43 | 170 | 4 | — | 1 | 1 | 92 | 64 | 162 |
| Per cent ... | 2·9 | | 5·3 | 8·8 | 57·6 | 25·3 | | 2·5 | — | .6 | ·6 | 56·7 | 39·5 | |
| Sohâg ... ... | 1 | — | 34 | 41 | 111 | 61 | 248 | 3 | — | 32 | 29 | 115 | 55 | 234 |
| Per cent ... | ·4 | | 13·7 | 16·5 | 44·7 | 24·6 | | 1·6 | — | 13·7 | 12.3 | 49·1 | 23·5 | |
| Minya ... ... | 13 | — | 18 | 23 | 150 | 120 | 324 | 13 | — | 14 | 14 | 134 | 132 | 307 |
| Per cent ... | 4·0 | | 5·5 | 7·1 | 46·3 | 37·0 | | 4·2 | — | 4·6 | 4·6 | 43·6 | 42·9 | |
| Faîyûm ... ... | 4 | — | 11 | 29 | 149 | 33 | 226 | 4 | — | 8 | 19 | 159 | 34 | 224 |
| Per cent ... | 1·8 | | 4·8 | 12·8 | 65·9 | 14·6 | | 1·8 | — | 3·6 | 8·5 | 70·9 | 15·1 | |
| Gîza ... ... | 18 | — | 13 | 16 | 130 | 127 | 304 | 16 | — | 3 | 13 | 130 | 125 | 287 |
| Per cent ... | 5·9 | | 4·3 | 5·2 | 42·7 | 41·8 | | 5·6 | — | 1·0 | 4·5 | 45·3 | 43·5 | |
| Benha ... ... | 16 | — | 71 | 38 | 183 | 80 | 388 | 16 | — | 22 | 6 | 160 | 179 | 383 |
| Per cent ... | 4·1 | | 18·3 | 9·8 | 47·2 | 20·6 | | 4·2 | — | 5·7 | 1·5 | 41·8 | 46·7 | |
| Muharram Bey | 92 | — | 142 | 21 | 57 | 70 | 382 | 90 | — | 125 | 9 | 71 | 68 | 363 |
| Per cent ... | 24·1 | | 37·2 | 5·5 | 14·9 | 18·3 | | 24·8 | — | 34·4 | 2·5 | 19·6 | 18·6 | |
| Husseinîya ... | 76 | — | 229 | 77 | 166 | 180 | 728 | 87 | — | 99 | 10 | 241 | 276 | 713 |
| Per cent ... | 10·4 | | 31·4 | 10·6 | 22·8 | 24·7 | | 12·2 | — | 13·8 | 1·4 | 33·8 | 38·7 | |
| Muhammad Aly | 24 | — | 214 | 58 | 177 | 182 | 655 | 37 | — | 70 | 4 | 233 | 313 | 657 |
| Per cent ... | 3·7 | | 32.7 | 8·8 | 27·0 | 27·8 | | 5·6 | — | 10·6 | 6·6 | 35·5 | 47·6 | |
| Râs el Tin ... | 199 | — | 267 | 73 | 174 | 72 | 785 | 190 | — | 148 | 6 | 278 | 140 | 762 |
| Per cent ... | 25·3 | | 34·0 | 9·3 | 22·2 | 9·2 | | 24·9 | — | 19·4 | 8 | 36·5 | 18·3 | |
| TOTAL... | 674 | 2 | 1341 | 641 | 2249 | 1909 | 6816 | 684 | — | 738 | 154 | 2508 | 2615 | 6699 |
| Per cent ... | 9·9 | ·03 | 19·7 | 9·4 | 32·9 | 28·0 | | 10·2 | — | 11·0 | 2·3 | 37·4 | 39.0 | |

TABLE II*b*.—CONDITION OF TRACHOMA IN GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS (IN GROUPS).

*Numbers.*

| METHOD OF TREATMENT. | | TRACHOMA. I. | II. | III. | IV. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Regular treatment as carried out at O.Hs. (Tanta, Asyût, Mansûra, Beni Suef, Damanhûr, Shibîn el Kôm and Benha) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | Preliminary ... | 377 | 266 | 995 | 950 |
| | Final ... ... | 232 | 47 | 975 | 1,324 |
| Treatment by painting on Saturdays, and Mondays; and by drops on Sundays, Tuesdays and Wednesdays (Zagazig and Minya) ... ... ... ... | Preliminary ... | 54 | 60 | 290 | 234 |
| | Final ... ... | 21 | 17 | 306 | 280 |
| Blue drops only (Sohâg and Faîyûm) ... ... ... ... | Preliminary ... | 45 | 70 | 260 | 94 |
| | Final ... ... | 40 | 48 | 274 | 89 |
| CuSO4 drops 3 per cent (Gîza and Muharram Bey) ... | Preliminary ... | 155 | 37 | 187 | 197 |
| | Final ... ... | 128 | 22 | 201 | 193 |
| Treatment by painting 10 per cent CuSO4 twice a week and drops CuSO4 3 per cent on alternate days by tamurgi (Husseinîya) ... ... ... ... | Preliminary ... | 229 | 77 | 166 | 180 |
| | Final ... ... | 99 | 10 | 241 | 276 |
| HgCl2 for a few days preceded in certain cases by mechanical treatment. After this CuSO4 3 per cent drops (Muhammad Aly) ... ... ... ... | Preliminary ... | 214 | 58 | 177 | 182 |
| | Final ... ... | 70 | 4 | 233 | 313 |
| Treatment by painting 10 per cent CuSO4 on Saturdays, Mondays and Wednesdays, and drops 3 per cent by B.T. on the other days (Râs el Tîn) ... ... ... | Preliminary ... | 267 | 73 | 174 | 72 |
| | Final ... ... | 148 | 6 | 278 | 140 |

*Per Cent.*

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Regular treatment as carried out at O.Hs. (Tanta, Asyût Mansûra, Beni Suef, Damanhûr, Shibîn el Kôm and Benha) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | Preliminary ... | 14·6 | 10·3 | 38·4 | 36·7 |
| | Final ... ... | 9·0 | 1·8 | 37·8 | 51·4 |
| Treatment by painting on Saturdays and Mondays; and by drops on Sundays, Tuesdays and Wednesdays (Zagazig and Minya) ... ... ... ... ... | Preliminary ... | 8·4 | 2·4 | 45·4 | 36·7 |
| | Final ... ... | 3·3 | 2·7 | 49·0 | 44·9 |
| Blue drops only (Sohâg and Faîyûm) ... ... ... | Preliminary ... | 9·6 | 14·9 | 55·4 | 20·0 |
| | Final ... ... | 8·9 | 10·6 | 60·7 | 19·7 |
| CuSO4 drops 3 per cent (Gîza and Muharram Bey) ... | Preliminary ... | 26·9 | 6·4 | 32·4 | 34·2 |
| | Final ... ... | 23·5 | 4·0 | 36·9 | 35·5 |
| Treatment by painting 10 per cent CuSO4 twice a week and drops CuSO4 3 per cent on alternate days by tamurgi (Husseinîya) ... ... ... ... ... ... | Preliminary ... | 35·1 | 11·8 | 25·4 | 27·6 |
| | Final ... ... | 15·8 | 1·6 | 38·5 | 44·1 |
| HgCl2 for a few days preceded in certain cases by mechanical treatment. After this CuSO4 3 per cent drops (Muhammad Aly) ... ... ... ... ... ... | Preliminary ... | 33·9 | 9·2 | 28·0 | 28·8 |
| | Final ... ... | 11·3 | ·6 | 37·5 | 50·5 |
| Treatment by painting 10 per cent CuSO4 on Saturdays, Mondays, and Wednesdays and drops 3 per cent by B.T. on the other days (Râs el Tîn) ... ... ... | Preliminary ... | 45·5 | 12·4 | 29·7 | 12·3 |
| | Final ... ... | 25·8 | 1·0 | 48·6 | 24·5 |

TABLE IIc.—EFFECT OF TREATMENT ON SERIOUS STAGES OF TRACHOMA.

| YEAR. | BEGINNING OF THE YEAR. | | | END OF THE YEAR. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pupils with any stage of Trachoma. | Pupils with serious stages of Trachoma I and II. | | Pupils with serious stages of Trachoma I and II. | |
| | No. | No. | Per Cent. | No. | Per Cent. |
| 1907–1908 ... ... | 464 | 289 | 62·3 | — | — |
| 1914–1915 ... ... | 1,553 | 342 | 22·0 | 61 | 4·0 |
| 1916–1917 ... ... | 1,528 | 327 | 21·4 | 48 | 3·0 |
| 1917–1918 ... | 1,699 | 282 | 16·6 | 71 | 4·2 |
| 1919–1920 ... ... | 2,454 | 410 | 16·7 | 201 | 8·2 |
| 1920–1921 ... ... | 3,363 | 643 | 19·1 | 290 | 8·6 |
| 1921–1922 ... | 5,036 | 1,369 | 27·2 | 580 | 11·5 |
| 1922–1923 ... | 6,140 | 1,982 | 32·3 | 892 | 14·5 |

TABLE IId.—STAGES OF TRACHOMA AT BEGINNING AND END OF SCHOOL YEAR.

| STAGES OF TRACHOMA. | BEGINNING OF THE YEAR. | | END OF THE YEAR. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. | Per Cent. | No. | Per Cent. |
| Trachoma I ... ... ... ... | 1,341 | 21·8 | 738 | 12·2 |
| ,, II ... ... ... ... | 641 | 10·4 | 154 | 2·5 |
| ,, III ... .. ... ... | 2,249 | 36·6 | 2,508 | 41·7 |
| ,, IV ... ... ... ... | 1,909 | 31·1 | 2,615 | 43·5 |

TABLE IIIa.—TRACHOMA AND ITS RELATION TO SCHOOL YEARS. (BEGINNING OF THE YEAR.)

| SCHOOLS. | 1ST YEAR. | | | | | | 2ND YEAR. | | | | | | 3RD YEAR. | | | | | | 4TH YEAR. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Healthy. | Conjunctivitis. | TRACHOMA. | | | | Healthy. | Conjunctivitis. | TRACHOMA. | | | | Healthy. | Conjunctivitis. | TRACHOMA. | | | | Healthy. | Conjunctivitis. | TRACHOMA. | | | |
| | | | I. | II. | III. | IV. | | | I. | II. | III. | IV. | | | I. | II. | III. | IV. | | | I. | II. | III. | IV. |
| Tanta ... ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | — | 22 | 12 | 94 | 31 | 13 | 1 | 11 | 9 | 92 | 63 | 12 | — | 2 | 3 | 48 | 64 | 7 | 1 | — | 5 | 36 | 39 |
| Asyût ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | — | 45 | 49 | 43 | 27 | 3 | — | 28 | 33 | 39 | 44 | 5 | — | 18 | 10 | 55 | 51 | 1 | — | 8 | 3 | 22 | 25 |
| Mansûra ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | — | 42 | 3 | 28 | 36 | 24 | — | 22 | 6 | 26 | 91 | 13 | — | 14 | 2 | 14 | 76 | 8 | — | 5 | — | 11 | 36 |
| Beni Suef ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | — | 12 | 22 | 15 | 36 | 2 | — | 12 | 16 | 24 | 55 | 7 | — | 1 | 9 | 21 | 49 | 7 | — | 1 | 2 | 21 | 53 |
| Zagazig ... ... ... ... ... | 15 | — | 29 | 29 | 50 | 13 | 21 | — | 4 | 7 | 43 | 24 | 12 | — | 2 | 1 | 32 | 38 | 5 | — | 1 | — | 15 | 39 |
| Damanhûr ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | 21 | 20 | 23 | 5 | 6 | — | 15 | 4 | 41 | 14 | 3 | — | 11 | 5 | 40 | 18 | 5 | — | 7 | — | 21 | 14 |
| Shibîn el Kôm ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | 8 | 9 | 25 | 7 | 1 | — | 1 | 4 | 32 | 8 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 28 | 15 | 1 | — | — | — | 13 | 13 |
| Sohâg ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | 14 | 16 | 29 | 9 | 1 | — | 12 | 16 | 36 | 15 | — | — | 7 | 7 | 32 | 19 | — | — | 1 | 2 | 14 | 18 |
| Minya ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | 8 | 12 | 46 | 17 | 3 | — | 7 | 4 | 43 | 38 | 3 | — | 2 | 4 | 25 | 38 | 3 | — | 1 | 3 | 36 | 27 |
| Faîyûm... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | 4 | 13 | 34 | 5 | 3 | — | 6 | 10 | 43 | 11 | — | — | 1 | 6 | 42 | 11 | 1 | — | — | — | 30 | 6 |
| Gîza ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | — | 7 | 8 | 35 | 52 | 3 | — | 3 | 3 | 41 | 38 | 5 | — | 3 | 4 | 36 | 30 | — | — | — | 1 | 18 | 7 |
| Benha ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | 38 | 17 | 29 | 9 | 4 | — | 22 | 8 | 58 | 22 | 5 | — | 9 | 9 | 58 | 27 | 7 | — | 2 | 4 | 38 | 22 |
| Muharram Bey ... ... ... ... | 25 | — | 54 | 8 | 9 | 13 | 29 | — | 38 | 8 | 18 | 27 | 28 | — | 8 | 2 | 18 | 18 | 10 | — | 22 | 3 | 12 | 12 |
| Husseiniya ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | — | 81 | 30 | 35 | 16 | 19 | — | 69 | 23 | 50 | 42 | 20 | — | 45 | 13 | 52 | 59 | 24 | — | 34 | 11 | 29 | 63 |
| Muhammad Aly ... ... ... | 5 | — | 59 | 18 | 43 | 25 | 4 | — | 62 | 14 | 43 | 68 | 8 | — | 60 | 21 | 46 | 55 | 7 | — | 33 | 5 | 45 | 34 |
| Râs el Tîn ... ... ... ... | 65 | — | 91 | 23 | 48 | 19 | 85 | — | 82 | 33 | 55 | 26 | 28 | — | 60 | 10 | 38 | 14 | 21 | — | 34 | 7 | 33 | 13 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 196 | — | 535 | 289 | 586 | 320 | 221 | 1 | 394 | 198 | 684 | 586 | 150 | — | 263 | 108 | 585 | 582 | 107 | 1 | 149 | 46 | 394 | 421 |

TABLE IIIb.—COMPARISON OF SERIOUS STAGES OF TRACHOMA (BEGINNING OF THE YEAR).

| CLASS. | TOTAL CASES OF TRACHOMA. | | SERIOUS STAGES OF TRACHOMA I and II. | | PER CENT. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1921-22 | 1922-23 | 1921-22 | 1922-23 | 1921-22 | 1922-23 |
| First Year ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,460 | 1,730 | 622 | 824 | 42·6 | 47·6 |
| Second ,, ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,575 | 1,862 | 411 | 592 | 26·1 | 31·8 |
| Third ,, ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,243 | 1,538 | 211 | 371 | 16·9 | 24·1 |
| Fourth ,, ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 758 | 1,010 | 125 | 195 | 16·5 | 19·3 |

TABLE IV.—VISION OF ALL PUPILS WITHOUT SPECTACLES.

| VISION. | Tanta. | Asyût. | Mansûra. | Beni Suef. | Zagazig. | Damanhûr. | Shibîn el Kôm. | Sohâg. | Minya. | Faiyûm. | Giza. | Benha. | Muharram Bey. | Husseiniya. | Muhammad Aly. | Rás el Tin. | TOTAL. | GRAND TOTAL. | Per cent. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Good Vision* :— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*a*) Normal vision in each eye 6/6 and 6/6 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 59 | 108 | 59 | 25 | 53 | 80 | 23 | 23 | 71 | 14 | 31 | 63 | 107 | 61 | 99 | 306 | 1,182 | | |
| (*b*) Vision 6/6 and 6/9 or 6/9 and 6/9 | 111 | 112 | 107 | 66 | 89 | 49 | 28 | 49 | 68 | 22 | 44 | 68 | 77 | 214 | 226 | 190 | 1,520 | 2,702 | 39·6 |
| *Fair Vision* :— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (*a*) Vision 6/6 and 6/12 or 6/9 and 6/12 or 6/12 and 6/12 ... ... | 133 | 111 | 82 | 83 | 89 | 45 | 34 | 54 | 70 | 37 | 64 | 64 | 70 | 26 | 18 | 98 | 1,078 | | |
| (*b*) Vision 6/6 and 6/18 ... ... ... | 1 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 84 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 73 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 149 | 140 | 36 | 515 | 1,593 | 23·4 |
| *Bad Vision* :— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Fails to attain any of the above standards ... ... ... ... ... | 275 | 179 | 233 | 195 | 65 | 98 | 83 | 119 | 42 | 152 | 164 | 189 | 122 | 278 | 172 | 155 | 2,521 | 2,521 | 36·9 |
| TOTAL... ... | 579 | 515 | 483 | 373 | 380 | 276 | 170 | 248 | 324 | 226 | 304 | 388 | 382 | 728 | 655 | 785 | 6,816 | 6,816 | — |

TABLE V.—SPECTACLES ORDERED.

| | Tanta. | Asyût. | Mansûra. | Beni Suef. | Zagazig. | Damanhûr. | Shibîn el Kôm. | Sohâg. | Minya. | Faiyûm. | Giza. | Benha. | Muharram Bey. | Husseinîya. | Muhammad Aly. | Râs el Tin. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of pupils now attending obtained spectacles in previous years ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | 12 | 33 | 10 | 10 | 13 | 12 | 6 | 17 | 9 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 11 | 7 | 17 | 231 |
| Number of pupils now attending obtained spectacles in this year ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | 2 | — | 2 | 2 | 11 | — | 2 | — | — | 3 | 1 | — | 21 | 11 | — | 55 |
| Number of pupils now attending ordered spectacles but not yet obtained ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | 3 | 16 | 5 | 3 | — | 6 | — | — | 9 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 20 | 96 |
| TOTAL ... ... ... | 42 | 17 | 49 | 17 | 15 | 24 | 18 | 8 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 21 | 23 | 36 | 21 | 37 | 382 |
| Spectacles on order or under repair ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | 3 | 16 | 6 | 3 | — | 6 | 2 | — | 11 | 1 | 5 | 8 | 6 | 3 | 20 | 119 |
| Number of pupils wearing spectacles on date of general inspection ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 12 | 12 | 24 | 11 | 12 | 21 | 12 | 5 | 17 | 5 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 29 | 17 | 17 | 237 |
| Net number not wearing spectacles which were previously ordered ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 2 | 9 | — | — | 3 | — | 1 | — | 2 | 4 | 2 | — | 1 | 1 | — | 26 |

TABLE VI.—VISION OF PUPILS ORDERED SPECTACLES.

| | TOTAL. | GRAND TOTAL. | Per Cent. |
|---|---|---|---|
| (a) *Before ordering.* | | | |
| Good Vision :— | | | |
| (*a*) Normal vision in each eye 6/6 and 6/6 ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | | |
| (*b*) Vision 6/6 and 6/9 or 6/9 and 6/9 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | 8 | 2·1 |
| *Fair Vision* :— | | | |
| (*a*) Vision 6/6 and 6/12, 6/9 and 6/12, 6/12 and 6/12 ... ... ... | 11 | | |
| (*b*) Vision 6/6 and 6/18 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 14 | 3·6 |
| *Bad Vision* :— | | | |
| Fails to attain any of the above standards ... ... ... ... ... | 360 | 360 | 94·2 |
| TOTAL..... ... | 382 | 382 | |
| (b) *After ordering.* | | | |
| *Good Vision* : | | | |
| (*a*) Attains 6/6 and 6/6 with aid of spectacles not greater in strength than+—6 D. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | | |
| (*b*) Attains 6/6 and 6/9 or 6/9 and 6/9 with aid of spectacles not greater in strength than +—6 D. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 59 | 88 | 23·0 |
| *Fair Vision* :— | | | |
| (*a*) Attains 6/6 and 6/12 or 6/9 and 6/12 or 6/12 and 6/12 with aid of spectacles not greater in strength than +—6D. ... ... ... | 84 | | |
| (*b*) Attains 6/6 and 6/18 with aid of spectacles not greater in strength than +—6 D. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 16 | 100 | 26·2 |
| *Bad Vision* :— | | | |
| (*a*) Fails to attain any of the above standards with aid of spectacles not greater in strength than +—6 D. ... ... ... ... ... ... | 158 | | |
| (*b*) Attains any of the above standards with aid of spectacles greater in strength than +—6 D. ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 36 | 194 | 50·8 |
| TOTAL... ... | 382 | 382 | |

TABLE VII.—CONDITION OF CORNEA BEFORE TREATMENT.

| SCHOOL. | Both Corneae clear. | One cornea clear the other showing opacity. | Opacity of both corneae. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Tanta ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 512 | 41 | 25 |
| Asyût ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 454 | 33 | 28 |
| Mansûra ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 412 | 45 | 26 |
| Beni Suef ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 328 | 32 | 13 |
| Zagazig ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 328 | 34 | 18 |
| Damanhûr ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 244 | 31 | 1 |
| Shibîn el Kôm ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 132 | 17 | 21 |
| Sohâg ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 204 | 34 | 10 |
| Minya ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 292 | 28 | 4 |
| Faîyûm ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 153 | 31 | 42 |
| Giza ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 247 | 29 | 28 |
| Benha ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 330 | 36 | 22 |
| Muharram Bey ... ... ... ... ... ... | 376 | 6 | — |
| Husseiniya ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 679 | 43 | 6 |
| Mohammad Aly ... ... ... ... ... ... | 586 | 64 | 5 |
| Râs el Tîn ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 737 | 42 | 6 |
| TOTAL... ... | 6,014 | 546 | 255 |
| Per cent ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 88·2 | 8·0 | 3·7 |

## SECTION IV.

### I.—INFECTIOUS DISEASES.

#### (*a*) Typhus and Relapsing.

The reduction in the number of cases of the principal infectious diseases noted as having begun in the year 1920 has been continued in 1922 as regards typhus and relapsing fever.

Thus in 1922, only 170 cases of relapsing fever were recorded as against 1,217 in 1921 and 2,876 in 1920.

This is the smallest number recorded during the last ten years.

The following table shows the incidence of cases and deaths of relapsing fever during these last ten years :—

| Year. | Cases. | Deaths. | Percentage death rate. | Death rate per thousand. Living. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1913** | 432 | 45 | 13·15 | 0·003 |
| **1914** | 211 | 28 | 13·27 | 0·002 |
| **1915** | 761 | 72 | 9·46 | 0·005 |
| **1916** | 10,494 | 862 | 8·21 | 0·068 |
| **1917** | 11,162 | 1,043 | 9·34 | 0·081 |
| **1918** | 12,642 | 829 | 6·55 | 0·064 |
| **1919** | 3,258 | 598 | 18·24 | 0·046 |
| **1920** | 2,876 | 430 | 14·60 | 0·032 |
| **1921** | 1,217 | 198 | 16·27 | 0·014 |
| **1922** | 170 | 35 | 20·58 | 0·002 |

The diminution in typhus fever has been much more marked. Only 2,484 cases were recorded in 1922 as against 4,476 in 1921. This too in the case of this disease is the smallest number recorded during the last ten years.

The following table shows the number of typhus fever cases and deaths recorded during the last ten years :—

| Year. | Cases. | Deaths. | Percentage death rate. | Death rate per thousand Living. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1913** | 4,936 | 1,438 | 28·9 | 0·118 |
| **1914** | 9,508 | 2,533 | 26·6 | 0·206 |
| **1915** | 17,096 | 4,216 | 25·2 | 0·338 |
| **1916** | 30,507 | 7,096 | 23·2 | 0·563 |
| **1917** | 18,569 | 4,147 | 22·4 | 0·325 |
| **1918** | 24,935 | 6,589 | 26·4 | 0·511 |
| **1919** | 16,970 | 5,569 | 32·8 | 0·432 |
| **1920** | 13,279 | 3,512 | 26·4 | 0·269 |
| **1921** | 4,476 | 1,273 | 28·44 | 0·096 |
| **1922** | 2,484 | 717 | 28·86 | 0·053 |

The diminution in these diseases is very satisfactory. As stated in last year's report some part of this reduction may be attributed to increase in knowledge among the populace of the part played by the louse in the dissemination of these diseases and to the considerable improvement in the methods of delousing.

#### (*b*) Smallpox.

Although the number recorded during 1922 (305 cases) exceeded that which occurred in 1921, yet it is satisfactory to note that this number is far less than the number of cases which occurred in any of the twenty years previous to 1921. This is due to the general vaccination referred to in last year's report, which campaign was begun in 1919 and finished in 1921. Nearly all the cases which occurred in 1922 had escaped vaccination during the general vaccination campaign. 203 cases out of 305 total occurred in Girga Mudiriya and consequently the whole Mudiriya has been revaccinated.

The following list shows the distribution of the smallpox cases which occurred during the year 1922.

| Locality. | Cases. | Deaths. |
|---|---|---|
| Cairo ... ... ... ... ... ... | 26 | 9 |
| Alexandria ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | 3 |
| Ismailia ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — |
| Port Said ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | 1 |
| Damietta ... ... ... ... ... | — | — |
| Suez... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7 | 2 |
| Beheira ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — |
| Daqahlîya ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — |
| Gharbîya ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 |
| Minûfîya ... ... ... ... ... | — | — |
| Qalyûbîya ... ... ... ... ... | — | — |
| Sharqiya... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — |
| Asyût ... ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | 8 |
| Aswân ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — |
| Beni Suef ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 1 |
| Faiyûm ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — |
| Girga ... ... ... ... ... ... | 203 | 62 |
| Gîza... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | — |
| Minya ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — |
| Qena ... ... ... ... ... ... | 19 | 2 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 305 | 89 |

The following table shows the number of cases and deaths recorded during the last twenty years :—

| YEAR. | Cases. | Deaths. | Percentage death rate | Death rate per thousand living. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Per cent. | |
| **1903** | 2357 | 565 | 23·97 | 0·053 |
| **1904** | 4336 | 1093 | 25·20 | 0·101 |
| **1905** | 4186 | 851 | 20·32 | 0·077 |
| **1906** | 1965 | 409 | 20·50 | 0·036 |
| **1907** | 2130 | 573 | 26·90 | 0·050 |
| **1908** | 2578 | 620 | 24·04 | 0·053 |
| **1909** | 4096 | 1023 | 25·28 | 0·088 |
| **1910** | 3117 | 648 | 20·78 | 0·055 |
| **1911** | 2824 | 737 | 26·09 | 0·062 |
| **1912** | 1985 | 456 | 22·97 | 0·038 |
| **1913** | 2934 | 706 | 24·06 | 0·058 |
| **1914** | 7097 | 1564 | 22·03 | 0·127 |
| **1915** | 5222 | 1262 | 24·16 | 0·101 |
| **1916** | 2972 | 902 | 30·35 | 0·071 |
| **1917** | 1567 | 409 | 26·10 | 0·032 |
| **1918** | 1198 | 306 | 25·54 | 0·023 |
| **1919** | 7895 | 1926 | 24·39 | 0·148 |
| **1920** | 3004 | 796 | 26·48 | 0·061 |
| **1921** | 92 | 24 | 26· | 0·001 |
| **1922** | 305 | 89 | 29· | 0·006 |

### (*c*) **Plague.**

The total number of plague cases in 1922 was 487 as compared with 356 in 1921 The number of deaths in 1922 was 228 showing a mortality of 46·8 per cent. The mortality in 1921 was 42·9 per cent.

The death rate in 1922 although higher than in 1921, is low when compared with previous years.

Of the 487 cases which occurred in 1920, 448 cases were bubonic, 10 pneumonic, and 29 scepticæmic.

Thus the proportion of pneumonic cases to bubonic was 2·20 per cent. Of the 487 cases 183 cases occurred in the Ports, *i.e.* seventy-one cases in Alexandria, fifty-four cases

in Port Said, and fifty-eight cases in Suez. The remaining 304 cases occurred in the interior. Of these, sixty occurred in Tanta in a village called Birma.

The following table gives a recapitulation of the plague statistics from 1899 to 1922.

| Year. | Cases. | Deaths. | Percentage death rate. |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1899** | 93 | 45 | 48·0 |
| **1900** | 127 | 60 | 47·2 |
| **1901** | 205 | 102 | 49·5 |
| **1902** | 481 | 291 | 60·0 |
| **1903** | 303 | 160 | 52·7 |
| **1904** | 854 | 501 | 58·66 |
| **1905** | 266 | 181 | 68·0 |
| **1906** | 631 | 475 | 75·2 |
| **1907** | 1,253 | 914 | 72·9 |
| **1908** | 1,511 | 780 | 51·6 |
| **1909** | 513 | 207 | 40·5 |
| **1910** | 1,238 | 615 | 49·7 |
| **1911** | 1,656 | 1,041 | 62·9 |
| **1912** | 884 | 441 | 49·9 |
| **1913** | 654 | 304 | 46·5 |
| **1914** | 219 | 111 | 50·7 |
| **1915** | 235 | 120 | 51·0 |
| **1916** | 1,702 | 828 | 48·7 |
| **1917** | 732 | 399 | 54·5 |
| **1918** | 357 | 153 | 42·8 |
| **1919** | 877 | 473 | 53·9 |
| **1920** | 462 | 269 | 58·2 |
| **1921** | 356 | 153 | 42·9 |
| **1922** | 487 | 228 | 46·8 |

The death-rate per thousand living for the last ten years is as follows :—

| Year. | Death rate per thousand living. |
|---|---|
| **1913** | 0·025 |
| **1914** | 0·009 |
| **1915** | 0·009 |
| **1916** | 0·065 |
| **1917** | 0·031 |
| **1918** | 0·011 |
| **1919** | 0·036 |
| **1920** | 0·020 |
| **1921** | 0·011 |
| **1922** | 0·016 |

### (*d*) Malaria.

The amount of malaria in the country was normal.

The following table shows the number of Malaria cases notified during the year 1921 and during the year 1922:—

| Locality | 1921 | 1922 | Locality | 1921 | 1922 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *Brought forward* ... | 295 | 330 |
| Cairo ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | 5 | Sharqiya ... ... ... ... | 19 | 22 |
| Alexandria ... ... ... ... | 2 | 7 | Daqahlîya ... ... ... ... | 2 | — |
| Port Said ... ... ... ... | 24 | 23 | Giza ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 2 |
| Ismailia ... ... ... ... | 29 | 29 | Beni Suef ... ... ... ... | 3 | 4 |
| Damietta ... ... ... ... | 74 | 41 | Fayoum ... ... ... ... | 22 | 22 |
| Suez ... ... ... ... ... | 131 | 203 | Minya ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | 2 |
| Beheira ... ... ... ... | 9 | 5 | Asyût ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | 12 |
| Gharbiya ... ... ... ... | 10 | 2 | Girga ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | 3 |
| Minûfiya ... ... ... ... | 4 | 11 | Qena ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | 3 |
| Kalyûbiya ... ... ... ... | 6 | 4 | Aswân ... ... ... ... | 1,646 | 678 |
| *Carried forward* ... | 295 | 330 | Total ... | 2,012 | 1,078 |

A credit of L.E. 20,000 was placed at the disposal of the Anti-malaria Commission in the year 1922–1923. It was distributed as follows:—

| | L.E. | Mills. |
|---|---|---|
| (1) Provincial towns ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4,900 | — |
| (2) Canal area ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3,900 | — |
| (3) Cairo city ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3,396 | 400 |
| (5) Faiyûm ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,650 | — |
| (6) Shellal and Derr ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 853 | 600 |
| (7) Abu Za'bal ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,450 | — |
| (8) Abu Qîr ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 600 | — |
| (9) Fish distribution ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 600 | — |
| (10) Report expenses ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 250 | — |
| | 20,000 | — |

Of this sum, only L.E. 12,937 were actually spent on the following works which were carried out in these places.

*Provincial Towns.*

*Damanhûr.*—Filling in of two *birkas* on Government property, cost L.E. 1,250.

*Tanta.*—Filling in of one *birka* on Egyptian State Railways property; cost L.E. 876.

Work was undertaken in both places by the Municipalities concerned.

The Commission paid a sum of L.E. 1,700 to the Railways for filling their *birkas* in the following places:—

Tanta, Zagazig, Benha, and Kafr el Zaiyât.

In addition to this, the Egyptian State Railways devoted a sum to filling borrow pits in the neighbourhood of the Railway Stations where the Egyptian State Railways employees were liable to infection with malaria, and the Director Section IV, undertook to indicate to the Deputy Chief Engineer, the order of importance of the Egyptian State Railways *birkas* from the point of view of malaria. During the year the Egyptian State Railways carried out the filling of 66,564 cubic metres in the following places: Cairo, Damanhûr, Tanta, Kafr el Zaîyât, Mît Ghamr, Mansûra, Qalyûb, Belqas, Simbellawein Shibîn el Qanater, Kôm Hamâda, and Tûkh.

A great part of the credit was to have been applied for the suppression of a dangerous "*migra*" at Damanhûr on the bank of the old Khatatba and the construction of an alternative irrigation scheme, as well as the construction of a drain for the waste water from the mills which are now discharging into the present channel. This work could not be undertaken as investigations *re* legal rights of millowners were not completed.

*Canal Zone.*

The credit allotted for this zone was divided as follows :—

(*a*) L.E. 200 upkeep of the Kubri drains.

(*b*) L.E. 400 lowering level of Nefisha drain.

(*c*) L.E. 650 suppressing escape at the tail end of the Sweet Water Canal at Suez

(*d*) L.E. 2,400 drainage of area between the Suez Gardens and the Maritime Canal, from Suez to Kubri.

(*e*) L.E. 250 improvement of drains to the north end of the Kubri area.

Nos. (*a*) and (*b*) were completed.

No. (*c*) Some difficulties with the contractor have arisen as regards the suppression of this escape and the Inspector of Irrigation, First Circle, promised to undertake the work on the irrigation funds.

No. (*d*) Only about half of this work was done.

No. (*e*) Nothing could be done in this connection as the Main Drainage people were busy on other more important work.

In addition to the above, one *birka* at Suez near the Gas Co. was filled in.

The Canal Company has cooperated with the Canal Sub-Committee and carried out the following works at the recommendation of this Sub-Committee.

(*a*) Filling in of area of seepage at Port Said on west bank of the Sweet Water Canal, South of the Menzala Navigation Company.

(*b*) Turning the escape from the Sweet Water Canal at El Cab, Râs el Tîn and Râs el 'Esh into the Maritime Canal.

*Cairo City and Districts.*

(*a*) *Helwan*, L.E. 1,420 spent on extension of existing drainage scheme to drain the marshy area lying between the aerodrome and the Helwân Road, and construction of a percolating pit for the overflow of a sulphur spring near Mr. Beasley's house.

(*b*) *Tura*, L.E. 976·400 mills. spent on filling in Government *birkas*. Several small *birkas* in the vicinity of Tura Prison have been filled in by the Prisons Department who undertook the work free of charge.

(*c*) *Ghezîra*, L.E. 1,000 conversion of open drains into closed culverts and running expenses of pumping station.

*Oases.*

(*a*) *Siwa*, L.E. 1,000 construction of drains at Sîwa and Aghurmi.

(*b*) *Kharga*, L.E. 1,200 for the construction of a drain for the 'Ein el Sheikh *birka*.

L.E. 200 for continuance of agricultural experiments.

*Faiyûm.*—Filling in of Government *birkas* and remodelling of Irrigation Channels and drains at Sanhûr, Ibshâwây, Abhît el Hagar, Hawâret 'Adlân, Minshât Rabi', Kalhana and Abu Sîr Definnu.

*Shallâl and Derr.*

*Shallâl.*—L.E. 200 for draining a large *birka* to the south-west of Shallâl Station and filling in two small *birkas* near the Quarantine Station.

*Derr.*—L.E. 653·600 mills. of this, a sum of L.E. 203·600 mills. for covering expenses of work done in the year 1921 and L.E. 450 cost of filling in three *birkas* at Derr.

*Abu Za'bal.*—Filling in of the eastern end of the old bed of the Ismailia Canal near the dwellings of the wireless station officials. The work cost L.E. 821·560 mills. only.

*Fish Distribution.*

Number of *birkas* stocked in the provincial and Bandar towns was 89 and 328 *sakyas* and 397 wells in Derr District were also stocked. Total number of fish stocked was about 38,000. Cyprinodin were successfully transplanted from brackish to sweet water.

### (*e*) Influenza.

There was no serious outbreak of influenza. The type was mild. The number of cases notified during 1922 was 4,493.

## 2.—MULIDS,

The Department gave its opinion regarding the holding of seventy-four *mulids*, the period of each varying between seven and fifteen days.

## 3.—PILGRIMAGE.

The total number of pilgrims proceeding from Egypt this year was 6,132. They were all vaccinated against cholera before leaving Suez.

The size of pilgrimage is gradually increasing. The figures since 1916–1922 are as follows :—

| Year. | Number of Pilgrims. |
|---|---|
| 1916 | 1,076 |
| 1917 | 281 |
| 1918 | 464 |
| 1919 | 444 |
| 1920 | 1,657 |
| 1921 | 2,959 |
| 1922 | 6,132 |

Previous to the war, the number of pilgrims averaged about 13,000 per annum. No epidemics were reported from the Hedjaz during the pilgrimage.

The Egyptian pilgrims were as usual, carefully traced on their return to Egypt and those who showed any intestinal symptoms whatever had their stools bacteriologically examined.

The necessary desert patrols were put in Sinai during the season of the return of the pilgrimage. These patrols intercepted a total of twenty-one pilgrims.

## 4.—PASSENGER AND IMMIGRANT COTROL.

Under this system, 84,629 persons arrived from countries infected or suspected to be infected with cholera and their addresses taken. Of these 79,885 were traced.

The control of passengers returning to Egypt *via* Qantara referred to in previous reports has been continued during the year.

The following list shows the number of persons returning to Egypt *via* Qantara in 1922 who were put under observation :—

| | |
|---|---|
| Total Number ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 33,738 |
| Observed ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 29,896 |
| Not observed... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3,842 |
| Percentage found... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 88·62 |

PASSENGERS CONTROL FIGURES.

| | Found. | Not found. | Total. | Percentage found. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alexandria... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 29,561 | 149 | 29,710 | 99·49 |
| Port Said ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9,182 | 361 | 9,543 | 96·21 |
| Suez ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9,648 | 387 | 10,035 | 92·20 |
| Damietta ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,598 | 5 | 1.603 | 99·68 |
| Total Passengers landed... ... ... ... ... | 49,989 | 902 | 50,891 | 98·22 |

DETAILED STATISTICS OF PASSENGERS WHO LANDED AT PORT SAID FROM CHOLERA-INFECTED COUNTRIES DURING 1922.

| DESTINATION. | Total. | 1ST AND 2ND CLASS. | | | 3RD CLASS AND DECK PASSENGERS. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Found. | Not found. | Percentage of found. | Found. | Not found. | Percentage of found. |
| | | | | Per Cent. | | | Per Cent. |
| Cairo ... ... ... | 2,221 | 1,254 | 103 | 92·40 | 754 | 110 | 97·26 |
| Alexandria ... ... | 386 | 187 | 22 | 89·47 | 155 | 22 | 87·57 |
| Interior ... ... ... | 819 | 285 | 2 | 99·30 | 494 | 38 | 92·85 |
| Port Said ... ... | 6,117 | 591 | 31 | 95·00 | 5,462 | 33 | 97·12 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 9,543 | 2,317 | 158 | 93·61 | 6,865 | 203 | 97·12 |

| | |
|---|---|
| Total passengers dealt with | 9,543 |
| Found | 9,182 |
| Not found | 361 |
| Percentage found | 96·21 % |

ANNUAL STATISTICS OF SHIPS, CREWS & PASSENGERS WHO LANDED AT DAMIETTA DURING THE YEAR 1922.

| No. of Ships. | No. of Crews. | No. of Passengers. | Persons. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Observed. | Not obs. |
| 226 | 1,577 | 26 | 1,598 | 5 |

## Annual Statistics for 1922 of Passengers who Lande

| Months. | Passengers for Cairo. | | | | | | Passengers for Interior. | | | | | | Passengers remained at Alexandria. | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1st and 2nd Class. | | | 3rd Class. | | | 1st and 2nd Class. | | | 3rd Class. | | | 1st and 2nd Class. | | | 3rd Class. | | |
| | Found. | Not found. | Percentage found. | Found. | Not found. | Percentage found. | Found. | Not found. | Percentage found. | Found. | Not found. | Percentage found. | Found. | Not found. | Percentage found. | Found. | Not found. | Percentage found. |
| | | | % | | | % | | | % | | | % | | | % | | | % |
| January ... ... ... ... | 367 | 30 | 92·44 | 100 | 1 | 99·00 | 23 | — | 100 | 96 | 1 | 98·96 | 122 | 1 | 99·18 | 389 | 1 | 99·7 |
| February ... ... ... | 351 | 26 | 93·10 | 73 | 2 | 97·33 | 23 | — | 100 | 73 | 3 | 96·05 | 167 | 1 | 99·40 | 360 | 1 | 99·7 |
| March ... ... ... ... | 2,302 | 12 | 99·48 | 97 | — | 100 | 19 | — | 100 | 109 | — | 100 | 106 | — | 100 | 390 | 3 | 99·2 |
| April ... ... ... ... | 154 | 4 | 97·46 | 111 | 2 | 98·23 | 11 | — | 100 | 126 | — | 100 | 168 | — | 100 | 430 | — | 100 |
| May ... ... ... ... | 63 | — | 100 | 97 | — | 100 | 24 | — | 100 | 72 | 1 | 98·63 | 241 | — | 100 | 530 | 1 | 99·8 |
| June ... ... ... ... | 52 | 1 | 98·11 | 111 | 1 | 99·10 | 32 | — | 100 | 104 | — | 100 | 224 | — | 100 | 446 | 2 | 99·3 |
| July ... ... ... ... | 76 | 1 | 98·70 | 128 | 2 | 98·46 | 58 | — | 100 | 229 | 1 | 99·56 | 229 | — | 100 | 817 | 1 | 99·8 |
| August ... ... ... ... | 635 | — | 100 | 198 | 4 | 98·01 | 116 | — | 100 | 206 | 1 | 99·51 | 345 | — | 100 | 824 | 1 | 99·8 |
| September ... ... ... | 387 | — | 100 | 479 | 4 | 99·17 | 222 | — | 100 | 506 | 2 | 99·60 | 581 | — | 100 | 1,441 | — | 100 |
| October ... ... ... ... | 66 | 1 | 98·51 | 1,141 | 1 | 99·91 | 34 | — | 100 | 859 | — | 100 | 213 | — | 100 | 3,330 | 4 | 99·8 |
| November ... ... ... | 79 | — | 100 | 696 | 6 | 99·14 | 15 | — | 100 | 377 | 3 | 99·21 | 178 | — | 100 | 2,714 | 6 | 99·7 |
| December ... ... ... | 76 | — | 100 | 624 | 5 | 99·20 | 42 | — | 100 | 275 | — | 100 | 13 | — | 100 | 2,286 | 3 | 99·8 |
| Total ... | 4,608 | 75 | 98·39 | 3,855 | 28 | 99·27 | 619 | — | 100 | 3,032 | 12 | 99·60 | 3,787 | 2 | 99·92 | 13,957 | 23 | 99·8 |

## Total of the Annual Ships during 1922.

| | Jan. | Feb. | March | April. | May. | June. | July. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | To |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| From Ports dealt with under "Arrêté" and "Supplementary Measures"... | 54 | 54 | 66 | 62 | 98 | 103 | 141 | 148 | 93 | 131 | 89 | 92 | |
| From other ports ... ... ... ... — | 62 | 71 | 102 | 97 | 134 | 95 | 83 | 125 | 131 | 104 | 107 | 89 | |

## Total Number of Passengers.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Found ... ... | 29,561* | Percentage of passengers found, 99·49 per cent. |
| Not found ... | 149 | |
| No return ... | 20 | |
| Total (general)... | 17,807 | |

* Including 42, III class passengers entered at Chatby Observation Camp, 5,457 refugees from Black Sea and Near East.

ALEXANDRIA FROM SHIPS COMING FROM CHOLERA-INFECTED COUNTRIES.

| PASSENGERS IN TRANSIT. | | | | | | TOTAL. | | | | | | REMARKS. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| t and 2nd Class. | | | 3rd Class. | | | 1st and 2nd Class. | | | 3rd Class. | | | |
| | Not found. | Percentage found. | Found. | Not Found. | Percentage Found. | Found. | Not found. | Percentage found. | Found. | Not found. | Percentage found. | |
| | | % | | | % | | | % | | | % | |
| 2 | — | 100 | 41 | — | 100 | 514 | 31 | 94·31 | 626 | 3 | 99·52 | 56 III Class. Immigrants from Central Europe.<br>28 I–II „ Tourists Cairo (Not found) |
| 1 | 1 | 50 | 19 | — | 100 | 542 | 28 | 95·08 | 525 | 6 | 98·87 | 91 III „ Immigrants from Central Europe.<br>15 I–II „ Tourists Cairo (Not found).<br>1 III „ Passenger entered Chatby Camp. |
| 16 | 1 | 94·11 | 15 | — | 100 | 2,543 | 13 | 99·49 | 611 | 3 | 99·51 | 91 III „ Immigrants from Central Europe.<br>5 III „ Passenger entered Chatby Camp.<br>1 I–II „ Passenger Brit. Officer. No return Cairo. |
| 17 | — | 100 | 20 | — | 100 | 35 | 4 | 89·7 | 687 | 2 | 99·70 | 129 III „ Immigrants from Central Europe.<br>1 III „ Passenger entered Chatby Camp. |
| 23 | — | 100 | 12 | — | 100 | 351 | — | 100 | 711 | 2 | 99·71 | 18 III „ Immigrants from Central Europe. |
| 17 | — | 100 | 11 | — | 100 | 325 | 1 | 99·69 | 672 | 3 | 99·55 | 9 Immigrants from Central Europe.<br>1 No return Khartoum. |
| 12 | 2 | 85·71 | 27 | 2 | 93·10 | 375 | 3 | 99·20 | 1,201 | 6 | 99·50 | 45 Immigrants from Central Europe.<br>1 Passenger entered Chatby Camp. |
| 17 | — | 100 | 17 | 1 | 94·44 | 1,113 | — | 100 | 1,245 | 7 | 99·44 | 25 Immigrants from Central Europe.<br>4 Passengers entered Chatby Camp |
| 29 | — | 100 | 60 | — | 100 | 1,219 | — | 100 | 2,486 | 6 | 99·75 | 247 Immigrants from Central Europe.<br>1 Passenger entered Chatby Camp. |
| 10 | 1 | 90·90 | 188 | 1 | 99·47 | 323 | 2 | 99·38 | 5,518 | 6 | 99·89 | 52 Immigrants from Central Europe.<br>27 Passengers entered Chatby Camp.<br>1 „ No return Beni Suef.<br>4 „ „ Khartoum. |
| 9 | 0 | 100 | 86 | — | 100 | 281 | — | 100 | 3,873 | 15 | 99·61 | 1 „ entered Chatby Camp.<br>27 Immigrants from Central Europe. |
| 3 | 0 | 100 | 51 | — | 100 | 234 | — | 100 | 3,236 | 8 | 99·75 | 8 „ „ „ „<br>1 Passenger entered Chatby Camp.<br>14 „ no return Khartoum. |
| 56 | 5 | 96·89 | 547 | 4 | 99·27 | 8,170 | 82 | 99·68 | 21,391 | 67 | 99·68 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Total of passengers ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1921 | 17807 |
| | 1922 | 29730 |
| Total of ships from Ports under "Arrêté" and "Supplementary Measures" | 1921 | 945 |
| | 1122 | 1131 |
| Total III Immigrants from Central Europe in transit by rail to Palestine | | 798 |

## REFUGEES FROM BLACK SEA AND NEAR EAST.

| | |
|---|---|
| September... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 213 |
| October ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1649 |
| November ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1911 |
| December ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1684 |
| TOTAL out of them 11 N.F. ... | 5457 |

ANNUAL STATISTICS OF PASSENGERS ARRIVED FROM CHOLERA-INFECTED COUNTRIES AND ENTERED EGYPT THROUGH PORT TEWFIK DURING 1922.

| MONTH. | CAIRO. | | | ALEXANDRIA. | | | CANAL. | | | INTERIOR. | | | TOTAL. | | | Percentage of Found. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Found. | Not found. | Total. | Found. | Not found. | Total. | Found. | Not found. | Total. | Found. | Not found. | Total. | Found. | Not found. | Total. | |
| January ... ... ... ... | 53 | 6 | 59 | 17 | 1 | 18 | 560 | — | 560 | 161 | 66 | 227 | 691 | 73 | 864 | 91·5 |
| February... ... ... ... | 49 | 5 | 54 | 53 | 4 | 57 | 384 | 2 | 386 | 64 | 9 | 73 | 550 | 20 | 570 | 96·4 |
| March ... ... ... ... | 104 | 3 | 107 | 60 | 4 | 64 | 485 | — | 485 | 168 | 2 | 170 | 817 | 9 | 826 | 98·9 |
| April ... ... ... ... | 64 | 9 | 73 | 50 | 1 | 51 | 529 | 5 | 534 | 125 | 62 | 187 | 768 | 77 | 845 | 90·8 |
| May ... ... ... ... ... | 108 | 3 | 111 | 76 | — | 76 | 517 | — | 517 | 122 | 25 | 147 | 823 | 28 | 851 | 96·7 |
| June... ... ... ... ... | 47 | 3 | 50 | 44 | 2 | 46 | 556 | 1 | 557 | 85 | 5 | 90 | 732 | 11 | 743 | 98·5 |
| July ... ... ... ... ... | 93 | 5 | 98 | 31 | 2 | 33 | 591 | 3 | 594 | 104 | 9 | 113 | 819 | 19 | 838 | 97·74 |
| August ... ... ... ... | 105 | 10 | 115 | 85 | 5 | 90 | 661 | 1 | 662 | 152 | 12 | 164 | 1,003 | 28 | 1,031 | 97·29 |
| September ... ... ... | 74 | 12 | 86 | 145 | 4 | 149 | 681 | 3 | 684 | 192 | 7 | 199 | 1,092 | 26 | 1,118 | 97·7 |
| October ... ... ... ... | 114 | 5 | 119 | 31 | 10 | 41 | 820 | 8 | 828 | 134 | 17 | 151 | 1,099 | 40 | 1,139 | 96·5 |
| November ... ... ... | 111 | 21 | 132 | 32 | 2 | 34 | 459 | 5 | 464 | 92 | 23 | 115 | 694 | 51 | 745 | 93·2 |
| December ... ... ... | 176 | 2 | 178 | 45 | 2 | 47 | 221 | 1 | 222 | 18 | — | 18 | 460 | 5 | 465 | 98·93 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 1,098 | 84 | 1,182 | 669 | 37 | 706 | 6,464 | 29 | 6,493 | 1,417 | 237 | 1,654 | 9,648 | 387 | 10,035 | — |
| Percentage ... ... | 92·2 | 7·1 | — | 94·8 | 5·2 | — | 99·6 | 0·4 | — | 85·7 | 14·3 | — | 96·2 | 3·8 | — | — |

Percentage of last year 1921 : 89·3 found ; 10·7 not found.

STATISTICAL REPORT OF TOTAL PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED EGYPT VIA KANTARA DURING 1922.

| MONTH. | Total Number Passed Through. | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Station Office. | Palestine Trains. | Caravans. | Office Camp. |
| January ... ... ... ... | 2,446 | 1,518 | — | 974 |
| February ... ... ... ... | 2,139 | 1,695 | — | 898 |
| March... ... ... ... ... | 2,512 | 2,686 | — | 785 |
| April .. ... ... ... ... | 3,740 | 3,523 | — | 1,764 |
| May ... ... ... ... ... | 3,190 | 4,032 | — | 1,213 |
| June ... ... ... ... ... | 2,869 | 2,701 | — | 24 |
| July ... ... ... ... ... | 3,130 | 3,327 | — | 303 |
| August ... ... ... ... | 3,436 | 2,232 | — | — |
| September... ... ... ... | 2,795 | 2,428 | 1,086 | — |
| October ... ... ... ... | 2,410 | 2,427 | 1,554 | — |
| November ... ... ... ... | 1,974 | 2,267 | 537 | — |
| December ... ... ... ... | 1,804 | 1,907 | 232 | — |
| GRAND TOTAL ... ... | 32,445 | 30,743 | 3,409 | 5,961 |

STATISTICAL REPORT OF TOTAL PASSENGERS WHO ARRIVED EGYPT VIA KANTARA DURING 1922.

# PUBLIC HEALTH LABORATORIES

## 1.—INTRODUCTION.

The total number of examinations carried out in the laboratories during the year was 19,073 as compared with 20,075 in 1921. The general work of the laboratories has, however, increased—the reduction in the number of examinations being due to the fact that an abnormally large number of specimens were examined for malaria and relapsing fever during the year 1921.

During the summer the Government decided on the immediate erection of Houses of Parliament and it was found that the erection of these buildings on the site selected in the Public Works Gardens would necessitate the sacrifice of part of the animal accommodation of the Antirabic Institute. As the construction had to be proceeded with at once, it was not possible at the moment to replace this accommodation by new buildings and part of the work of the Institute had to be carried out under considerable difficulties in temporary huts erected for the purpose. This was fortunately accomplished without accident although the injection of large numbers of patients in the atmosphere of dust created by the building operations gave rise to considerable anxiety.

With the steady increase of rabies in Egypt, it has for several years been clear that some extension of the Institute must be foreseen. Various schemes for effecting this were discussed early in the year.

In view of the decision to erect the Houses of Parliament on the adjoining site, obviously no extension of the present Institute is now possible and its re-erection on another site must be considered without delay. The question of the increase of rabies in Egypt is at present being studied by a Government Committee and while it is possible that improved methods of dealing with dogs may lead to some reduction of the disease in the larger towns, it does not appear probable that any considerable or rapid diminution of rabies in the provinces is to be anticipated, so that provision for the treatment of an increasing number of patients must be foreseen.

During the course of the year the fitting of the library of the Central Institute was completed and some small alterations in the animal houses carried out.

In connection with the investigation work of the ankylostoma and Bilharzia Committee it was hoped to obtain the services of a professor of the London School of Tropical Medicine and Prof. Leiper visited Egypt in January to make preliminary arrangements. Owing to press of work in London, Prof. Leiper found himself unable to enter into an agreement to carry out the work in question but it was arranged to secure the services of his assistant, Dr. Mohammed Khalil Abd el Khalek, who arrived in Egypt and commenced his duties on November 25. A section of the Laboratories has been devoted to the investigation work of the Ankylostoma and Bilharzia Committee and a large amount of the necessary preliminary work has been carried out. Under the same Committee, of which the Director of the Laboratories is President, experiments to test the value of Carbon Tetrachloride in the treatment of Ankylostoma in Egypt were commenced.

The question of typhus fever in Egypt has been seriously studied by the Department of Public Health during recent years and great steps in the prevention of its extension have been made by an energetic campaign of louse destruction both in the larger towns and the provinces. Owing however, to the lack of knowledge as to the exact method by which man is infected by the louse, the measures taken could only be to a certain extent palliative and did not actually get to the root of the matter. As the beginning of the present year new laboratory accommodation being available at the Public Health Laboratories, it was arranged by the Department of Public Health to undertake the investi-

gation of this problem. If these investigations were to be of real value, it was essential that they should be carried out by highly trained men who were not only experienced in this class of work but who had a special knowledge of typhus fever. The governing body of the Lister Institute, London, was approached by the Egyptian Government and very kindly offered to lend the services of two of their staff both of whom had already been working at the ætiology of typhus fever and had had a large experience of the disease. The work in Egypt was begun in February of 1922. and was already showing promising results, when Mr. Bacot, one of these two workers, developed a temperature and was sent to the Fever Hospital, Abbâsîya, where it was soon found that he was suffering from typhus fever. The attack was very severe and ended fatally on April 12. A week later, his co-worker, Dr. Arkwright, who had been working in the same room and with the same material as Mr. Bacot, developed the disease and was sent to hospital. Dr. Arkwright had a very serious attack which, however, in his case fortunately ended in recovery.

Mr. Bacot has been for some years entomologist to the Lister Institute of Preventive Medicine in London and had made himself a European reputation more particularly in connection with insect-borne diseases. His name is especially known through his brilliant work with Martin on the exact mechanism of the infection of man with plague by means of the rat-flea—a piece of work which entirely altered existing ideas on the role of insects as transmitters of bacterial disease. During the war he was engaged in work with the Red Cross in Poland concerning himself more particularly with typhus and Trench fever, the latter disease which is also carried by the louse he himself contracted in the course of his work. He also worked in British East Africa on similar problems and during the war served on numerous committees. Mr. Bacot was the author of many publications in the scientific literature almost all bearing on the same question of the insect transmission of disease.

The work on which Mr. Bacot was engaged in Cairo, namely the exact role of the louse in the transmission of typhus fever from man to man, is notoriously dangerous and a very large number of eminent bacteriologists who have undertaken the work, have contracted the disease, in many cases fatally.

The exact mechanism of these laboratory infections is not yet known but in the case of Dr. Arkwright and Mr. Bacot, who were experienced workers and who used all reasonable precautions, the most probable source of infection appeared to be the fæces of the infected lice with which they were working. This question is dealt with in a note on the work which is being published by Dr. Arkwright in the British Journal of Experimental Pathology.

In the report of the Laboratories for 1919 the question of the desirability of extending the facilities for bacteriological diagnosis to certain towns in the provinces was raised and it was pointed out that the bacteriological diagnosis for the whole of Egypt, except the city of Alexandria, had up to that time been carried out entirely in the Public Health Laboratories in Cairo and that while, under the circumstances, this state of affairs had perhaps been unavoidable, the demands for diagnosis had increased to so large an extent during the last few years, that some degree of decentralization was highly desirable.

During the year the laboratory at the Government Hospital Suez, has been equipped and is now in a position to undertake local work as soon as the staff is available and a site for a similar laboratory has been selected in Port Said in the vicinity of the Government Hospital there.

Two Egyptian bacteriologists worked in London during their leave and a third who is attached to the Antirabic Institute was sent by the Egyptian Government to Paris for a year's training in the work of the Pasteur Institute there. One Egyptian bacteriologist was appointed during the year and was attached to the Antirabic Institute.

There has been a considerable amount of sickness amongst the staff—mainly caused by influenza and one of the English staff was on sick leave for the last two months of of the year.

During the time of the pilgrimage a bacteriologist and a laboratory attendant were detached to Suez and worked in the laboratory there carrying out the necessary bacteriological examinations in connection with the returned pilgrims.

Similarly a bacteriologist was drafted to Alexandria in connection with the refugees arriving in that port. Visits were also paid by one of the staff to Asyût and Faîyûm Ophthalmic Hospitals to assist in the investigation of cases of acute membranous conjunctivitis.

The occurrence of a number of deaths in the village of Saft el 'Enab in patients with an indefinite history led to an investigation by the Epidemic Section and a number of visits to the village were made by the staff of the Laboratories to assist in the investigation.

In the course of their visit to the near East, the Health Committee of the League of the Nations visited the Laboratories of the Department and were shown the methods of diagnosis employed and made themselves acquainted with the general nature of the work carried out.

As stated in previous reports, apart from the question of diagnosis, the Laboratories are constantly referred to by the different services of the Public Health Department and other Government Administrations for advice and assistance on various questions of a scientific nature pertaining to Public Health, and Public Health projects such as water supplies, drainage installations, etc., are submitted for technical opinion. This branch of the activities of the Laboratories is becoming increasingly important, and the steadily increasing number of questions passed to the Laboratories for study and technical advice together with work in connection with a number of committees now occupies a large amount of the time of the Director and the Sub-Director.

Assistance in the form of advice, vaccine, cultures, etc., has been given to the Palestine Medical Service as well as to the British Forces in Egypt.

In addition to the cholera vaccine required for the pilgrimage, the Department has to keep a large supply of cholera vaccine so as to be in a position to cope with an outbreak of cholera in the country. The supply must be renewed at frequent intervals involving a large expense and it has therefore been arranged that the Laboratories will make the necessary arrangements to undertake the preparation of this vaccine as required and will be in a position to carry this out on a large scale and at short notice in the event of an outbreak.

A considerable amount of research and investigation has been carried out during the year; this has been mainly in connection with the routine work of the Laboratories and special points referred to the Laboratories by other sections of the Government Administrations.

In the past great difficulties have been experienced owing to the impossibility of obtaining laboratory equipment, instruments. glass, chemicals, etc., in Egypt and the delay in procuring these from Europe. The extension of the Laboratories allowed the construction of the necessary stores and these have now been equipped so that a reasonable reserve of the above materials is always available and there is no risk of dislocation of the work owing to lack of supplies and in case of emergency a branch laboratory can be equipped at the shortest notice.

In view of the special risk of fire, fire-hydrants have been introduced on each landing of the building and the Superintendent of the Cairo Fire Brigade has visited the laboratories and advised as to the additional measures to be taken, such as the provision of fire-extinguishers and sand buckets. The arrangements recommended by him are being carried out.

## 2.—BACTERIOLOGICAL SECTION.

The following table gives a list of the examinations made under their several headings. The figures do not include the specimens of water examined bacteriologically; these are given in the report on the Water Service:—

TABLE LV.

| NATURE OF SPECIMENS. | Government. | Private. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cholera | 91 | — | 91 |
| Plague | 1,002 | 7 | 1,009 |
| Cerebro-spinal meningitis | 10 | 8 | 18 |
| Diphtheria | 507 | 849 | 1,356 |
| Malaria and relapsing fevers | 4,879 | 76 | 4,955 |
| Cultural examination for enteric | 35 | 55 | 90 |
| „ „ dysentery (and microscopic) | 74 | 32 | 106 |
| Agglutination reaction for Malta fever | 104 | 20 | 124 |
| „ „ enteric „ | 1,692 | 403 | 2,095 |
| „ „ Weil-Felix | 1,945 | 34 | 1,979 |
| Influenza | 267 | — | 267 |
| Wassermann reaction | 727 | 4 | 731 |
| Films for gonorrhœa and Spirochæta pallida | 1,236 | 2 | 1,238 |
| Sputum for tuberculosis | 350 | 14 | 364 |
| Urine and faeces for bilharzia ova | 16 | 33 | 49 |
| Anthrax | 11 | — | 11 |
| Miscellaneous | 128 | 29 | 157 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 13,074 | 1,566 | 14,640 |

## 3.—CHEMICAL SECTION.

The following chemical analyses have been performed during 1922:—

TABLE LVI.

| SAMPLES RECEIVED FROM | Water and Sewage. | MANZŪL HALĀWA, ETC. | | BUTTER FAT. | | BUTTER. | | | EDIBLE OILS. | | MILK. | | | | | Drugs, etc. | Miscellaneous. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Narcotics or Alkaloids. | | | | Genuine. | Adulterated. | | Genuine. | Adulterated by admixture with other Oils. | Genuine. | Adulterated. | Doubtful (kind of milk not stated). | Abnormal. | Magnesium Sulphate, Sodium Sulphate and Epsom Salt. | | | |
| | | Present. | Absent. | Genuine. | Adulterated by admixture with other Fats. | | by admixture with other fats. | Containing an excessive amount of water. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Government Administrations | 117 | 8 | 17 | 35 | 28 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 54 | 8 | 992 | 258 | 96 | 31 | 8 | 180 | 305 | 2,148 |
| British Army | 2 | — | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 8 | 3 | 14 |
| Priv. individuals | — | — | — | 4 | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | 2 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 6 | 16 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 119 | 8 | 18 | 39 | 28 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 57 | 8 | 994 | 259 | 96 | 31 | 8 | 188 | 314 | 2,178 |

In addition to the above, the following analyses were performed:—

| | |
|---|---|
| 14 Public Health Department | Condensed Milk. |
| 12 Customs Administration | Condensed Milk. |
| 2 General Parquet | Condensed Milk. |
| 2 Private Individual | Human Milk. |
| 30 | |

TABLE LVII.—The miscellaneous analyses in the preceding table are made up as follows :—

| NATURE OF SPECIMENS. | Government. | British Army. | Private. | TOTAL. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bleaching powder ... ... ... ... ... ... | 112 | 1 | — | 113 |
| Bread ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8 | — | — | 8 |
| Canned foods ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 63 | — | — | 63 |
| Cheese... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | 2 |
| Coffee ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | 1 |
| Disinfectants ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | — | 3 |
| Flour ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 21 | 2 | 3 | 26 |
| Fruits and jams... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 72 | — | — | 72 |
| Sand ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | 2 |
| Stomach Contents ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — | 2 |
| Vinegar ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | — | — | 6 |
| Various ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | — | 3 | 16 |
| GRAND TOTAL ... ... | 305 | 3 | 6 | 314 |

TABLE LVIII.—MILK ANALYSES.

The collection of samples of milk by the Cairo City Health Inspectorate and the Provincial Health Offices was continued in 1922. 957 samples were collected in Cairo and 372 in the provinces. A summary of the results (which are included in the table of chemical analyses) is appended :—

| SAMPLES RECEIVED FROM. | Number of Samples Analysed. | GENUINE. | | ADULTERATED. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Watered. | | Skimmed. | | Skimmed and Watered. | | Total. | |
| | | No. | Per Cent. | No. | Per Cent. | No. | Per Cent. | No. | Per Cent. | No. | Per Cent. |
| Cairo City Health Inspectorate ... ... | 911 | 732 | 80·4 | 55 | 6·0 | 94 | 10.3 | 30 | 3·3 | 179 | 19·6 |
| Port Said „ „ | 155 | 136 | 87·7 | 18 | 11·6 | 1 | 0·7 | — | — | 19 | 12·3 |
| Ismailia „ „ | 48 | 31 | 64·6 | 15 | 31·2 | 1 | 2·1 | 1 | 2·1 | 17 | 35·4 |
| Suez „ „ | 74 | 58 | 78·4 | 12 | 16·2 | 3 | 4·1 | 1 | 1·3 | 16 | 21·6 |
| Shibîn el Kôm „ | 16 | 10 | 62·5 | 4 | 25·0 | 1 | 3·25 | 1 | 6·25 | 6 | 37·5 |
| Damietta „ „ | 4 | 2 | 50·0 | 1 | 25·0 | 1 | 21·0 | — | — | 2 | 50·0 |
| TOTAL ... | 1,208 | 969 | 80·2 | 105 | 8·7 | 101 | 8·4 | 33 | 2·7 | 239 | 19·8 |
| | 92 | Results doubtful (kind of milk not being stated). | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | Abnormal. | | | | | | | | | |
| GRAND TOTAL ... | 1,329 | | | | | | | | | | |

## 4.—WATER SERVICE.

The number of analyses of water, aerated waters, etc., made for all purposes during 1922, were as follows :—

TABLE LIX.

| | Number of Samples. | Examined for Total Bacteria. | Examined for Lactose Fermenters. |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Bacteriological.* | | | |
| Cairo :— | | | |
| Rôd el Farag supply ... ... ... ... | 462 | 462 | 462 |
| Giza supply... ... ... ... ... ... | 240 | 240 | 240 |
| Me'âdi supply ... ... ... ... ... | 360 | 360 | 360 |
| Daily samples of tap water ... ... | 302 | 302 | — |
| Helwan clarification plant ... ... ... | 77 | 77 | 77 |
| Other supplies ... ... ... ... ... ... | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| Aerated waters :— | | | |
| Cairo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 646 | — | 646 |
| Port Said ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | — | 5 |
| Suez ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 29 | — | 29 |
| Ice (Cairo) ... ... ... ... ... ... | 94 | 94 | 94 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 2,225 | 1,545 | 1,923 |
| *Chemical.* | | | |
| Water :— | | | |
| Public supplies ... ... ... ... ... | 96 | — | — |
| Military supplies ... ... ... ... | 2 | — | — |
| Sewage :— | | | |
| Cairo ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | — |
| Mansourah ... ... ... ... ... ... | 14 | — | — |
| Suez ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | — | — |
| TOTAL ... ... | 119* | — | — |

* These analyses are already included in the table of chemical analyses.

A number of meetings of the Water Board have been held, dealing with various questions concerning the water supplies of Cairo and provincial towns, as well as other matters referred to them by the Department.

In addition to the routine bacteriological and chemical examination of drinking water supplies, a large number of bacteriological tests have been made in connection with an experimental clarification plant erected at Helwân by the Muncipalities Section (Ministry of the Interior) and the Laboratories have been at the disposal of this Section for technical advice in the erection and running of the plant. A number of visits were paid to Helwân as many of the tests had to be carried out on the spot.

## 5.—VACCINE INSTITUTE.

The amount of vaccine lymph issued in 1922 was 3,333,500 doses. This issue was made up as follows:—

| | Doses. |
|---|---|
| Public Health Inspectors (Bandars)... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 197,105 |
| " " " (Villages) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,055,295 |
| Extra to Public Health Inspectors ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,078,185 |
| Cairo City Health Inspectorate ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 138,180 |
| Ministry of Education ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 25,525 |
| Prisons Department ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 250 |
| Ministry of Wakfs ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 200 |
| Egyptian Army ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 58,365 |
| Lunatic Asylums ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2,615 |
| Frontier Districts Administration ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 15,585 |
| Alexandria Municipality ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 112,200 |
| Suez Canal Company ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3,785 |
| British Army ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2,705 |
| Sudan Government ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 270,100 |
| Miscellaneous sales ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 355,000 |
| Miscellaneous gratis ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 18,605 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 3,333,500 |

RESULTS OF THE TESTS CARIED OUT BY THE CAIRO CITY HEALTH INSPECTORATE OF BATCHES OF CALF LYMPH MANUFACTURED DURING 1922.

TABLE LX.

| Number of Batch. | Number of Children vaccinated. | Results. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Successful. | | | | Failed. |
| | | 4 Pustules. | 3 Pustules. | 2 Pustules. | 1 Pustule. | |
| 177 | 56 | 46 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 178* | 94 | 78 | 8 | 6 | 2 | 0 |
| 179 | 34 | 29 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 180 | 45 | 37 | 4 | 3 | 0 | 1 |
| 181 | 73 | 72 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 182 | 60 | 56 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 183 | 82 | 79 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 184 | 78 | 77 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 185 | 73 | 71 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 186 | 67 | 62 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 187 | 68 | 63 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 188 | 72 | 71 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 189 | 67 | 66 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 190 | 43 | 39 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 190† | 68 | 65 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 191 | 71 | 66 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| 192 | 66 | 65 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 193 | 36 | 30 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 194 | 30 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 195 | 25 | 20 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 196 | 79 | 77 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 197 | 48 | 44 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| 198 | 67 | 64 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 199 | 50 | 43 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| 200 | 34 | 33 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 201 | 50 | 48 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 202 | 66 | 57 | 7 | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| 203 | 62 | 56 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 1 |
| 204 | 59 | 48 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 0 |
| 205 | 53 | 47 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| 206 | 67 | 67 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 207 | 48 | 46 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 208 | 42 | 40 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| 209 | 63 | 63 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 210 | 64 | 63 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| GRAND TOTAL | 2,060 | 1,918 | 89 | 36 | 10 | 7 |
| Percentage ... | — | 93·1 | 4·3 | 1·7 | 0·5 | 0·4 |

* Lanolinated lymph.

† Batch with oil of cloves.

## ANTIRABIC INSTITUTE.

In 1922, a total of 2,411 cases of bites were reported to the Institute. From this number the following deductions should be made :—

933 persons not treated at all, the biting animal was found by the Veterinary Service to be non-rabid.

5 persons who ceased to attend for treatment without a satisfactory reason.

121 persons whose treatment was discontinued as being unnecessary, the observation of the animal for a period of ten days or more having shown it not to be rabid.

2 persons whose treatment, although completed, must be considered useless, the animal inflicting the bite having been proved healthy by inoculation of rabbits.

The statistics, therefore, comprise 1,350 patients. This figure is an increase of 190 over the number treated in 1921.

### (*a*) Monthly Incidence.

The monthly incidence of the 1,350 cases dealt with in the statistics is shown below :—

| Month. | Persons. |
|---|---|
| January ... ... ... ... | 87 |
| February ... ... ... ... | 89 |
| March ... ... ... ... ... | 143 |
| April ... ... ... ... ... | 113 |
| May ... ... ... ... ... | 110 |
| June ... ... ... ... ... | 148 |
| July ... ... ... ... ... | 98 |
| August ... ... ... ... | 143 |
| September ... ... ... ... | 95 |
| October ... ... ... ... | 124 |
| November ... ... ... ... | 95 |
| December ... ... ... ... | 105 |

### (*b*) Topographical Distribution.

The 1,350 persons treated may be classified as follows:—

Egyptians ... ... ... ... ... ... ... 1,191 persons.
Foreigners resident in Egypt ... ... 143 „
Foreigners not resident in Egypt ... 16 „

Their place of origin was :—

*Governorates* :—

Cairo ... ... ... ... ... ... 318 persons.
Alexandria ... ... ... ... 67 „
Suez Canal ... ... ... ... 14 „
Damietta ... ... ... ... ... 11 „

*Provinces* :—

Qalyûbiya ... ... ... ... ... 78 persons.
Sharqiya ... ... ... ... ... 59 „
Daqahliya ... ... ... ... ... 139 „
Minûfiya ... ... ... ... ... 106 „
Gharbiya ... ... ... ... ... 158 „
Beheira ... ... ... ... ... 24 „
Gîza ... ... ... ... ... ... 124 „

*Provinces* :—

Beni Suef ... ... ... ... ... 30 persons.
Faiyûm ... ... ... ... ... 31 „
Minya ... ... ... ... ... 59 „
Asyût ... ... ... ... ... ... 59 „
Girga ... ... ... ... ... ... 31 „
Qena ... ... ... ... ... ... 12 „
Aswân ... ... ... ... ... 6 „

Sinai Peninsula ... ... ... ... 1 „
Marsa Matrûh ... ... ... ... 8 „
Sudan ... ... ... ... ... ... 2 „
Palestine ... ... ... ... ... ... 10 „
Abroad ... ... ... ... .. ... 3 „

### (*c*) Classification of Biting Animals.

The injuries to the 1350 persons were inflicted by :—

Dogs ... ... ... ... ... ... 1,187 cases.
Cats ... ... ... ... ... ... 61 „
Wolves ... ... ... ... ... 45 „
Monkeys ... ... ... ... ... 3 „
Donkeys ... ... ... ... ... 15 „
Horses ... ... ... ... ... 6 „
Mules ... ... ... ... ... 4 „

Camels ... ... ... ... 10 cases.
Weasel ... ... ... ... ... 1 „
Pig ... ... ... ... ... ... 1 „
Rats ... ... ... ... ... ... 9 „
Ichneumon ... ... ... ... 2 „
Rabid Human Being ... ... 4 „
Infected in the Laboratory ... 2 „

### (*d*) Position of the Injuries.

125 cases were bites on the head.

761 cases were bites on naked skin :—

172 serious.
589 slight.

464 cases were bites through clothing.

### (*e*) Notes on the Animals inflicting the Bite.

1. It is to be noted that the number of persons bitten does not correspond to the number of the animals causing the bites reported by the Veterinary Service, as in several cases one animal caused the injury to more than one person.

2. As a result of their observation by the Veterinary Service, 1,050 animals, having bitten 1,054 persons, were found to be non-rabid.

3. Experimental inoculation of rabbits undertaken at the institute showed, up to the present, that two animals, having bitten two persons, were healthy (some rabbits inoculated are still under observation).

4. In a certain number of cases, definite diagnosis could not be established, and these cases are considered as suspect. The details are as follows :—

558 animals escaped and could not be found.
70 animals were killed and the carcase destroyed.
175 brains of animals arrived at the Institute in state of decomposition and no investigation was possible.
49 animals remained suspect, the rabbit inoculated being inconclusive.

The total of suspected animals is therefore, 852.

5. Rabies was considered to be proved in the case of fifty-one animals having bitten 123 persons. The diagnosis was determined :—

By the Veterinary Inspectors in the case of nine animals (seven dogs and two donkeys) having bitten seventeen persons.
By rabbit inoculation in the case of forty-two animals (thirty-nine dogs, one cat, one donkey, and one rat) having bitten 106 persons.

6. In the case of fifteen animals, having bitten forty-four persons, positive diagnosis of rabies is presumed by the death of one or more of the patients bitten.

### (*f*) Method of Treatment.

From July 1, 1922, and after the occurrence of a case of death (No. 13470) which took place under doubtful circumstances, and which may expose the method of treatment to criticism, the treatment was modified as follows: emulsions are heated for twenty minutes at 56° C. in a bain-marie. This temperature, according to the experiments of Babes and then carried out in our Antirabic Institute, is sufficient to attenuate the virus of rabies, but not to sterilise it, so that it will be harmless when inoculated subcutaneously. The result of treatment during the next year will show if this procedure gives as satisfactory results.

Table LXI.—Result of Antirabic Treatment in Cairo during 1922.

| | Injuries on the Head. | | | Injuries on Naked Skin (head excepted). | | | Injuries through Clothing. | | | Totals. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Treated. | Died. | Mortality per Cent. | Treated. | Died. | Mortality per Cent. | Treated. | Died. | Mortality per Cent. | Treated. | Died. | Mortality per Cent. |
| Class *A* ... | 25 | 0 | 0·0 | 96 | 0 | 0·0 | 29 | 0 | 0·0 | 150 | 0 | 0·0 |
| „ *B* ... | 1 | 0 | 0·0 | 13 | 0 | 0·0 | 3 | 0 | 0·0 | 17 | 0 | 0·0 |
| „ *C* ... | 99 | 2 | 2·0 | 652 | 8 | 1·2 | 432 | 1 | 0·2 | 1183 | 11 | 0·9 |
| | 125 | 2 | 1·6 | 761 | 8 | 1·0 | 464 | 1 | 0·2 | 1350 | 11 | 0·8 |

Class *A*.—The animal causing the bite proved to be rabid by the development of rabies in patients bitten or by experimental inoculation.

Class *B*.—The animal causing the bite was declared to be rabid by the Veterinary Surgeon.

Class *C*.—The animal causing the bite was suspected of rabies.

TABLE LXII.—NOTES ON PATIENTS WHO DIED IN 1922.

| Serial No. | NAME OF PATIENT. | Age. | Sex. | Place where the Accident occurred. | Position of Injuries. | Nature and Number. | Bitten by | Date of Bite. | Dates of Treatment. | Date of Death. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13,319 | Ahmed el Biali ... ... ... | 20 | M. | Kafr el Arab, Fariskûr Dist. | R. leg. | 3 slight<br>2 severe. | Dog.<br>Diagnosis impossible. | 29.3.19<br>22 | 1.4.22<br>21.4.22 | 22.5.22<br>53 days after the bite.<br>21 „ „ treatment. |
| 13,509 | Hosna Abdou ... ... ... ... | 25 | F. | El Wizariya, Kafr el Sheikh Dist. | L. hand.<br>L. breast | 3 sl. sev.<br>2 sl. sev.<br>4 slight. | Wolf.<br>Diagnosis impossible. | 14.5.22 | 16.5.22<br>5.6.22 | 22.6.22<br>38 days after the bite.<br>16 „ „ treatment. |
| 13,551 | Sayed Aly Okasha ... ... ... | 8 | M. | Zeitûn, Cairo. | L. eye-brow | 2 severe | Dog.<br>Diagnosis impossible. | 25.5.22 | 26.5.22<br>16.6.22 | 6.7.22<br>41 days after the bite.<br>19 „ „ treatment. |
| 13,266 | Fatma Mohamed Abdallah ... | 9 | F. | El Safaniya, Fashn Dist. | Face | 3 sl. sev. | Dog<br>Diagnosis impossible. | 20.3.22 | 24.3.22<br>13.4.22 | 2.7.22<br>103 days after the bite.<br>79 „ „ treatment. |
| 13,118 | Mohamed Ali Hegab ... ... | 38 | M. | Tambedi, Mit-Ghamr Dist. | L. fore-arm<br>R. Index | 1 severe.<br>2 sl. sev. | Dog.<br>Diagnosis impossible. | 11.2.22 | 14.2.22<br>6.3.22 | 29.9.22<br>229 days after the bite.<br>206 „ „ treatment. |
| 14,152 | Fadl Sayed Ibrahim ... ... | 5 | M. | Kafr Menâker, Benha Dist. | R. foot. | 1 sl. sev. | Dog.<br>Diagnosis impossible. | 10.10.22 | 13.10.22<br>2.11.22 | 19.11.22<br>39 days after the bite.<br>16 „ „ treatment. |
| 14,213 | Ahmed Gendi ... ... ... ... | 25 | M. | El Hafer, Wasta D. | L. cheek<br>R. cheek | 2 sl. sev.<br>2 slight. | Dog.<br>Diagnosis impossible. | 25.10.22 | 27.10.22<br>16.11.22 | 13.12.22<br>48 days after the bite.<br>26 „ „ treatment. |
| 14,255 | Abbas Sid Ahmed ... ... ... | 22 | M. | Kafr Tuefa, Mit-Ghamr Dist. | R. hand | 1 slight. | Dog.<br>Diagnosis impossible. | 1.11.22 | 27.11.22<br>7.11.22 | 6.1.1923.<br>65 days after bite.<br>39 „ „ treatment. |
| 14,275 | Hadieh Mohamed ... ... ... | 4 | F. | , Giza. | L. leg | 1 sl. sev. | Dog.<br>Diagnosis impossible. | 10.11.22 | 11.11.22<br>1.12.22 | 9.1.23.<br>59 days after bite.<br>38 „ „ treatment. |
| 14,399 | Atieh Maximos... ... ... ... | 8 | M. | Beni Mazâr B. | L. hand | 3 slight | Dog.<br>Diagnosis impossible. | 14.12.22 | 16.12.22<br>5. 1.23 | 26.1.23.<br>42 days after bite.<br>20 „ „ treatment. |
| 14,364 | Anisah Soliman ... ... ... | 6 | F. | El Barûm, Fâqûs Dist. | L. thirth | 2 severe | Dog.<br>Diagnosis impossible | 5.12.22 | 7.12.22<br>27.12.22 | 25.3.23.<br>109 days after bite.<br>87 „ „ treatment. |

# BUDGET AND STAFF

Actual expenditure during 1922-23 amounted to ... ... ... ... ... ... ... L.E. 633,860
" " " 1921-22 " " ... ... ... ... ... ... ... " 607,310
Increase of 1922-23 over 1921-22 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... L.E. 26,550

## BUDGET, 1922–1923.

TABLE I.—COMPARISON BETWEEN ACTUAL EXPENDITURE DURING 1922-23 AND THAT OF 1921-22.

| | Actual Expenditure 1922-1923 | Actual Expenditure 1921-1922 | Increase. | Decrease. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. | L.E. |
| Art. 1. Salaries, wages, and allowances... | 338,286 | 298,553 | 39,733 | — |
| " 2. Transport, transfer, and travelling allowances ... ... ... ... ... | 30,820 | 29,440 | 1,380 | — |
| " 3. Food ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 60,623 | 80,696 | — | 20,073 |
| " 4. Forage ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,770 | 2,008 | — | 238 |
| " 5. Rent, water, light, etc. ... ... ... | 16,104 | 16,811 | — | 707 |
| " 6. Books and periodicals ... ... ... | 536 | 465 | 71 | — |
| " 7. Telephones and telegrams ... ... | 2,509 | 2,312 | 197 | — |
| " 8. Petty expenses... ... ... ... ... | 4,084 | 5,087 | — | 1,003 |
| " 9. Purchase of animals ... ... ... | 1,002 | 1,155 | — | 153 |
| " 10. Free water fountains ... ... ... | 3,722 | 3,473 | 249 | — |
| " 11. Stores... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 97,686 | 119,579 | — | 21,893 |
| " 12. Uniforms ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,233 | 669 | 564 | — |
| Supplies to Provincial Councils ... | — | 1,708 | — | 1,708 |
| " 13. Upkeep of material and equipment | 1,949 | 2,180 | — | 231 |
| " 14. Transport of stores ... ... ... ... | 8,217 | 7,522 | 695 | — |
| " 15. Allowances to sanitary barbers ... | 529 | 525 | 4 | — |
| " 16. Disinfecting ships at the ports ... | 4,987 | 5,587 | — | 600 |
| " 17. Maintenance of temporary lazarets at Gabbary... ... ... ... ... | 3,899 | 4,434 | — | 535 |
| " 18. Sanitary improvements in mosques | 1,053 | 1,609 | — | 556 |
| " 19. Allowances for dentist examinations | — | — | — | — |
| " 20. Prophylactic measures against Ankylostoma ... ... ... ... | 6,626 | 6,118 | 508 | — |
| " 21. Passenger control ... ... ... ... | 9,211 | 5,597 | 3,614 | — |
| " 22. Maintenance of lock hospitals for Europeans ... ... ... ... ... | 6,119 | 7,219 | — | 1,100 |
| " 23. Subventions ... ... ... ... ... | 11,842 | — | 11,842 | — |
| " 24. New works ... ... ... ... ... | 21,364 | 6,814 | 14,550 | — |
| | 634,171 | 609,561 | 73,407 | 48,797 |
| To deduct: | | | | |
| Recoveries for services rendered ... ... | 311 | 2,251 | 1,940 | — |
| TOTAL ... ... | 633,860 | 607,310 | 75,347 | 48,797 |
| Net Increase ... ... ... | | | 26,550 | |

SUBVENTIONS TRANSFERRED FROM FINANCE BUDGET.

| | L.E. |
|---|---|
| Quarantine Board ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 7,000 |
| Maintenance of the quarantine post at Suakin ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,000 |
| Association Internationale d'Assistance Publique ... ... ... ... ... ... | 560 |
| Lady Cromer's Dispensaries ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,192 |
| Asile des Vieillards ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 150 |
| Victoria Deaconesses Hospital (Cairo) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 154 |
| International Public Health Office at Paris ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 482 |
| Sleeping Sickness Commission ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,000 |
| Tropical Diseases Bureau ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100* |
| Allowance to the Presidents of the Medical Boards of London (£ 179) & Paris (£ 46) ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 225 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 11,863 |

* Limited to 5 years, ending on March 31, 1927.

NEW WORKS 1921-1922. ESTIMATED EXPENDITURE.

| | 1921-1922 L.E. |
|---|---|
| 1. Equipment for new buildings :— | |
| (*a*) Qena Ophthalmic Hospital ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,250 |
| (*b*) ʿAbbâsiya Fever Hospital :— | |
| 1st Class Pavilion ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 600 |
| Administrative Block ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 800 |
| New quarters for 8 M. O. 'S ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 650 |
| (*c*) Central Laboratories ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 500 |
| (*d*) Port Said Ophthalmic Hospital ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 250 |
| (*e*) Ophthalmic Treatment at Qena Paimary School ... ... ... ... ... | 76 |
| 2. Additional Equipment, Vaccine Institute ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 100 |
| 3. Various | |
| (*a*) Installation of 57 New Disinfection Stations ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2,207 |
| (*b*) Anti-Malaria Campaign ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 20,000 |
| (*c*) Purchase of X-Ray apparatus ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2,000 |
| (*d*) General Repairs to Quarantine Station at Suakin ... ... ... ... ... | 1,700 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 30,133 |

## Technical and Administrative Cadre.

### General Administration.

| Title. | Grade. | 1921 | 1922 |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Technical.** | | | |
| Under Secretary of State | — | 1 | 1 |
| Assistant Under Secretary of State ... ... ... ... | — | 1 | 1 |
| Director, Public Health Laboratories ... ... ... | — | 1 | 1 |
| Deputy Director, Public Health Laboratories ... | II | 1 | 1 |
| Director, Antirabic Institute ... ... ... ... ... | III | 1 | 1 |
| Bacteriologist, Grade A ... | III | 3 | 3 |
| Bacteriologist, Grade B ... | IV | 8 | 8 |
| Bacteriologist, Grade C ... | V | 3 | 3 |
| Chemist, Grade A ... ... | III | 1 | 1 |
| ,, ,, B ... | IV | 2 | 2 |
| ,, ,, C ... ... | VA | 2 | 2 |
| Assistant Chemist ... ... | VI | 3 | 3 |
| Senior Pharmacist ... ... | VB | 2 | 2 |
| Pharmacist ... ... ... | VI | 1 | 1 |
| Assistant Pharmacist ... | VII | 6 | 6 |
| General Service Medical | VI | 19 | 21 |
| Hakima (Kabla) ... ... | VII | 6 | 6 |
| Foreman of Works ... ... | VI | 1 | 1 |
| Foreman of Works ... ... | VII | 1 | 1 |
| **Administrative.** | | | |
| Secretary-General ... ... | II | 1 | 1 |
| Deputy Secretary General | III | 1 | 1 |
| Director Finance and Personal ... ... ... ... | III | 1 | 1 |
| Deputy Director Finance and Personnel ... ... | IV | 1 | 1 |
| Director of Stores ... ... | III | 1 | 1 |
| Deputy Director of Stores... | IV | 1 | 1 |
| *Carried forward* ... ... | | 69 | 71 |

| Title. | Grade. | 1921 | 1922 |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Brought forward* ... ... | | 69 | 71 |
| Director of Permits and Secretary to B. of Health | IV | 1 | 1 |
| Chief of Translation and Publication ... ... ... | V | 1 | 1 |
| Chief of Secretariat ... ... | V | 1 | 1 |
| Chief Store Officer ... ... | V | 1 | 1 |
| Senior Inspector of Stores... | V | 1 | 1 |
| Inspector of Stores ... ... | VI | 2 | 2 |
| Senior Administrative Assistant (H. and M. Depts). | V | 2 | 2 |
| Senior Administrative Assistant (Finance and Personnel) ... ... ... ... | V | 2 | 2 |
| Junior Administrative Assistant (H. and M. Dept.) | VI | 2 | 2 |
| Administrative Assistant, Cairo Health Inspector | VI | 1 | 1 |
| Inspector, Provincial Clerical Work ... ... ... | VI | 1 | 1 |
| **Health Department.** | | | |
| Director General, Health Department ... ... ... | — | 1 | 1 |
| Inspector General ... ... | Special | 1 | 1 |
| Director of Section ... ... | I | 1 | 1 |
| Deputy Director of Section | II | 1 | 1 |
| P.M.O., Cairo City ... ... | II | 1 | 1 |
| Deputy Director of Section | III | 1 | 1 |
| M.O. of Health, Cairo City | III | 2 | 2 |
| M.O. of Health, Port Said | III | 1 | 1 |
| Divisional Inspector... ... | III | 7 | 7 |
| ,, ,, ... | IV | 3 | 3 |
| Chief Sanitary Engineer ... | III | 1 | 1 |
| Inspector, Epidemics ... | IV | 3 | 3 |
| *Carried forward* ... ... | | 107 | 109 |

| Title. | Grade. | 1921 | 1922 |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Brought forward* ... ... | | 107 | 109 |
| S.M.O., Cairo City ... ... | IV | 3 | 3 |
| Public Health Inspector ... | IV | 16 | 16 |
| P.M.O., Cairo and Alexandria Police ... ... | IV | 2 | 2 |
| Sanitary Engineer ... ... | IV | 1 | 1 |
| Sanitary Engineer ... ... | V A | 1 | 1 |
| Assistant P.H.I. ... ... | V A | 11 | 13 |
| Alexandria Port M.O. ... | V A | 1 | 1 |
| Food and Nuissance Inspector ... ... ... | V B | 4 | 4 |
| Assistant M.O., Police, Cairo and Alexandria ... | V A | 2 | 2 |
| Inspector of Overseers ... | V A | 1 | 1 |
| General Service Medical Officer ... ... ... | VI | 171 | 171 |
| Inspector of Disinfection ... | VII | 1 | 1 |
| Inspector of Vidange ... | VII | 1 | 1 |
| Hakima (Kabla) ... ... | VII | 20 | 21 |
| Overseer ... ... ... ... | VII | 19 | 19 |
| Draftsman ... ... ... ... | VII | 1 | 1 |
| MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. | | | |
| Director General, Medical Department ... ... ... | — | 1 | 1 |
| Director of Section ... ... | I | 1 | 1 |
| Deputy Director of Section | II | 1 | 1 |
| Deputy Director of Section | III | 1 | 1 |
| Divisional Inspector... ... | III | 5 | 5 |
| Senior Inspectress ... ... | III | 1 | 1 |
| President, Medical Commission ... ... ... ... | III | 1 | 1 |
| Hospital Director Alexandria ... ... ... ... | III | 1 | 1 |
| Hospital Director, Abbasia Fever Hospital ... ... | III | 1 | 1 |
| Junior Inspectress ... ... | IV | 1 | 1 |
| Vice-President, Central Med. Commission ... ... | IV | 1 | 1 |
| Chief Inspector of Pharmacies ... ... ... ... ... | IV | 1 | 1 |
| *Carried forward* ... ... | | 378 | 383 |

| Title. | Grade. | 1921 | 1922 |
|---|---|---|---|
| *Brought forward* ... ... | | 378 | 383 |
| Hospital, P.M.O., Grade A, Suez... ... ... ... ... ... | IV | 1 | 1 |
| Hospital P.M.O., Grade A, Port Said ... ... | IV | 1 | 1 |
| Chief Assistant M.O., Alexandria ... ... ... ... ... | IV | 1 | 1 |
| Pathologist, Alexandria Hospital ... ... ... ... | IV | 1 | 1 |
| Surgeon, Alexandria Hospital.. ... ... ... ... ... | V A | 1 | 1 |
| M.O., Central Medical Commission ... ... ... ... | V A | 1 | 1 |
| Asistant Director, Abbassia Fever Hospital ... ... | V A | 1 | 1 |
| P.M.O., General Hospital | V A | 17 | 17 |
| Gynæcologist, Alexandria Hospital ... ... ... ... | V A | 1 | 1 |
| P.M.O., Ophthalmic Hospitals ... ... ... ... | V A | 15 | 15 |
| P.M.O., Hôd El Marsûd Lock Hospital ... ... | V A | 1 | 1 |
| General Service Medical Officer ... ... ... ... | VI | 38 | 42 |
| Deputy Chief Inspector of Pharmacies ... ... ... | V A | 1 | 1 |
| Senior Pharmacist ... ... | V B | 5 | 5 |
| Pharmacist ... ... ... ... | VI | 23 | 23 |
| Assistant Pharmacist ... | VII | 7 | 8 |
| Matron ... ... ... ... | VI | 11 | 11 |
| Inspecting Nursing Sister | VII | 4 | 4 |
| Nursing Sister, Special Class | VII | 10 | 10 |
| Nursing Sister, First Class... | VII | 26 | 27 |
| Nursing Sister, Second Class | VII | 1 | 2 |
| Housekeeper ... ... ... | VII | 2 | 2 |
| Hakima (Kabla) ... ... | VII | 37 | 37 |
| Sewing Woman ... ... | VII | 1 | 1 |
| Electrician ... ... ... ... | V B | 1 | 1 |
| Electrician ... ... ... ... | VI | 1 | 1 |
| Electrician ... ... ... ... | VII | 1 | 1 |
| Steward ... ... ... ... | VI | 1 | 1 |
| TOTAL ... ... | | 589 | 601 |

CLERICAL CADRE.

| Title. | Grade. | 1921 | 1923 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | *Central Administration.* | | |
| Employees. | *A* | 13 | 13 |
| „ | *B* | 41 | 41 |
| „ | *C* | 112 | 114 |
| | *Finance and Personnel.* | | |
| „ | *A* | 3 | 3 |
| „ | *B* | 17 | 17 |
| „ | *C* | 35 | 38 |
| | *Health Department.* | | |
| „ | *A* | 12 | 12 |
| „ | *B* | 34 | 34 |
| „ | *C* | 209 | 197 |
| | *Medical Department.* | | |
| „ | *A* | 5 | 5 |
| „ | *B* | 31 | 32 |
| „ | *C* | 71 | 75 |
| | TOTAL ... ... | 583 | 581 |

HORS CADRE STAFF.

| CATEGORY. | 1922 | 1921 | CATEGORY. | 1922 | 1921 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | *Brought forward* ... | 937 | 908 |
| Chief attendants, Hospitals ... ... | 122 | 116 | Disinfectors, 2nd class ... ... ... | 36 | 36 |
| Male „ „ ... ... ... | 526 | 508 | Cooks ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 60 | 58 |
| Female „ „ ... ... ... | 203 | 198 | Printers ... ... ... ... ... ... | 3 | 3 |
| Moawens ... ... ... ... ... ... | 38 | 38 | Overseers ... ... ... ... ... ... | 56 | 56 |
| Laboratory assistants, 2nd class ... | 5 | 5 | Sanitary barbers ... ... ... ... | 46 | 46 |
| „ „ 3rd „ ... | 12 | 12 | Mechanics ... ... ... ... ... ... | 2 | 2 |
| „ „ 4th „ ... | 17 | 17 | Various categories ... ... ... ... | 955 | 882 |
| Disinfectors, 1st class ... ... ... | 14 | 14 | | | |
| *Carried forward* ... | 937 | 908 | TOTAL ... ... | 2,095 | 1,991 |

OFFICIALS AND EMPLOYEES PAID AGAINST CREDITS.

| | Grade. | 1921 (on March 1922.) | 1922 (on March 1923) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Passenger Control :— | | | |
| Medical Officers ... ... ... ... ... ... | Contract. | 1 | 7 |
| Empoyees ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 9 | 14 |
| Epidemic Credit :— | | | |
| Medical Officers ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 22 | 11 |
| Employees ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 7 | 1 |
| Ankylostoma :— | | | |
| Medical Officers ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 5 | 11 |
| Employees ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 6 | 6 |
| Venereal Diseases Credit :— | | | |
| Medical Officers ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 1 | 1 |
| Kabla ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 1 | 1 |
| Employees ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 2 | 2 |
| Head Nursing Sister ... ... ... ... ... | " | 1 | 1 |
| Assistant Nursing Sister ... ... ... ... | " | 1 | 1 |
| Margin of Permanent Staff :— | | | |
| Employees ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 10 | 5 |
| Margin of Temporary Staff :— | | | |
| Employees ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | " | 4 | 8 |

# CENTRAL MEDICAL COMMISSION.

## 1.—INTRODUCTION.

During the year 1922, the Central Medical Commission issued 11,190 medical certificates. Out of this total 3,980 employees were examined for sick leave of which number 155 were not granted sick leave. The number of applicants for retirement from service on grounds of physical unfitness was 1,554, of these 157 were found fit for further service.

The above figures are set out in Table I and supplementary Table *A*.

The number of applicants and examinations for admission to service was 5,006 and the failures amounted to 2,509 and of these failures 1,681 failed in the vision tests.

The numbers of the medical certificates issued by the Central Medical Commission during the last five years are as follows:—

| | |
|---|---|
| **1918** ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 8,430 |
| **1919** ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 9,028 |
| **1920** ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 12,640 |
| **1921** ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 11,165 |
| **1922** ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 11,190 |

## 2.—PROVINCIAL MEDICAL COMMISSIONS.

As can be seen from the attached table No. II, 12,748 medical certificates were issued by the Provincial Medical Commissions during 1922.

## 3.—NIZAMI GHAFIRS.

The number of *nizami ghafirs* who were examined by the Medical Officers of the Markazes on admission to service and for extension of their voluntary period of service are as follows :—

| | Fit. | Unfit. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|
| For admission to service ... ... ... ... ... ... | 11,932 | 5,793 | 17,725 |
| For extension of service... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 415 | 68 | 483 |
| TOTAL ... ... | 12,347 | 5,861 | 18,208 |

## Details of the Examinations for Sick Leave and Invaliding carried out by the Central Medical Commission during 1922.

| Months. | Sick Leaves. | | | | | Invaliding. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Granted. | | Refused. | | Total. | Vide Certificates. | | By Central Med. Com. | | Total. |
| | Vide Certificates approved. | By C. M. C. | Vide Certificates. | By C. M. C. | | Approved. | Disapproved. | Unfit. | Fit for Duty. | |
| January ... ... ... ... | 183 | 200 | — | 19 | 402 | 78 | 1 | 11 | 6 | 96 |
| February ... ... ... | 196 | 153 | — | 21 | 370 | 55 | 1 | 22 | 7 | 85 |
| March ... ... ... ... | 198 | 182 | — | 18 | 398 | 75 | 1 | 26 | 10 | 112 |
| April ... ... ... ... | 206 | 142 | — | 13 | 361 | 86 | 1 | 37 | 14 | 138 |
| May... ... ... ... ... | 163 | 78 | — | 9 | 250 | 70 | — | 28 | 11 | 109 |
| June ... ... ... ... | 162 | 91 | — | 9 | 262 | 118 | — | 59 | 32 | 209 |
| July... ... ... ... ... | 208 | 102 | — | 15 | 325 | 88 | — | 27 | 24 | 139 |
| August ... ... ... ... | 177 | 108 | — | 9 | 294 | 71 | — | 23 | 2 | 96 |
| September ... ... ... | 238 | 148 | — | 9 | 395 | 99 | — | 41 | 9 | 149 |
| October ... ... ... ... | 200 | 126 | — | 11 | 337 | 89 | 1 | 29 | 14 | 133 |
| November ... ... ... | 168 | 111 | — | 14 | 293 | 98 | — | 29 | 11 | 138 |
| December ... ... ... | 198 | 87 | — | 8 | 293 | 108 | — | 30 | 12 | 150 |
| Total .. ... | 2,297 | 1,528 | — | 155 | 3,980 | 1,035 | 5 | 362 | 152 | 1,554 |

## Medical Examinations made by the Central Medical Commission of Cairo during 1922.

| Months. | Object of Medical Examination. | | | | | | | | Causes of Rejection of Candidates applying for entry to Service. | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Number of Cases. | | | | | | | | Diseases of | | | | | | | |
| | For Admission to Service. | For Sick Leave. | | For Invaliding from Service. | | For determination of Age. | Other Examinations if any. | Total. | Defective Vision. | Urinary System. | Respiratory System. | Circulatory System. | Nervous System. | Digestive System. | Other Miscellaneous Diseases. | Total. |
| | | Granted. | Refused. | Unfit. | Fit. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| January ... | 457 | 383 | 19 | 89 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 961 | 156 | 35 | 18 | 17 | — | — | 7 | 233 |
| February ... | 378 | 349 | 21 | 77 | 8 | 6 | — | 839 | 149 | 17 | 10 | 17 | — | — | 2 | 195 |
| March... ... | 391 | 380 | 18 | 101 | 11 | 3 | 16 | 920 | 137 | 19 | 17 | 29 | — | — | 3 | 205 |
| April ... ... | 432 | 348 | 13 | 123 | 15 | 5 | 9 | 945 | 138 | 17 | 6 | 4 | 1 | — | 2 | 168 |
| May ... ... | 342 | 241 | 9 | 98 | 11 | 11 | 9 | 721 | 128 | 24 | 7 | 8 | — | — | 1 | 168 |
| June ... ... | 425 | 253 | 9 | 177 | 32 | 43 | 30 | 969 | 147 | 57 | 6 | 8 | — | — | 3 | 221 |
| July ... ... | 441 | 310 | 15 | 115 | 24 | 21 | 22 | 948 | 153 | 60 | 7 | 12 | — | — | 6 | 238 |
| August ... | 342 | 285 | 9 | 94 | 2 | 19 | 6 | 757 | 119 | 19 | 1 | 22 | — | — | 3 | 164 |
| September ... | 692 | 386 | 9 | 140 | 9 | 31 | 112 | 1,379 | 183 | 27 | 11 | 132 | — | — | 12 | 365 |
| October ... | 462 | 326 | 11 | 118 | 15 | 46 | 26 | 1,004 | 148 | 23 | 10 | 64 | — | — | 2 | 247 |
| November ... | 331 | 279 | 14 | 127 | 11 | 167 | 12 | 941 | 129 | 6 | 7 | 28 | — | — | 2 | 172 |
| December ... | 313 | 285 | 8 | 138 | 12 | 37 | 13 | 806 | 94 | 18 | 4 | 14 | — | — | 3 | 133 |
| Total ... | 5,006 | 3,825 | 155 | 1,397 | 157 | 391 | 259 | 11,190 | 1,681 | 322 | 104 | 355 | 1 | — | 46 | 2,509 |
| | | 3,980 | | 1,554 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

## Medical Examinations made by the Central and Provincial Medical Commissions during the Year 1922.

| Commissions. | Object of Medical Examination. Number of Cases. For Admission to Service. | For Sick Leave. Granted. | For Sick Leave. Refused. | For Invaliding from Service. Unfit. | For Invaliding from Service. Fit for Duty. | For Determination of Age. | Other Examinations if any. | Total. | Causes of Rejection of Candidates applying for Admission to Service. Diseases of: Defective Vision. | Urinary System. | Respiratory System. | Circulatory System. | Nervous System. | Digestive System. | Other Miscellaneous Diseases. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Central Medical Com. ... | 5,606 | 3,825 | 155 | 1,397 | 157 | 391 | 259 | 11,190 | 1,681 | 322 | 104 | 355 | 1 | — | 46 | 2,509 |
| Alexandria ... ... ... ... | 806 | 1,449 | 410 | 189 | 45 | 261 | 66 | 3,226 | 62 | 3 | — | — | — | — | — | 65 |
| Suez ... ... ... ... ... | 117 | 58 | 6 | 26 | 17 | 78 | 5 | 307 | 39 | 6 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 46 |
| Port Said ... ... ... ... | 178 | 76 | 10 | 30 | 19 | 85 | — | 398 | 58 | 3 | — | 1 | — | — | 4 | 66 |
| Damietta ... ... ... ... | 11 | 40 | 8 | 8 | 6 | 15 | 1 | 89 | 7 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 7 |
| Beheira ... ... ... ... | 144 | 333 | 21 | 61 | 25 | 106 | 8 | 698 | 38 | 5 | — | 1 | — | — | 3 | 47 |
| Gharbiya ... ... ... ... | 260 | 424 | 26 | 134 | 39 | 88 | 10 | 981 | 87 | — | — | 2 | — | — | 2 | 91 |
| Minûfiya ... ... ... ... | 168 | 229 | 17 | 68 | 50 | 71 | 20 | 623 | 31 | — | — | 1 | — | — | 2 | 34 |
| Daqahliya ... ... ... .. | 214 | 586 | 52 | 86 | 55 | 129 | 27 | 1,149 | 79 | 5 | — | 1 | — | — | 7 | 92 |
| Sharqiya ... ... ... ... | 204 | 384 | 17 | 64 | 14 | 78 | 20 | 781 | 69 | 25 | — | 8 | — | — | — | 102 |
| Qalyûbiya ... ... ... ... | 146 | 158 | 38 | 32 | 53 | 71 | 18 | 516 | 37 | 16 | — | — | — | — | 22 | 75 |
| Giza ... ... ... ... ... | 89 | 247 | 4 | 76 | 26 | 21 | 1 | 464 | 36 | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 37 |
| Faiyûm ... ... ... ... | 117 | 336 | 3 | 36 | 16 | 63 | 1 | 572 | 22 | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 24 |
| Beni Suef ... ... ... .. | 67 | 133 | 4 | 31 | 15 | 46 | 23 | 379 | 33 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | — | 41 |
| Minya ... ... ... ... ... | 155 | 165 | 19 | 42 | 22 | 77 | 11 | 491 | 70 | 6 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 78 |
| Asyût ... ... ... ... ... | 123 | 238 | 24 | 51 | 28 | 113 | 29 | 611 | 49 | 5 | — | 2 | — | — | — | 56 |
| Girga ... ... ... ... ... | 78 | 198 | 1 | 32 | 21 | 217 | 35 | 582 | 18 | — | — | 1 | 1 | — | — | 20 |
| Qena ... ... ... ... ... | 219 | 163 | 2 | 31 | 18 | 160 | 37 | 630 | 74 | 5 | 1 | — | — | — | 2 | 82 |
| Aswân ... ... ... ... ... | 60 | 53 | 8 | 26 | 31 | 70 | 3 | 251 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 1 | — | — | 2 | 25 |
| Total ... ... | 8,167 | 9,155 | 825 | 2,420 | 657 | 2,140 | 574 | 23,938 | 2,514 | 405 | 106 | 374 | 2 | — | 96 | 3,497 |

## CENTRAL STORES.

The year has been marked by general commercial stagnation, reduced store demands from the Department and a further lowering of prices.

The low incidence of epidemics has continued; no exceptional requirements have been registered for the rest of the Department. The consumption of stores has therefore, been below the average.

This falling off in consumption presents as many difficulties for the Stores' Direction as abnormal increases. Stores are provided on the average consumption of three years; they are purchased well in advance of the use period. If in this period consumption markedly declines, an accumulation of stores occurs which cannot be prevented. In the meantime a new Stores' Budget has been prepared and approved and its contracts placed on the market. The effect of all this is a growing accumulation which can only be gradually reduced.

Reserves in the Central Stores are now almost down to their new level, *i.e.* corresponding to the lowered consumption; any new expansion or increase in consumption will necessitate additional credits.

Last year a sum of L.E. 76,641 was handed back to the Government as economy on stores expenditure. This year the amount will be L.E. 72784. The greater part of this ecnomy is due to better prices being obtained than was anticipated. As an example of the state of the local market the following instance may be given:—

The Department contracted for razors at the rate of P,T. 6 per razor; the razor is a very good Sheffield article, costing in England about 4 shillings.

In last year's report it was stated that the provision of new store buildings would some day become an acute question. There are signs that this will occur sooner than anticipated, a committee on hired Government Buildings having since reported on the matter.

In surveying the work of the Section over the past year, the general impression gained is that a point of stability has been reached. All Units of the Department appear to have adequate establishments, losses have sunk to an extraordinary low figure; the staff, both at the Central Stores and in the Provinces can now be regarded as a trained staff. The first instalment of L.E. 6,000 has been obtained towards equipping Health Offices on a more comfortable scale; a new edition of the Stores' Regulations of the Department will be issued during the next few months.

## LEGAL.

The following enactments bearing on the work of the Department of Public Health were promulgated in 1922 :—

(1) Law No. 1 of 1922 organizing a Committee for Mohamedan Cemetries in Cairo

(2) *Arrêté* of February 21, 1922, *re* treatment fees in Government Hospitals

(3) *Arrêté* of April 24, 1922, adding Establishments for coffee grinding in which animals or mechanical motors are employed to the list of *Etablissements Incommodes, Insalubres et Dangereux*, Class II, Cat. A.

(4) Decree and *Arrêté* of May 8, 1922, *re* importation and exportation of Stupefacient drugs.

(5) *Arrêté* of May 23, 1922, adding "Nitrate of Silver" to Tableau II annexed to the Règlement *re* practice of Pharmacy and sale of poisons.

(6) Law No. 23 of 1922 and *Arrêté* of June 4, 1922, *re* Inspecting and Instruction fees modifying Law No. 13 of 1904 on *Etablissements Incommodes, Insalubres et Dangereux.*

(7) Law No. 24 of 1922 modifying Law No. 1 of 1904 *re Etablissements Publics.*

(8) *Arrêté* of August 15, 1922, *re* treatment fees at the Antirabic Institute.

(9) *Arrêté* of October 28, 1922, replacing the term " rope " in Class II, Category *A* of the Schedule of *Etablissements Incommodes, Insalubres et Dangereux* by the term " rop and twine."

## List of Contraventions against Public Health Legislation during 1922.

| Name of Law, etc. | Cairo. | Canal. | Damietta. | Suez. | Giza. | Fayûm. | Beni Suef. | Minya. | Asyût. | Girga. | Qena. | Aswân. | Qalyûbîya. | Gharbîya. | Minûfîya. | Sharqîya. | Daqahlîya. | Behcira. | Total. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *Vidange* and *dépotoirs*. *Arrêté* of November 8, 1886, modified by *Arrêté* of June 2, 1910 ... ... ... ... ... | 677 | 79 | 8 | 46 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 45 | 12 | 11 | 126 | 3 | 1,010 |
| Practice of medicine and its branches. *Arrêté* of June 13, 1891 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 8 | 7 | 12 | 9 | 15 | 6 | 84 |
| Practice of Dentistry. Law No. 14, 1920 ... ... ... | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | — | — | 4 | 1 | 10 |
| Vaccination. Decree of December 17, 1890, modified by Decree of August 6, 1897, and by Law No. 9, 1917 ... | 596 | 79 | 7 | — | 101 | 245 | 186 | 255 | 259 | 147 | 142 | 91 | 70 | 270 | 177 | 163 | 203 | 211 | 3,202 |
| Enclosure of waste lands. *Arrêté* of June 15, 1893 ... | 42 | — | 2 | — | — | — | 1 | 22 | 3 | 4 | 8 | — | — | — | 27 | 2 | 4 | 19 | 134 |
| Cemeteries :— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inhumation, exhumation, and transport of bodies abroad. Regulations of September 15, 1876, and March 26 and October 30, 1877... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 27 | — | — | — | — | — | 10 | — | — | — | — | 37 |
| Transfer of cemeteries. Decree of January 29, 1894 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 5 |
| Enclosure of cemeteries ; unauthorized inhumation. Decree of March 12, 1898 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | 1 | — | 2 | 19 | — | 2 | 5 | — | — | — | — | — | 3 | — | 12 | 12 | 57 |
| Prophylactic Measures :— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Permanent and exceptional measures to prevent epidemics. *Arrêtés* of May 11, 1895, and December 19, 1904 | — | — | — | — | 15 | — | — | 4 | 3 | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 25 |
| Oysters and shell-fish during epidemics. *Arrêté* of June 16, 1912 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Cholera. *Arrêté* of October 17, 1895, and supplementary *Arrêté* of May 30, 1896 ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Plague and cholera. Decree of May 27, 1899, modified by Laws No. 3 of February 16, 1911, and No. 10 of April 27, 1913 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | 1 | 4 | 5 | 1 | — | — | — | — | 13 | — | — | — | — | 24 |
| Disinfection of houses during epidemics. *Arrêtés* of May 23 and June 26, 1901 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 1 |
| Passenger control in case of cholera abroad. *Arrêté* of January 21, 1911 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 13 | — | 3 | — | 12 | — | 19 | 32 | 114 | — | — | — | — | 14 | 1 | 1 | 90 | 6 | 305 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Navigation on the Mahmûdia Canal in time of cholera. *Arrêté* of January 16, 1911 ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Prophylactic measures against infectious diseases. Law No. 15 of June 12, 1912 ... ... ... ... ... ... | 33 | 1 | — | — | 9 | 16 | 22 | 7 | 30 | 281 | 121 | 148 | 15 | 26 | 178 | 8 | 20 | 29 | 944 |
| Prophylactic measures against Cholera. Law No. 10 of June 26, 1917, and No. 3 of 1918 ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | 19 | 35 | — | 41 | 115 | 144 | 202 | 108 | 102 | 77 | 75 | 847 | 63 | 2 | 1,830 |
| Prophylactic measures against Anthrax. Law No. 21 of 1920 and *Arrêté* of June 7, 1921 ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Excavations and *birkas* near habitations. Decree of April 26, 1900 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 5 | — | — | — | — | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | — | 3 | — | — | 4 | 3 | — | — | — | 20 |
| Pharmacy and sale of poisons. Law No. 14 of September 15, 1904 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 6 | — | — | 8 | — | — | — | — | 1 | — | 1 | 1 | — | 1 | — | — | 2 | — | 20 |
| Assistant pharmacists. Law No. 20 of November 17, 1911, modified by Law No. 15 of 1918 ... ... ... ... ... | 4 | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | 4 |
| Transport of rags during epidemics. Law No. 1 of March 10, 1906, and *Arrêté* of October 30, 1913 ... | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — | — |
| Control of returning pilgrims. *Arrêté* of June 14, 1914 | — | — | — | — | 2 | 1 | — | 2 | — | — | 3 | — | — | 6 | 2 | — | — | — | 16 |
| Public latrines and *dépendances* of mosques and *zawias*. Law No. 14 of July 1, 1911 ... ... ... ... ... ... | — | — | — | — | 2 | — | — | — | 10 | — | — | — | — | 11 | — | 16 | 84 | — | 123 |
| Births and deaths. Decree of August 11, 1912 ... ... | 40 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 46 | 512 | 102 | 307 | 111 | 387 | 630 | 63 | 54 | 170 | 168 | 153 | 89 | 210 | 3,050 |
| *Établissements incommodes, insalubres et dangereux.* Law No. 13 of August 28, 1904, and *Arrêté* of August 29, 1904, completed by *Arrêté* of June 11, 1905 ... | 667 | 50 | 26 | 86 | 14 | 45 | 167 | 94 | 421 | 190 | 85 | 20 | 153 | 308 | 252 | 135 | 227 | 149 | 3,089 |
| Cleanliness of streets. *Arrêté* of June 7, 1913 ... ... ... | 41 | — | — | 7 | — | — | — | 23 | 2 | — | — | — | 7 | — | — | — | 11 | — | 91 |
| Adulteration of milk. Article 302 of the Native Penal Code | 183 | 32 | 1 | 15 | — | 2 | — | 2 | — | — | — | — | 5 | 51 | 3 | 5 | 15 | 5 | 319 |
| General sanitary contraventions. Native Penal Code, Arts. 334, 335, and 336, and Mixed Penal Code, Art. 333, para. 6 ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 114 | 4 | — | 2 | 7 | 31 | — | 110 | 61 | — | — | 5 | 2 | 8 | 118 | 14 | 23 | 28 | 527 |
| TOTAL number reported ... ... | 2,427 | 250 | 49 | 168 | 231 | 911 | 511 | 937 | 1,140 | 1,158 | 1,197 | 441 | 419 | 1,022 | 1,031 | 1,364 | 990 | 681 | 14,927 |
| Convictions obtained ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 1,845 | 210 | 31 | 166 | 168 | 626 | 373 | 825 | 1,028 | 979 | 1,155 | 304 | 343 | 835 | 825 | 445 | 765 | 493 | 11,416 |
| Acquittals ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 57 | 2 | 6 | — | 8 | 29 | 3 | 14 | 12 | 22 | 3 | — | 11 | 9 | 4 | 12 | 18 | 8 | 218 |
| Filed ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 117 | 2 | 5 | — | 42 | 94 | — | 20 | 18 | 81 | — | 11 | 14 | 46 | 120 | 57 | 38 | 47 | 712 |
| Under consideration ... ... ... ... ... ... ... | 408 | 36 | 7 | 2 | 13 | 162 | 135 | 78 | 82 | 76 | 39 | 126 | 51 | 132 | 82 | 850 | 169 | 133 | 2,581 |

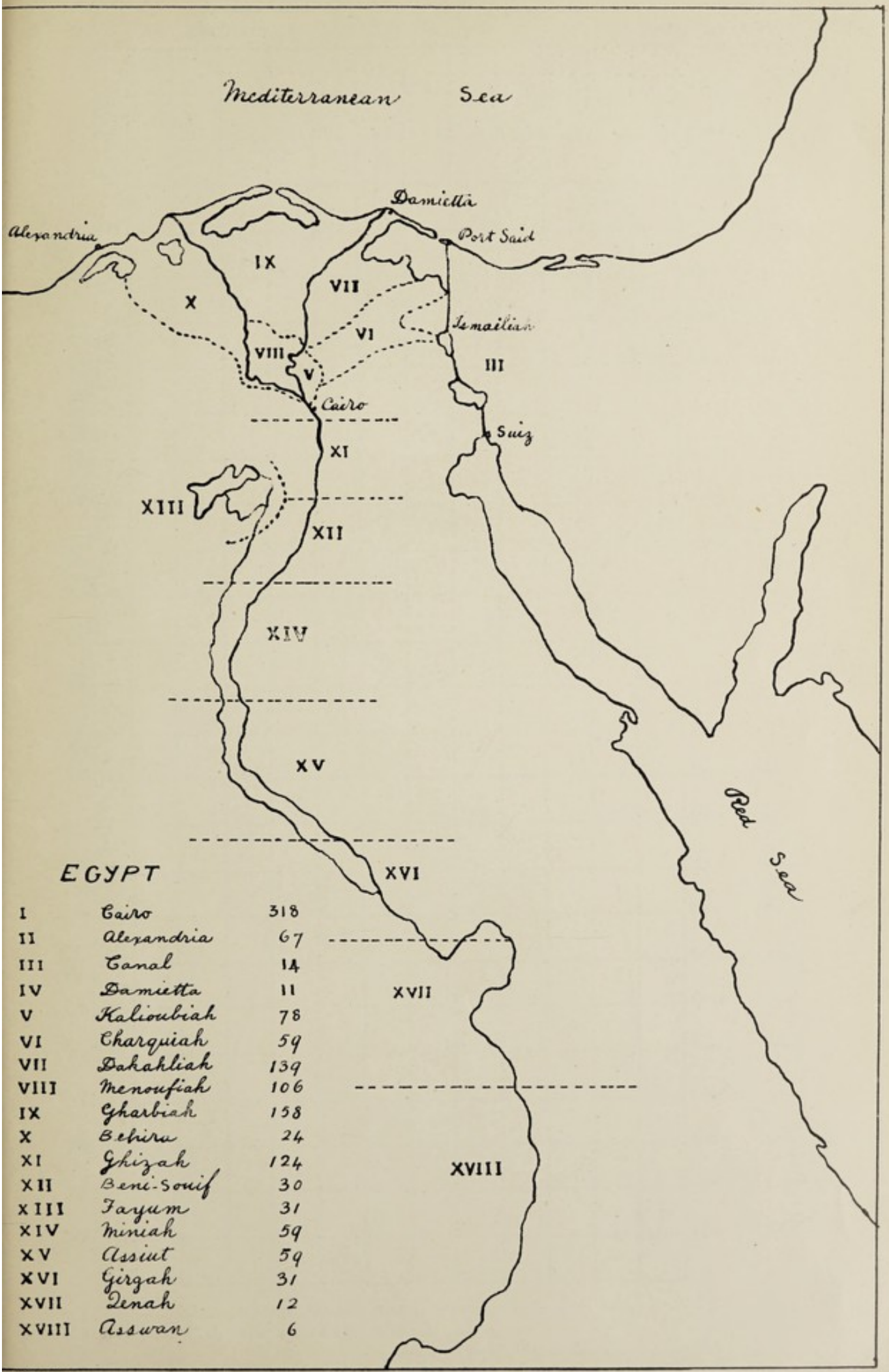
## MEDICAL AND ALLIED PERMITS OFFICE.

During the year 1922, permits to practice their professions in Egypt were issued to :

126 doctors; 29 pharmacists; 12 assistant pharmacists; 5 dentists; 5 veterinary surgeons; 6 midwives.

**Government Press**
9498-1924-250 ex.

# Rabies in Egypt in 1922.




## EGYPT

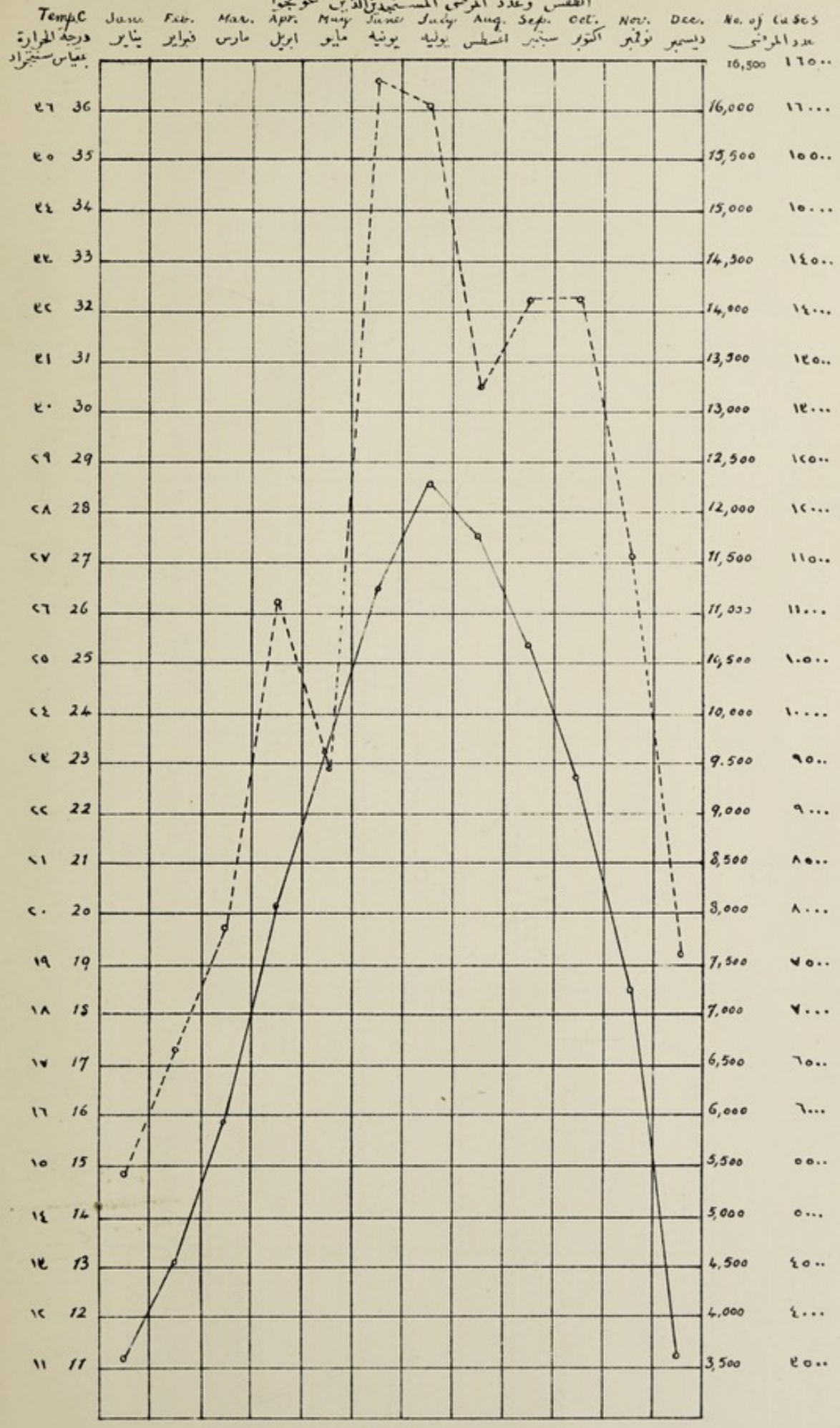
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| I | Cairo | 318 |
| II | Alexandria | 67 |
| III | Canal | 14 |
| IV | Damietta | 11 |
| V | Kalioubiah | 78 |
| VI | Charquiah | 59 |
| VII | Dakahliah | 139 |
| VIII | Menoufiah | 106 |
| IX | Gharbiah | 158 |
| X | Behira | 24 |
| XI | Ghizah | 124 |
| XII | Beni-Souif | 30 |
| XIII | Faryum | 31 |
| XIV | Miniah | 59 |
| XV | Assiut | 59 |
| XVI | Girgah | 31 |
| XVII | Denah | 12 |
| XVIII | Asswan | 6 |

Table II.

Temperature and number of new patients treated

جدول نمرة (٢)

الطقس وعدد المرضى المستجدين الذين عولجوا




a. _____ Average temperature in degrees centigrade

b. - - - - - - - New patients treated per month

(ا) _____ معدل درجة الحرارة بمقياس سنتجراد

(ب) - - - - - - المرضى المستجدون الذين عولجوا شهريا

Surf E. 25/100

# Curve showing the monthly incidence in 1922.